

附录1 2022年全球鞘翅目现生类群新分类单元及文献目录
Appendix 1 The world new taxa and bibliography of extant Coleoptera in 2022

2022 年全球鞘翅目现生类群新分类单元 目录

Adephaga 肉食亚目	4
Gyrinidae 豉甲科	4
Carabidae 步甲科	4
Noteridae 小粒龙虱科	17
Dytiscidae 龙虱科	17
Polyphaga 多食亚目	19
Hydrophiloidea 水龟甲总科	19
Hydrophilidae 水龟甲科	19
Histeridae 阎甲科	22
Staphylinoidea 隐翅甲总科	24
Hydraenidae 平唇水龟科	24
Ptiliidae 缨甲科	26
Agyrtidae 觅葬甲科	26
Leiodidae 球蕈甲科	26
Staphylinidae 隐翅甲科	28
Scarabaeoidea 金龟总科	72
Geotrupidae 粪金龟科	72
Passalidae 黑蜣科	73
Lucanidae 锹甲科	73
Ochodaeidae 红金龟科	74
Hybosoridae 驼金龟科	74
Scarabaeidae 金龟科	75
Scirtoidea 沼甲总科	101
Scirtidae 沼甲科	101
Buprestoidea 吉丁甲总科	102
Buprestidae 吉丁甲科	102
Byrrhoidea 丸甲总科	108

Elmidae 溪泥甲科	108
Dryopidae 泥甲科	109
Elateroidea 叩甲总科	109
Eucnemidae 隐唇叩甲科	109
Elaterridae 叩甲科	110
Lycidae 红萤科	113
Phengodidae 光萤科	114
Lampyridae 萤科	114
Cantharidae 花萤科	117
Bostrichoidea 长蠹总科	119
Dermestidae 皮蠹科	119
Bostrichidae 长蠹科	124
Ptinidae 蛛甲科	125
Cleroidea 郭公甲总科	126
Cleridae 郭公甲科	126
Mauroniscidae 毛花萤科	130
Melyridae 拟花萤科	130
Cucujoidea 扁甲总科	132
Erotylidae 大蕈甲科	132
Cryptophagidae 隐食甲科	133
Silvanidae 锯谷盗科	135
Cucujidae 扁甲科	135
Nitidulidae 露尾甲科	135
Cerylonidae 皮坚甲科	138
Endomychidae 伪瓢甲科	139
Coccinellidae 瓢虫科	139
Tenebrionoidea 拟步甲总科	143
Mycetophagidae 小蕈甲科	143
Ciidae 木蕈甲科	144
Rhiphoridae 大花蚤科	144
Zopheridae 幽甲科	144

Tenebrionidae 拟步甲科	144
Prostomidae 颞甲科	161
Oedemeridae 拟天牛科	161
Meloidae 芫菁科	162
Trictenotomidae 三栉牛科	162
Mycteridae 绒皮甲科	162
Salpingidae 角甲科	163
Anthicidae 蚁形甲科	163
Aderidae 伪蚁形甲科	165
Chrysomeloidea 叶甲总科	166
Disteniidae 瘦天牛科	166
Cerambycidae 天牛科	166
Orsodacnidae 芽甲科	189
Chrysomelidae 叶甲科	189
Curculionoidea 象甲总科	201
Anthribidae 长角象科	201
Attelabidae 卷象科	201
Brentidae 三锥象科	201
Dryophthoridae 隐颞象科	202
Curculionidae 象甲科	202

本附件内中国新记录、新种模式标本分布地信息加粗显示

Adephaga 肉食亚目

Gyrinidae 豉甲科

Patrus coomani [New Record]

CHINA (Shenzhen)

Jiang et al. (2022a) *Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni*, 61(4), 31–40.

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Anichtchenko et al. (2022) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 55–66.

Hexagonia panumanod [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Anichtchenko et al. (2022) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 55–66.

Carabidae 步甲科

Omphra balli [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Akhil & Sabu (2022) *Oriental Insects*, 56(1), 118–131.

Hexagonia sauteri

Hexagonia castanea [New Synonym]

Anichtchenko et al. (2022) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 55–66.

Omphra erwini [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Akhil & Sabu (2022) *Oriental Insects*, 56(1), 118–131.

Neocollyris (Neocollyris) hirsuta [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Anichtchenko & Wiesner (2022a) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 67–73.

Calathus (Neocalathus) melanocephalus

Calathus (Neocalathus) anistschenkoi [New Synonym]

Anichtchenko & Kirschenhofer (2022) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 479–482.

Neocollyris (Neocollyris) trichocephala [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Anichtchenko & Wiesner (2022a) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 67–73.

Chlaenius (Chlaeniellus) corrosulus

Chlaenius (Chlaeniellus) nigrosuturatus [New Synonym]

Anichtchenko & Kirschenhofer (2022) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 479–482.

Therates barsevskisi [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Anichtchenko & Wiesner (2022b) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 75–80.

Penetretus andalusicus

Penetretus imitator [New Synonym]

Anichtchenko & Kirschenhofer (2022) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 479–482.

Therates insolitus [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Anichtchenko & Wiesner (2022b) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 75–80.

Hexagonia amicitia [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Anichtchenko et al. (2022) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 55–66.

Parathlibops devagiriensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Aswathi et al. (2022) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(4), 584–588.

Hexagonia nigrocyanea [New Species]

Ancus svenssoni [New Combination]

Transferred from *Clivina*

Balkenohl (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5190(1), 99–126.

Thliboclivina (Eoclivina) [Raised]

Raised to *Eoclivina*

Balkenohl (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5190(1), 99–126.

Eoclivina burgeoni [New Combination]

Transferred from *Thliboclivina (Eoclivina)*

Balkenohl (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5190(1), 99–126.

Eoclivina dumolinii [New Combination]

Transferred from *Thliboclivina (Eoclivina)*

Balkenohl (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5190(1), 99–126.

Eoclivina machadoi [New Combination]

Transferred from *Thliboclivina (Eoclivina)*

Balkenohl (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5190(1), 99–126.

Thliboclivina (Physoclivina) [Raised]

Raised to *Physoclivina*

Balkenohl (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5190(1), 99–126.

Physoclivina bulirschi [New Combination]

Transferred from *Thliboclivina (Physoclivina)*

Balkenohl (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5190(1), 99–126.

Physoclivina donabaueriana [New Combination]

Transferred from *Thliboclivina (Physoclivina)*

Balkenohl (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5190(1), 99–126.

Physoclivina dostaliana [New Combination]

Transferred from *Thliboclivina (Physoclivina)*

Balkenohl (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5190(1), 99–126.

Physoclivina physopleur [New Combination]

Transferred from *Thliboclivina (Physoclivina)*

Balkenohl (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5190(1), 99–126.

Sulciclivina [New Genus]

Type species: *Scarites attenuatus*

Balkenohl (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5190(1), 99–126.

Sulciclivina attenuata [New Combination]

Transferred from *Scarites*

Balkenohl (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5190(1), 99–126.

Thliboclivinina [New Subtribe]

Type genus: *Thliboclivina*

Balkenohl (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5190(1), 99–126.

Parasyleter kerdil [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Balkenohl (2022b) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 129(1), 229–241.

Parasyleter livaguensis [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Balkenohl (2022b) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 129(1), 229–241.

Parasyleter perak [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Balkenohl (2022b) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 129(1), 229–241.

Parasyleter rastellus [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Balkenohl (2022b) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 129(1), 229–241.

Pterostichus (Phonias) neglectoides [New Species]

Type locality: RUSSIA

Budilov (2022) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 446, 24–28.

Oricites (Semicites) orbachi [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Bulirsch & Magrini (2022a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 1–6.

Antireicheia tesinskyi [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Bulirsch & Magrini (2022b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 261–269.

Coryza hanoti [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

- Bulirsch & Magrini (2022b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 261–269.
- Oricitites (Semictites) ninosuttoi* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
- Bulirsch & Magrini (2022c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 271–279.
- Rugiloclivina hartmanni* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
- Bulirsch & Magrini (2022c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 271–279.
- Straneostichus ganqingensis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Qinghai)**
Chen et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5182(3), 247–264.
- Straneostichus liupanensis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Ningxia)**
Chen et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5182(3), 247–264.
- Straneostichus politus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**
Chen et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5182(3), 247–264.
- Cylindera subtilis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**
Chou et al. (2022) *Invertebrate Systematics*, 36(10), 910–925.
- Duvalius djokovici* [New Species]
Type locality: SERBIA
Ćurčić et al. (2022a) *Annales Zoologici Fennici*, 59(1), 215–229.
- Duvalius (Biharotrechus) semecensis tarensis* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: SERBIA
Ćurčić et al. (2022b) *Subterranean Biology*, 43, 73–95.
- Carabus (Tribax) boulbenicus* [New Species]
Type locality: GEORGIA
Deuve (2022a) *Coléoptères*, 28(2), 11–17.
- Broscodera (Sinobrosculus) morvani daluensis* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**
Deuve (2022b) *Coléoptères*, 28(3), 19–43.
- Carabus (Apotomopterus) delavayi talianus*
Carabus (Apotomopterus) medea [New Synonym]
Deuve (2022b) *Coléoptères*, 28(3), 19–43.
- Carabus (Rhigocarabus) capitulum shiliensis* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**
Deuve (2022b) *Coléoptères*, 28(3), 19–43.
- Carabus (Rhigocarabus) indigestus dongziensis* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**
Deuve (2022b) *Coléoptères*, 28(3), 19–43.
- Carabus (Tribax) zubovi mananauriensis* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: GEORGIA
Deuve (2022b) *Coléoptères*, 28(3), 19–43.
- Duvalioblemus (Duvalioblemus) arnaudi* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**
Deuve (2022b) *Coléoptères*, 28(3), 19–43.
- Leistus (Leistus) liupanshuicus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**
Deuve (2022b) *Coléoptères*, 28(3), 19–43.
- Stomis gigas xiaoxuensis* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Deuve (2022b) *Coléoptères*, 28(3), 19–43.
- Stomis morvani* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**
Deuve (2022b) *Coléoptères*, 28(3), 19–43.
- Trechus dreuxi* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**
Deuve (2022b) *Coléoptères*, 28(3), 19–43.

- Eunota auraria* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Habroscelimorpha*
Duran (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5182(6), 593–599.
- Eunota boops* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Habroscelimorpha*
Duran (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5182(6), 593–599.
- Eunota euryscopa* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Habroscelimorpha*
Duran (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5182(6), 593–599.
- Eunota wellingi* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Habroscelimorpha*
Duran (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5182(6), 593–599.
- Microthylax schwarzi* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Habroscelimorpha*
Duran (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5182(6), 593–599.
- Jundlandia* [New Genus]
Type species: *Cicindela lemniscata*
Duran & Gough (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5175(2), 293–299.
- Jundlandia lemniscata* [New Combination]
Transferred from (incertae sedis)
Duran & Gough (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5175(2), 293–299.
- Boeomimetes similis* [New Species]
Type locality: BOTSWANA
Facchini (2022a) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 433–440.
- Bradybaenus lucidicollis* [New Species]
Type locality: KENYA
Facchini (2022b) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 441–450.
- Bradybaenus neavei*
Bradybaenus exiguus [New Synonym]
Facchini (2022b) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 441–450.
- Anisochirus bulirschi* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Omostropus*
Facchini (2022c) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 427–432.
- Cratognathus capensis*
Omostropus australis [New Synonym]
Facchini S (2022c) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 427–432.
- Omostropus lucidipennis* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Facchini S (2022c) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 427–432.
- Aphaenops corbazi* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Faille & Bourdeau (2022) *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 127(4), 348.
- Lesticus attenuatus* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Fedorenko (2022a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(3), 260–275.
- Lesticus bellus* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Fedorenko (2022a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(3), 260–275.
- Lesticus buqueti*
Lesticus chalcothorax [New Synonym]
Lesticus stephanschoedli [New Synonym]
Lesticus salvazai [New Synonym]
Lesticus kangeanensis [New Synonym]
Fedorenko (2022a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(3), 260–275.
- Lesticus laevis* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Fedorenko (2022a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(3), 260–275.
- Lesticus lakhonus*

Removal from synonymy, *Lesticus chalcothorax*

Fedorenko (2022a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(3), 260–275.

Lesticus mouhotii

Lesticus fortis [New Synonym]

Fedorenko (2022a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(3), 260–275.

Lesticus praestans mouhotii [Downgraded]

Downgraded from *Lesticus mouhotii*

Fedorenko (2022a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(3), 260–275.

Lesticus praestans praestans

Lesticus nigerrimus [New Synonym]

Lesticus tonkinensis [New Synonym]

Fedorenko (2022a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(3), 260–275.

Lesticus verticillatus [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Fedorenko (2022a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(3), 260–275.

Holcoferonia [New Genus]

Type species: *Holconotus crassimargo*

Fedorenko (2022b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 15–26.

Holcoferonia tenuimargo [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Fedorenko (2022b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 15–26.

Holconotus elongatus [New Species]

Type locality: NAMIBIA

Fedorenko (2022b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 15–26.

Holconotus lioderus

Removal from synonymy, *Holconotus ferrugineus*

Fedorenko (2022b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 15–26.

Tiferonia sumatrensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Fedorenko (2022b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 15–26.

Tiferonia trapezicollis [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Fedorenko (2022b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 15–26.

Epaphius bartolozzii [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Giachino & Magrini (2022) *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 154(2), 87–91.

Blennidus palustris [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Giraldo-Mendoza (2022a) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 1–6.

Dercylus (Licinodercylus) erebus [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Giraldo-Mendoza (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 1–8.

Dercylus (Licinodercylus) nictae [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Giraldo-Mendoza (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 1–8.

Platyderus (Eremoderus) afghanistanicus [New Species]

Type locality: AFGHANISTAN

Guéorguiev et al. (2022) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 69(1), 71–122.

Platyderus (Eremoderus) arabicus [New Species]

Type locality: SAUDI ARABIA

Guéorguiev et al. (2022) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 69(1), 71–122.

Platyderus (Eremoderus) brunki [New Species]

Type locality: YEMEN

- Guéorguiev et al. (2022) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 69(1), 71–122.
- Platyderus (Eremoderus) brunneus brunneus*
Platyderus elegans Bedel, 1900 [New Synonym]
Guéorguiev et al. (2022) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 69(1), 71–122.
- Platyderus (Eremoderus) brunneus ferrantei* [Downgraded]
Downgraded from *Platyderus ferrantei*
Guéorguiev et al. (2022) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 69(1), 71–122.
- Platyderus (Eremoderus) chatzakiae* [New Species]
Type locality: GREECE
Guéorguiev et al. (2022) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 69(1), 71–122.
- Platyderus (Eremoderus) felixi* [New Species]
Type locality: IRAN
Guéorguiev et al. (2022) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 69(1), 71–122.
- Platyderus (Eremoderus) irakensis* [New Species]
Type locality: IRAQ
Guéorguiev et al. (2022) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 69(1), 71–122.
- Platyderus (Eremoderus) iranicus* [New Species]
Type locality: IRAN
Guéorguiev et al. (2022) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 69(1), 71–122.
- Platyderus (Eremoderus) jordanensis* [New Species]
Type locality: JORDAN
Guéorguiev et al. (2022) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 69(1), 71–122.
- Platyderus (Eremoderus) klapperichi* [New Species]
Type locality: IRAN
Guéorguiev et al. (2022) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 69(1), 71–122.
- Platyderus (Eremoderus) languidus*
Removal from synonymy, *Platyderus (Platyderus) brunneus*
Guéorguiev et al. (2022) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 69(1), 71–122.
- Platyderus (Eremoderus) lassallei* [New Species]
Type locality: IRAN
Guéorguiev et al. (2022) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 69(1), 71–122.
- Platyderus (Eremoderus) vanensis* [New Species]
Type locality: TURKEY
Guéorguiev et al. (2022) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 69(1), 71–122.
- Platyderus (Eremoderus) vrabeci* [New Species]
Type locality: TURKEY
Guéorguiev et al. (2022) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 69(1), 71–122.
- Platyderus (Platyderus) brunneus*
Removal from synonymy, *Platyderus (Eremoderus) languidus*
Guéorguiev et al. (2022) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 69(1), 71–122.
- Craspedophorus benadirensis*
Craspedophorus parisii [New Synonym]
Häckel (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 7–66.
- Craspedophorus deflexus nguruanus* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: TANZANIA
Häckel (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 7–66.
- Craspedophorus microcephalus*
Craspedophorus tropicus [New Synonym]
Häckel (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 7–66.
- Craspedophorus puchneri* [New Species]
Type locality: TANZANIA

- Häckel (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 7–66.
- Craspedophorus schuelei* [New Species]
Type locality: MOZAMBIQUE
Häckel (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 7–66.
- Craspedophorus sciakvi* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Häckel (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 7–66.
- Craspedophorus selenoderus*
Craspedophorus fuscicornis [New Synonym]
Häckel (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 7–66.
- Craspedophorus stenocephalus laevifrons* [Downgraded]
Downgraded from *Craspedophorus laevifrons*
Häckel (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 7–66.
- Craspedophorus strangulatus mesothorax* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: GHANA
Häckel (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 7–66.
- Eunota severa yucatanana* [Raised]
Raised to *Eunota yucatanana*
Huber et al. (2022) *Cicindela*, 54(1), 11–20.
- Cymindis (Paracymindis) parthiana* [New Species]
Type locality: TURKMENISTAN
Kabak (2022a) *Entomological Review*, 102(4), 530–534.
- Cymindis (Paracymindis) altaica bukhtarmensis* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: KAZAKHSTAN
Kabak (2022b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 27–30.
- Calosoma breuningi iliense* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: KAZAKHSTAN
Kabak (2022c) *Entomological Review*, 102(5), 675–696.
- Calosoma elegans amethystinum*
Removal from synonymy, *Calosoma elegans semenovii*
Kabak (2022c) *Entomological Review*, 102(5), 675–696.
- Calosoma elegans kashense* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: CHINA (Xinjiang)
Kabak (2022c) *Entomological Review*, 102(5), 675–696.
- Calosoma elegans rostislavi*
Calosoma elegans subtilestriatum [New Synonym]
Kabak (2022c) *Entomological Review*, 102(5), 675–696.
- Calosoma panderi*
Calosoma karelini [New Synonym]
Calosoma cyaneosterum [New Synonym]
Kabak (2022c) *Entomological Review*, 102(5), 675–696.
- Amara (Allobradytus) armeniaca* [New Record]
CHINA (Xinjiang)
Kabak (2022d) *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, 21(1), 57–59.
- Amara (Celia) praetermissa* [New Record]
CHINA (Xinjiang)
Kabak (2022d) *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, 21(1), 57–59.
- Nebria (Boreonebria) changaica* [New Record]
CHINA (Xinjiang)
Kabak (2022d) *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, 21(1), 57–59.
- Pterostichus (Bothriopterus) adstrictus* [New Record]

CHINA (Xinjiang)

Kabak (2022d) *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, 21(1), 57–59.

Syntomus parallelus [New Record]

CHINA (Xinjiang)

Kabak (2022d) *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, 21(1), 57–59.

Tachyura (Tachyura) angusticollis [New Record]

CHINA (Xinjiang)

Kabak (2022d) *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, 21(1), 57–59.

Pterostichus (Petrophilus) magoides

Pterostichus (Petrophilus) tatiana [New Synonym]

Kabak (2022e) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(1), 9–13.

Cymindis (s. str.) dolpoensis [New Species]

Type locality: NEPAL

Kabak & Schmidt (2022a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(2), 124–127.

Cymindis (Tarsostinus) rolandi [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xinjiang)**

Kabak & Schmidt (2022b) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 446, 1–6.

Cymindis (Iscariotes) kalabi [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xinjiang)**

Kabak & Wrase (2022) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 464, 1–6.

Lecanomerus maculipennis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Trichotichnus*

Kataev (2022a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(4), 373–384.

Trichotichnus (Allotichnus) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Trichotichnus (Allotichnus) beroni*

Kataev (2022a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(4), 373–384.

Trichotichnus (Allotichnus) beroni [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Kataev (2022a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(4), 373–384.

Trichotichnus (Neotichnus) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Trichotichnus (Neotichnus) bellorum*

Kataev (2022a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(4), 373–384.

Trichotichnus (Neotichnus) bellorum [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Kataev (2022a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(4), 373–384.

Trichotichnus (Neotichnus) riedeli [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Kataev (2022a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(4), 373–384.

Coleolissus deformipennis [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Kataev (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5168(3), 285–305.

Coleolissus iris

Calathomimus splendens [New Synonym]

Coleolissus turturensis [New Synonym]

Kataev (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5168(3), 285–305.

Coleolissus kejvali [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Kataev (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5168(3), 285–305.

Coleolissus monstrosipennis [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Kataev (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5168(3), 285–305.

Siopelus [New Record]

CHINA (Yunnan)

Kataev (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5168(3), 285–305.

Siopelus (Neosiopelus) [New Record]

CHINA (Yunnan)

Kataev (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5168(3), 285–305.

- Siopelus (Neosiopelus) liangi* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Kataev (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5168(3), 285–305.
- Trichotichnus (Trichotichnus) angustitarsis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Kataev et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(3), 301–353.
- Trichotichnus (Trichotichnus) doiinthanonensis* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Kataev et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(3), 301–353.
- Trichotichnus (Trichotichnus) fedorenkoi* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Kataev et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(3), 301–353.
- Trichotichnus (Trichotichnus) hamulipenis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Kataev et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(3), 301–353.
- Trichotichnus (Trichotichnus) hamulipenis nepalensis* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: NEPAL
Kataev et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(3), 301–353.
- Trichotichnus (Trichotichnus) kavanaughi* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Kataev et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(3), 301–353.
- Trichotichnus (Trichotichnus) miwai continentalis* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Kataev et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(3), 301–353.
- Trichotichnus (Trichotichnus) schmidti* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Kataev et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(3), 301–353.
- Trichotichnus (Trichotichnus) subangulatus* [New Record]
CHINA (Guangxi, Yunnan)
Kataev et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(3), 301–353.
- Trichotichnus (Trichotichnus) subrobustus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Kataev et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(3), 301–353.
- Actenonyx aotearoa* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Kavanaugh (2022) *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 67(11), 281–299.
- Amarophilus* [New Genus]
Type species: *Amarophilus otagoensis*
Larochelle & Lariviere (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 942, 1–30.
- Amarophilus lomondensis* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Larochelle & Lariviere (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 942, 1–30.
- Amarophilus otagoensis* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Larochelle & Lariviere (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 942, 1–30.
- Amarophilus rotundicollis* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Larochelle & Lariviere (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 942, 1–30.
- Amarophilus wanakensis* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Larochelle & Lariviere (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 942, 1–30.
- Amarotypus fiordlandensis* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Larochelle & Lariviere (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 942, 1–

30. Larochelle & Lariviere (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 942, 1–30.
- Amarotypus glasgowensis* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Larochelle & Lariviere (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 942, 1–30.
- Amarotypus murchisonorum* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Larochelle & Lariviere (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 942, 1–30.
- Amarotypus simoninensis* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Larochelle & Lariviere (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 942, 1–30.
- Amarotypus takaheensis* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Larochelle & Lariviere (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 942, 1–30.
- Amaroxenus* [New Genus]
Type species: *Amaroxenus kahurangiensis*
Larochelle & Lariviere (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 942, 1–30.
- Amaroxenus arnaudensis* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Larochelle & Lariviere (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 942, 1–30.
- Amaroxenus glacialis* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Larochelle & Lariviere (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 942, 1–30.
- Amaroxenus huttensis* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Larochelle & Lariviere (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 942, 1–30.
- Amaroxenus kahurangiensis* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
- Pareuryaptus adoxus* [New record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Li et al. (2022a) *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 10, e84104.
- Pareuryaptus exiguus* [New record]
CHINA (Guangxi)
Li et al. (2022a) *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 10, e84104.
- Pareuryaptus luangphabangensis* [New record]
CHINA (Guangxi)
Li et al. (2022a) *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 10, e84104.
- Pterostichus (Badistrinus) goschi*
Removal from synonymy, *Pterostichus neglectus*
Pterostichus (Badistrinus) bandotaro [New Synonym]
Makarov & Sundukov (2022) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(4), 362–372.
- Paussus indosinicus* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Maruyama et al. (2022) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(1), 5–8.
- Paussus sagaingensis* [New Species]
Type locality: MYANMAR
Maruyama et al. (2022) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(1), 5–8.
- Neocollyris (Stenocollyris) fedorenkoi* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Matalin (2022a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(2), 118–123.
- Neocollyris (Isocollyris) ornata* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Matalin (2022b) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 460, 1–10.
- Therates hubertusi* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Medina et al. (2022a) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 127–131.

Pogonostoma (Microstenocera) borisbubeniki [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Moravec & Trýzna (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 245–260.

Pogonostoma (Pogonostoma) mahimborondrense [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Moravec et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5169(2), 165–176.

Symachus fukuoi [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Morita (2022) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 181–186.

Merizomena (Dichromenta) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Cymindis castanea*

Muilwijk et al. (2022) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 1–54.

Merizomena (Dichromenta) castanea

Glycia (Merizomena) buettikeri [New Synonym]

Glycia (Merizomena) yemenita [New Synonym]

Muilwijk et al. (2022) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 1–54.

Merizomena (Dichromenta) grandinella

Merizomena afgana [New Synonym]

Merizomena schoenmanni [New Synonym]

Muilwijk et al. (2022) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 1–54.

Merizomena (Dichromenta) kabaki [New Species]

Type locality: TAJIKISTAN

Muilwijk et al. (2022) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 1–54.

Merizomena (Merizomena) tricolor

Merizomena silvatica [New Synonym]

Muilwijk et al. (2022) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 1–54.

Merizomena schoenmanni

Removal from synonymy, with *Merizomena schoenmanni*

Muilwijk et al. (2022) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 1–54.

Nipponaphaenops (Tanakaphaenops) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Nipponaphaenops (Tanakaphaenops) kojii*

Naitô T (2022a) *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science Series A Zoology*, 48(3), 119–138.

Nipponaphaenops (Tanakaphaenops) kojii [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Naitô T (2022a) *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science Series A Zoology*, 48(3), 119–138.

Rakantrechus (Iyotrechus) [Downgraded]

Downgraded from *Iyotrechus*

Naitô T (2022a) *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science Series A Zoology*, 48(3), 119–138.

Rakantrechus (Iyotrechus) hisamatsui [New

Combination]

Transferred from *Iyotrechus*

Naitô T (2022a) *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science Series A Zoology*, 48(3), 119–138.

Rakantrechus (Izushites) glaber [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Naitô T (2022b) *Elytra New Series*, 12(1), 117–135.

Rakantrechus (Uozumitrechus) kaminoseki [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Naitô T (2022b) *Elytra New Series*, 12(1), 117–135.

Rakantrechus (Uozumitrechus) mukaibarai brevicollis [New Subspecies]

Type locality: JAPAN

Naitô T (2022b) *Elytra New Series*, 12(1), 117–135.

Rakantrechus (Uozumitrechus) notsui ovipennis [New Subspecies]

Type locality: JAPAN

Naitô T (2022b) *Elytra New Series*, 12(1), 117–135.

Rakantrechus (Uozumitrechus) uenoi [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Naitô T (2022b) *Elytra New Series*, 12(1), 117–135.

Bembidion (Ocyturanus) montislunae [New Species]

Type locality: OMAN

Neri & Toledano (2022a) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 55, 151–155.

Bembidion (Ocyturanus) kabakovi

Bembidion (Ocyturanus) baghlanicum [New Synonym]

Neri & Toledano (2022b) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 55, 137–150.

Bembidion (Peryphus) cnemidotum

Bembidion (Peryphus) fassatii [New Synonym]

Neri & Toledano (2022b) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 55, 137–150.

Bembidion (Politophanes) amurense

Bembidion (Peryphus) hoerlandti [New Synonym]

Bembidion (Politophanes) amurense trajectum [New Synonym]

Neri & Toledano (2022b) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 55, 137–150.

Coarazuphium bambui [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Pellegrini et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5129(4), 557–568.

Perigona (Neoperigona) spelunca [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Pellegrini et al. (2022b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 806, 113–127.

Coarazuphium kayapo [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Pellegrini et al. (2022c) *Subterranean Biology*, 43, 97–126.

Coarazuphium xikrin [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Pellegrini et al. (2022c) *Subterranean Biology*, 43, 97–126.

Coarazuphium xingu [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Pellegrini et al. (2022c) *Subterranean Biology*, 43, 97–126.

Chlaenius (Sphodromimus) caperatus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Qin et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1135, 61–91.

Chlaenius flavofemoratus enleensis [Raised]

Raised to *Chlaenius (Sphodromimus) enleensis*

Qin et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1135, 61–91.

Chlaenius (Sphodromimus) enleensis

Chlaenius (Sphodromimus) tambdaensis [New Synonym]

Qin et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1135, 61–91.

Chlaenius (Sphodromimus) pilosus [New Record]

CHINA (Yunnan)

Qin et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1135, 61–91.

Chlaenius (Sphodromimus) yinggelingensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Qin et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1135, 61–91.

Baripus (Cardiophthalmus) palauco [New Species]

Type locality: ARGENTINA

Roig-Juñent et al. (2022) *Invertebrate Systematics*, 36(3), 226–243.

Baripus (Cardiophthalmus) payun [New Species]

Type locality: ARGENTINA

Roig-Juñent et al. (2022) *Invertebrate Systematics*, 36(3), 226–243.

Baripus aucamahuida [New Species]

Type locality: ARGENTINA

Roig-Juñent et al. (2022) *Invertebrate Systematics*,

36(3), 226–243.

Baripus tromen [New Species]

Type locality: ARGENTINA

Roig-Juñent et al. (2022) *Invertebrate Systematics*, 36(3), 226–243.

Pheropsophus cinctus hubenthalii [Raised]

Raised to *Pheropsophus hubenthalii*

Roux (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(2), 1–3.

Mesochila (*Neomesochila*) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Odontocheila brevipennis*

Roza et al. (2022) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 80, 117–135.

Nebria hakusana [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Sasakawa (2022a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 10–14.

Pterostichus (*Badistrinus*) *bandotaro*

Pterostichus (*Phonias*) *neglectoides* [New Synonym]

Sasakawa (2022b) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 449, 18–20.

Pterostichus asahinus

Pterostichus falcispinus [New Synonym]

Sasakawa & Itô (2022) *Subterranean Biology*, 43, 61–71.

Pterostichus awashimaensis [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Sasakawa & Itô (2022) *Subterranean Biology*, 43, 61–71.

Pterostichus omiensis [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Sekine & Nakase (2022) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 319–322.

Amblygnathus balli [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Shpeley & van Devender (2022) *Dugesiana*, 29(1), 41–

137.

Calathus mcclivei [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Shpeley & van Devender (2022) *Dugesiana*, 29(1), 41–137.

Calathus tigrinus [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Shpeley & van Devender (2022) *Dugesiana*, 29(1), 41–137.

Anillinus bexarensis [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Sokolov (2022) *Subterranean Biology*, 44, 153–166.

Anillinus reddelli [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Sokolov (2022) *Subterranean Biology*, 44, 153–166.

Chlaenius (*Chlaeniellus*) *lineellus*

Chlaenius circumductus [New Synonym]

Sundukov & Makarov (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5222(2), 190–200.

Chlaenius posticalis

Chlaenius semipurpureus [New Synonym]

Sundukov & Makarov (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5222(2), 190–200.

Pristomachaerus littoralis littoralis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Callistomimus*

Ullah et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5115(4), 451–486.

Pristomachaerus littoralis

Callistomimus littoralis littoralis [New Synonym]

Ullah et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5115(4), 451–486.

Jujiroa ohminensis [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Wada & Ashida (2022) *Elytra New Series*, 12(2), 265–270.

Mecyclothorax brunneonubiger [New Species]
Type locality: USA
Will & Liebherr (2022) *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*,
98(1), 1–17.

Mecyclothorax neonomas [New Species]
Type locality: USA
Will & Liebherr (2022) *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*,
98(1), 1–17.

Noteridae 小粒龙虱科

Suretonorpus [New Genus]
Type species: *Suretonorpus saman*
Garcia (2022a) *Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones
Biológicas Universidad del Zulia*, 56(1), 19–51.

Suretonorpus juangarciai [New Species]
Type locality: VENEZUELA
Garcia (2022a) *Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones
Biológicas Universidad del Zulia*, 56(1), 19–51.

Suretonorpus llanerus [New Species]
Type locality: VENEZUELA
Garcia (2022a) *Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones
Biológicas Universidad del Zulia*, 56(1), 19–51.

Suretonorpus obscurus [New Species]
Type locality: VENEZUELA
Garcia (2022a) *Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones
Biológicas Universidad del Zulia*, 56(1), 19–51.

Suretonorpus saman [New Species]
Type locality: VENEZUELA
Garcia (2022a) *Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones
Biológicas Universidad del Zulia*, 56(1), 19–51.

Suretonorpus urapeus [New Species]
Type locality: VENEZUELA
Garcia (2022a) *Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones
Biológicas Universidad del Zulia*, 56(1), 19–51.

Neohydrocoptus rubescens [New Record]

CHINA (Shenzhen)

Jiang et al. (2022a) *Acta Scientiarum Naturalium
Universitatis Sunyatseni*, 61(4), 31–40.

Dytiscidae 龙虱科

Liodessus meridensis [New Species]
Type locality: VENEZUELA
Balke et al. (2022a) *Alpine Entomology*, 6, 7–12.

Liodessus venezuelanus [New Species]
Type locality: VENEZUELA
Balke et al. (2022a) *Alpine Entomology*, 6, 7–12.

Philaccolilus ameliae weylandensis [Raised]
Raised to *Philaccolilus weylandensis*
Balke et al. (2022b) *Alpine Entomology*, 6, 51–64.

Philaccolilus febrina [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Balke et al. (2022b) *Alpine Entomology*, 6, 51–64.

Philaccolilus intania [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Balke et al. (2022b) *Alpine Entomology*, 6, 51–64.

Philaccolilus kirana [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Balke et al. (2022b) *Alpine Entomology*, 6, 51–64.

Laccophilus denticulatus [New Species]
Type locality: COMOROS
Bergsten & Biström (2022) *Diversity*, 14(2), 1–14.

Laccophilus mayottei [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Bergsten & Biström (2022) *Diversity*, 14(2), 1–14.

Laccophilus michaelbalkei [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Bergsten & Biström (2022) *Diversity*, 14(2), 1–14.

Laccophilus mohelicus [New Species]
Type locality: COMOROS
Bergsten & Biström (2022) *Diversity*, 14(2), 1–14.

- Copelatus mkambati* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Bilton & Mlambo (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 15–21.
- Copelatus bacchusi* [New record]
CHINA (Hainan, Yunnan)
Jiang et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5124(3), 251–295.
- Copelatus chinensis*
Removal from synonymy, with *Copelatus japonicus*
Jiang et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5124(3), 251–295.
- Copelatus chinensis*
Senior synonym, *Copelatus collocallosus* [New Synonym]
Jiang et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5124(3), 251–295.
- Copelatus dentatipenis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**
Jiang et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5124(3), 251–295.
- Copelatus diversistriatus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Jiang et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5124(3), 251–295.
- Copelatus felicis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Jiang et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5124(3), 251–295.
- Copelatus malaisei* [New record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Jiang et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5124(3), 251–295.
- Copelatus miaowangi* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**
Jiang et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5124(3), 251–295.
- Copelatus mopanshanensis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Jiang et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5124(3), 251–295.
- Copelatus nanlingensis* [New Species]
- Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**
Jiang et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5124(3), 251–295.
- Copelatus parallelus* [New record]
CHINA (Hubei, Yunnan, Shanghai)
Jiang et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5124(3), 251–295.
- Copelatus puzhelongi* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Jiang et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5124(3), 251–295.
- Copelatus rosulae* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Jiang et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5124(3), 251–295.
- Copelatus tengchongensis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Jiang et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5124(3), 251–295.
- Copelatus xiniudong* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**
Jiang et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5124(3), 251–295.
- Clypeodytes (Hypoclypeus) limpidus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Mai et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5124(1), 50–60.
- Hydaticus (Prodaticus) mangamanga* [New Species]
Type locality: MADAGASCAR
Manuel & Ramahandrison (2022) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(3), 197–214.
- Desmopachria angulata* [New Species]
Type locality: SURINAME
Miller (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1136, 1–56.
- Desmopachria apicodente* [New Species]
Type locality: VENEZUELA
Miller (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1136, 1–56.
- Desmopachria bifurcata* [New Species]
Type locality: PERU
Miller (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1136, 1–56.

Desmopachria bisulcata [New Species]

Type locality: SURINAME

Miller (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1136, 1–56.

Desmopachria surinamensis [New Species]

Type locality: SURINAME

Miller (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1136, 1–56.

Desmopachria divergens [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Miller (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1136, 1–56.

Desmopachria tenua [New Species]

Type locality: GUYANA

Miller (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1136, 1–56.

Desmopachria emarginata [New Species]

Type locality: SURINAME

Miller (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1136, 1–56.

Desmopachria truncata [New Species]

Type locality: SURINAME

Miller (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1136, 1–56.

Desmopachria imparis [New Species]

Type locality: GUYANA

Miller (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1136, 1–56.

Desmopachria tumida [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Miller (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1136, 1–56.

Desmopachria impunctata [New Species]

Type locality: SURINAME

Miller (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1136, 1–56.

Desmopachria wolfei [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Miller (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1136, 1–56.

Desmopachria irregulara [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Miller (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1136, 1–56.

Deronectes silphoides

Removal from synonymy, with *Deronectes opatrinus*

Nardi (2022) *Integrative Systematics*, 5(1), 25–35.

Desmopachria lata [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Miller (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1136, 1–56.

Copelatus malavergnorum [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ramahandrisson et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1127, 1–60.

Desmopachria lateralis [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Miller (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1136, 1–56.

Copelatus zanabato [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ramahandrisson et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1127, 1–60.

Desmopachria lineata [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Miller (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1136, 1–56.

Hydrovatus onigiri [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Watanabe & Bistrom (2022) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(1), 115–121.

Desmopachria pseudocavia [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Miller (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1136, 1–56.

Polyphaga 多食亚目

Hydrophiloidea 水龟甲总科

Hydrophilidae 水龟甲科

Desmopachria robusta [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Miller (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1136, 1–56.

Oocyclus ecolab [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

- Alencar et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5087(2), 275–305.
- Oocyclus espinhacu* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Alencar et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5087(2), 275–305.
- Oocyclus giganteus* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Alencar et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5087(2), 275–305.
- Oocyclus humboldti* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Alencar et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5087(2), 275–305.
- Oocyclus lacia* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Alencar et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5087(2), 275–305.
- Oocyclus ovalis* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Alencar et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5087(2), 275–305.
- Oocyclus sulcatus* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Alencar et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5087(2), 275–305.
- Oocyclus thrixdiastematus* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Alencar et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5087(2), 275–305.
- Oocyclus thysanus* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Alencar et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5087(2), 275–305.
- Paracymus (Escotadus) barrosi* [New Species]
Type locality: VENEZUELA
García (2022b) *Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas Universidad del Zulia*, 56(1), 72–100.
- Paracymus (Escotadus) gilsoni* [New Species]
Type locality: VENEZUELA
García (2022b) *Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas Universidad del Zulia*, 56(1), 72–100.
- Paracymus (Escotadus) lagoxidaci* [New Species]
Type locality: VENEZUELA
García (2022b) *Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas Universidad del Zulia*, 56(1), 72–100.
- Paracymus (Escotadus) tuberiasus* [New Species]
Type locality: VENEZUELA
García (2022b) *Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas Universidad del Zulia*, 56(1), 72–100.
- Paracymus (Escotadus) venezuelae* [New Species]
Type locality: VENEZUELA
García (2022b) *Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas Universidad del Zulia*, 56(1), 72–100.
- Paracymus (Paracymus) ovalis* [New Species]
Type locality: VENEZUELA
García (2022b) *Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas Universidad del Zulia*, 56(1), 72–100.
- Notionotus bicolor* [New Species]
Type locality: SURINAM
González-Rodríguez & Short (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1109, 141–191.
- Notionotus bifidus* [New Species]
Type locality: VENEZUELA
González-Rodríguez & Short (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1109, 141–191.
- Notionotus brunbadius* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
González-Rodríguez & Short (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1109, 141–191.
- Notionotus dilucidus*
Notionotus shorti [New Synonym]
González-Rodríguez & Short (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1109, 141–191.
- Notionotus garciae* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
González-Rodríguez & Short (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1109, 141–191.

Notionotus giraldoi [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

González-Rodríguez & Short (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1109, 141–191.

Notionotus insignitus [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

González-Rodríguez & Short (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1109, 141–191.

Notionotus juma [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

González-Rodríguez & Short (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1109, 141–191.

Notionotus parvus [New Species]

Type locality: SURINAM

González-Rodríguez & Short (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1109, 141–191.

Notionotus patamona [New Species]

Type locality: GUYANA

González-Rodríguez & Short (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1109, 141–191.

Notionotus peruensis [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

González-Rodríguez & Short (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1109, 141–191.

Notionotus retusus [New Species]

Type locality: GUYANA

González-Rodríguez & Short (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1109, 141–191.

Notionotus tricarinatus

Notionotus edibethae [New Synonym]

Notionotus nucleus [New Synonym]

Notionotus perijanus [New Synonym]

González-Rodríguez & Short (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1109, 141–191.

Notionotus vatus [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

González-Rodríguez & Short (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1109, 141–191.

Helochares dentalus [New Record]

CHINA (Shenzhen)

Jiang et al. (2022a) *Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni*, 61(4), 31–40.

Noteropagus [New Record]

CHINA (Shenzhen)

Jiang et al. (2022a) *Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni*, 61(4), 31–40.

Coelostoma (Lachnocoelostoma) bannanicum [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Mai et al. (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1091, 15–56.

Coelostoma (Lachnocoelostoma) dactylopunctum [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Mai et al. (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1091, 15–56.

Coelostoma (Lachnocoelostoma) fortunum [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Mai et al. (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1091, 15–56.

Coelostoma (Lachnocoelostoma) mixtum [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Mai et al. (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1091, 15–56.

Coelostoma (Lachnocoelostoma) nankunshanense [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Mai et al. (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1091, 15–56.

Coelostoma (Lachnocoelostoma) pseudomartensi [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Mai et al. (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1091, 15–56.

Coelostoma (Lachnocoelostoma) surkhetensis [New Record]

CHINA (Xizang)

Mai et al. (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1091, 15–56.

Regimbartia majorobtusa [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Mai et al. (2022c) *Aquatic Insects*, 43(3), 199–212.

Dactylosternum frater [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Mai et al. (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5091(2), 269–300.

Dactylosternum latum

Dactylosternum vitalisi [New Synonym]

Mai et al. (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5091(2), 269–300.

Dactylosternum latum [New Record]

CHINA (Anhui, Fujian, Hunan, Guizhou, Yunnan)

Mai et al. (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5091(2), 269–300.

Dactylosternum nanlingensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Mai et al. (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5091(2), 269–300.

Dactylosternum pseudolatum [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Mai et al. (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5091(2), 269–300.

Dactylosternum salvazai [New Record]

CHINA (Yunnan)

Mai et al. (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5091(2), 269–300.

Dactylosternum songxiaobini [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Mai et al. (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5091(2), 269–300.

Anacaena angatbuhay [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Sanchez et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1112, 11–25.

Anacaena auxilium [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Sanchez et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1112, 11–25.

Sphaeridium sundense [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Suzumura et al. (2022) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(1), 85–94.

Georissus (Neogeorissus) japonicus

Georissus (Neogeorissus) katsuoii [New Synonym]

Georissus (Neogeorissus) sakaii [New Synonym]

Yasuda & Yoshitomi (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 817, 111–142.

Georissus (Neogeorissus) satoi [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Yasuda & Yoshitomi (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 817, 111–142.

Georissus (Neogeorissus) takahashii [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Yasuda & Yoshitomi (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 817, 111–142.

Histeridae 阎甲科

Vaquerister [New Genus]

Type species: *Vaquerister cantador*

Caterino & Tishechkin (2022) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 357–363.

Vaquerister cantador [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Caterino & Tishechkin (2022) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 357–363.

Scapicoelis ayri [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.

Scapicoelis bichoae [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.

Scapicoelis erwini [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.

Scapicoelis gomyi [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.

Scapicoelis guyanensis [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.

Scapicoelis incognitus [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.

Scapicoelis kinitii [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.

Scapicoelis koriphensis [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.

Scapicoelis kovariki [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.

Scapicoelis lackneri [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.

Scapicoelis lagardei [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.

Scapicoelis leivasi [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.

Scapicoelis margarhetae [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.

Scapicoelis mariaelarae [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.

Scapicoelis marinae [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.

Scapicoelis minor [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.

Scapicoelis nazareti [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.

Scapicoelis paraguayense [New Species]

Type locality: PARAGUAY

Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.

Scapicoelis parallelus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.

Scapicoelis pilosus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–

87. Ho & Ôhara (2022) *Zoological Studies*, 61, e31.
- Scapicoelis punctatus* [New Species]
Type locality: ECUADOR
Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.
- Scapicoelis rolandi* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.
- Scapicoelis rugosifrons* [New Species]
Type locality: ARGENTINA
Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.
- Scapicoelis shueyi* [New Species]
Type locality: BELIZE
Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.
- Scapicoelis simplex* [New Species]
Type locality: PANAMA
Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.
- Scapicoelis touroult* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.
- Scapicoelis tuberculatus* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.
- Scapicoelis unistriatus* [New Species]
Type locality: COSTA RICA
Degallier & Tishechkin (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.
- Lewisister masumotoi* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**
- Onthophilus niponensis* [New Record]
CHINA (Henan)
Li et al. (2022b) *Journal of Sichuan Forestry Science and Technology*, 43(5), 136–140.
- Gnathoncus koreanus* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH KOREA
Ôhara & Ahn (2022) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 25(3), 101966.
- Tribalus (Tribalus) koreanus* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH KOREA
Ôhara & Ahn (2022) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 25(3), 101966.
- Onthophilus extraordinarius*
Onthophilus jackli [New Synonym]
Tishechkin et al. (2022) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 467, 11–16.
- Staphylinoidea 隐翅甲总科**
Hydraenidae 平唇水龟科
- Hydraena (Hydraenopsis) bahiana* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Benetti et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5128(4), 538–546.
- Protozantaena birdi* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Bilton (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5125(1), 92–96.
- Hydraena cameroancylis* [New Species]
Type locality: CAMEERON
Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.
- Hydraena cameroarida* [New Species]
Type locality: CAMEERON
Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.
- Hydraena camerobuloba* [New Species]
Type locality: CAMEERON
Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena camerocameola [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena camerocordata [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena camerocarinata [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena camerocorona [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena cameroclandestina [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena camerocrebrata [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena camerocompacta [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena camerocubita [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena camerocomplexa [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena camerocurvata [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena camerocompressa [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena camerodidacta [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena cameroconcava [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena camerodigita [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena cameroconfinis [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena cameroflagellata [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena camerocontinua [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena camerofoveata [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena camerocontrasta [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena camerojocula [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena cameroconvexa [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena camerolatula [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena cameroovala [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena cameropalmula [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena cameropetila [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena cameroradiata [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena camerosemicordata [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena camerosetosa [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena camerosicula [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Hydraena millenaria [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEERON

Perkins (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

Ptiliidae 纓甲科

Discheramocephalus traceyae [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Darby (2022) *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 158(1), 35–40.

Agyrtidae 掘葬甲科

Ipelates schmidti [New Record]

CHINA (Xizang)

Pubu & Yin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5194(3), 444–446.

Leiodidae 球蕈甲科

Anthroherpon

Parantrophilon [New Synonym]

Čeplik & Hlaváč (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5115(4), 541–558.

Anthroherpon spelaebatooides [New Combination]

Transferred from *Parantrophilon*

Čeplik & Hlaváč (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5115(4), 541–558.

Choleva (Choleva) punctata

Choleva (Choleva) securiformis [New Synonym]

Ledesma et al. (2022) *Zoosystema*, 44(4), 125–149.

Agathidium (Agathidium) dentatum devillei [Raised]

Raised to *Agathidium (Agathidium) devillei*

Švec (2022a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 219–228.

Agathidium (Agathidium) kociani [New Species]

Type locality: ITALY

Švec (2022a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 219–228.

Dermatohomoeus banari [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Švec (2022b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 195–217.

Dermatohomoeus brevipterus [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Švec (2022b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 195–217.

Dermatohomoeus hirsutus [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Švec (2022b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 195–217.

Dermatohomoeus lobatus [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Švec (2022b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 195–217.

Series, 18(1), 195–217.

Dermatohomoeus montanus [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Švec (2022b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 195–217.

Dermatohomoeus operculatus [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Švec (2022b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 195–217.

Dermatohomoeus parameralis [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Švec (2022b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 195–217.

Colenisia marginipennis [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Švec (2022c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 437–468.

Colenisia pygmaea [New Record]

CHINA (Zhejiang)

Švec (2022c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 437–468.

Colenisia quatuorsignata [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Švec (2022c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 437–468.

Colenisia strigipennis [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Švec (2022c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 437–468.

Dermatohomoeus alesianus [New Record]

CHINA (Yunnan)

Švec (2022c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 437–468.

Dermatohomoeus minor [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Švec (2022c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 437–468.

Dermatohomoeus subtilis [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Švec (2022c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 437–468.

Pseudocolenis baliense [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Švec (2022c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 437–468.

Pseudocolenis malaysica [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Švec (2022c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 437–468.

Pseudocolenis mycophila [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Švec (2022c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 437–468.

Agathidium (Agathidium) pilulum [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Švec (2022d) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 155–164.

Agathidium (Macroceble) apiforme [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Švec (2022d) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 155–164.

Agathidium (Macroceble) cornigerum [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Švec (2022d) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 155–164.

Dermatohomoeus pennatus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Švec (2022d) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 155–164.

Agaricophagus assingi [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE

Švec (2022e) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 469–474.

Mimopinophilus formosae

Pinophilus picticornis coomani [New Synonym]

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Staphylinidae 隐翅甲科

Lathrobium (Lathrobium) amasiacum [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Anlaş (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5124(2), 216–222.

Mimopinophilus formosae sanguinipennis [Raised]

Raised to *Mimopinophilus sanguinipennis*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Lathrobium (Lathrobium) tokatense [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Anlaş (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5124(2), 216–222.

Mimopinophilus hamatus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Astenus (Eury sunius) mekeensis [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Anlaş (2022b) *Zoology in the Middle East*, 68(1), 49–58.

Mimopinophilus picticornis

Pinophilus laocoon [New Synonym]

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Astenus (Eury sunius) sundikenicus [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Anlaş (2022b) *Zoology in the Middle East*, 68(1), 49–58.

Mimopinophilus rufipennis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Astenus (Eury sunius) turkmendagicus [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Anlaş (2022b) *Zoology in the Middle East*, 68(1), 49–58.

Mimopinophilus rufipennis

Pinophilus chinensis [New Synonym]

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Acrolocha iranica [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Assing (2022a) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 101–104.

Mimopinophilus triangularis [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Mimopinophilus compar [New Species]

Type locality: LRAN

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Mimopinophilus uncinatus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Mimopinophilus formosae [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Neopinophilus abscisus [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

- Neopinophilus brachypterus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Neopinophilus crockeri* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Neopinophilus edentulus* [New Species]
Type locality: INDIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Neopinophilus fulgens* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Neopinophilus funestus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Neopinophilus glaber* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Neopinophilus kinabaluicus* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Neopinophilus mindoronus* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Neopinophilus muluanus* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Neopinophilus palawanus* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Neopinophilus rubellus* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Neopinophilus sandakanus* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Neopinophilus selatanus* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Neopinophilus tensicollis* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Neopinophilus umbilicatus* [New Species]
Type locality: SRI LANKA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Novipinophilus* [New Genus]
Type species: *Novipinophilus caledonicus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Novipinophilus caledonicus* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinophilus acutior* [New Species]
Type locality: CHINA (Sichuan)

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus adclinis [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus adesus [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus alishanus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus ambangus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus ambulans [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus ampliatus [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus amplicornis [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus angustior [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus arcticornis [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus arquatus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus artior [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus auriculatus [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus aviformis [New Species]

Type locality: SINGAPORE

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus baculatus [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus biacifer [New Species]

Type locality: SRI LANKA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus bilamellatus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus bomfordi [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus boops [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus brevicornis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus brevior [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus brevis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus cacharicus [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus cacuminatus [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus callicollis [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus candens [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus caninus [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus celebesicus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus cernens [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus ceylonicus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus chiangicus [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus clavifer [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus clinatus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus coauditus [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus collevatus [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus confossus [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Biologicae, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus cordiformis [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus crenatus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus cubans [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus cultellatus [New Species]

Type locality: BRUNEI

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus curtatus [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus digitalis [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus drescheri [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus edolatus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus eminens [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus esuriens [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus excavatus [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus falsus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus fibulatus [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus figens [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus firmicornis [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus fodens [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus forticornis [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus garonus [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus gradiens [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus grossicornis [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus hainanus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus hastatus [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus hebes [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus hindostanus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus inspicatus [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus lamellatus [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus latibasalis [New Species]

Type locality: SRI LANKA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus laticuspis [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus latior [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus lewisius [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus limans [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus linguatus [New Species]

Type locality: BRUNEI

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus linguiformis [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus loebli [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus longalatus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

- Phinopilus longastatus* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinopilus longilobatus* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinopilus longipalpis* [New Species]
Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinopilus lunatus* [New Species]
Type locality: SRI LANKA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinopilus monstrans* [New Species]
Type locality: NEPAL
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinopilus papuanus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinopilus peniculatus* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinopilus peninsularis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinopilus perfodens* [New Species]
Type locality: THAILAND
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinopilus petiolatus* [New Species]
Type locality: MYANMAR
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinopilus piceus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinopilus pilicollis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinopilus preangeranus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinopilus reflexus* [New Species]
Type locality: MYANMAR
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinopilus robusticornis* [New Species]
Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinopilus rossii* [New Species]
Type locality: CAMBODIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinopilus rostratus* [New Species]
Type locality: INDIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinopilus rotundatus* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA

- Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinophilus rubidipennis* [New Species]
Type locality: INDIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinophilus sachtlebeni* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinophilus sautteri* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinophilus schawalleri* [New Species]
Type locality: THAILAND
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinophilus schillhammeri* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinophilus senescens* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinophilus shavrini* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinophilus solomonicus* [New Species]
Type locality: SOLOMON ISLANDS
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinophilus sondaicus* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinophilus sondaicus*
Phinophilus proximatus [New Synonym]
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinophilus spectans* [New Species]
Type locality: BRUNEI
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinophilus spiralis* [New Species]
Type locality: SRI LANKA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinophilus substrictus* [New Species]
Type locality: SOLOMO ISLANDS
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinophilus subvexus* [New Species]
Type locality: LAOS
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinophilus sulawesicus* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinophilus tamilus* [New Species]
Type locality: INDIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Phinophilus taurus* [New Species]
Type locality: BRUNEI
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus tensissimus [New Species]

Type locality: NEPAL
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus torifer [New Species]

Type locality: BRUNEI
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus triacer [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus tricuspis [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus trifidus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus trigonalis [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus trispinosus [New Species]

Type locality: BRUNEI
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus unguicus [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus unguifer [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus unicuspis [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus uniformis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus validicornis [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus vates [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus vellicans [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus vespertilio [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus vesperugo [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Phinopilus yunnanicus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinachenium [New Genus]

Type species: *Pinophilus longicornis*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae*

Biologicae, 107, 1–419.

Pinachenium longicorne [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinachenium longicorne

Pinophilus depressus [New Synonym]

Pinophilus planus [New Synonym]

Pinophilus verticalis [New Synonym]

Pinophilus wittmeri [New Synonym]

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinobelus [New Genus]

Type species: *Pinophilus punctatissimus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinobelus punctatissimus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinobelus punctatissimus

Pinophilus lini [New Synonym]

Pinophilus parapunctatissimus [New Synonym]

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocavus [New Genus]

Type species: *Pinocavus excisus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocavus abnormalis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilinus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocavus africanus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilinus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae*

Biologicae, 107, 1–419.

Pinocavus auberti [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilinus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocavus australis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilinus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocavus excisus [New Species]

Type locality: SAUDI ARABIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocavus gestroi [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilinus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocavus gibbifrons [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilinus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocavus grandicollis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilinus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocavus itombwensis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilinus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocavus kaboboensis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilinus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocavus kahuziensis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilinus*

- Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocavus lamottei* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilinus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocavus leleupi* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilinus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocavus luberoensis dubius* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilinus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocavus luberoensis luberoensis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilinus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocavus minutus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilinus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocavus mwengensis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilinus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocavus raffrayi* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilinus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocavus rugegensis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilinus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocavus rugosus* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Pinophilinus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Transferred from *Pinophilinus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocavus schatzmayri* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilinus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocavus sjostedti* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilinus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocavus socotranus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilinus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocavus somalicus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilinus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocavus spinosus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilinus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocavus strictipennis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilinus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocavus tshuapaensis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilinus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocavus volans* [New Species]
Type locality: INDIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocharis acifera [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocharis biacuta [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocharis bifida [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocharis burmana [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocharis clivis [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocharis flagrans [New Species]

Type locality: SRI LANKA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocharis forans [New Species]

Type locality: SRI LANKA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocharis furcillata [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocharis genalis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocharis migra [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocharis proiecta [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocharis rufoferruginea [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocharis unguica [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocharis velifera [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocolis [New Genus]

Type species: *Pinophilus leucopus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocolis appendiculatus [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocolis asperifrons [New Species]

Type locality: NEPAL

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocolis atrifemoralis [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae*

- Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocolis bifilifer* [New Species]
Type locality: INDIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocolis bisinuatus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocolis chapmani* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocolis commixtus* [New Species]
Type locality: MYANMAR
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocolis curtipennis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocolis curtipennis*
Pinophilus assamensis [New Synonym]
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocolis femoratus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocolis fuscitibialis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Hongkong)**
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocolis gemellus* [New Species]
Type locality: MYANMAR
- Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocolis insectus* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONSEIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocolis insignis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocolis javanus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocolis leucopus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocolis malabarensis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocolis mastigans* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocolis mixtus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocolis pallipes* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Pinocolis pallipes*

Pinophilus ferrugineus [New Synonym]

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocolis piscator [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocolis variipes [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocolis vicinus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocrenum [New Genus]

Type species: *Pinocrenum dentatum*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinocrenum dentatum [New Species]

Type locality: NEPAL

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus aduncus [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus affimbriatus [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus amicus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus aquilus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus atricollis [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus atricrus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus auctus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus basoricus [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus beccarii [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus bellipes [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus bettotanus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus bicarinatus [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus bicoloripes [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus biconstrictus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus biconvexus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus brevilobatus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus brunneipennis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus cameroni [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus cassagnai

Pinophilus nepalicus [New Synonym]

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus claripes [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus coccinus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae*

Biologicae, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus contagens [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus contractus [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus corculatus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus cordatus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus cybaeus [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus deambulans [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus demorsus [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus derectus [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus disparilis [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus distortus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus districtus [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus divexatus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus elevatus [New Species]

Type locality: SRI LANKA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus eppelsheimi [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus extensus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus fissus [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus fusus [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Guangxi)

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus gilvipes [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus goanus [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus hamulatus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus hebetatus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus ingens [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus iniquus [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus latilobatus [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus ligulatus [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus limus [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus linguifer [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus luteipennis [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus luteipes [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus luzonicus [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus manasicus [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus mancus [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus melanocephalus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus melanomerus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus migrus [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus muluicus [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus muscicola [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus nigricrus [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus ostentans [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus palatus [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus parilis [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus parvus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus pauli [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus pellucidus [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*

Biologicae, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus perlucens [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus philippinus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus polisticus [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus pravus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus procerus [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus pungens [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus retunsus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus rotundicollis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus rotundicollis

Pinophilus jacobsoni [New Synonym]

Pinophilus orientalis [New Synonym]

Pinophilus perakanus [New Synonym]

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus sabahicus [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus sagittans [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus sagittarius [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus selangorensis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus separandus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus siporanus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus subtilior [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus taleatus [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus thoracicus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus tortus [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus translucidus [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus triquetrus [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinonepalus venetus [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinopellis [New Genus]

Type species: *Pinophilus borneensis*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinopellis apona [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinopellis aspera [New Species]

Type locality: BRUNEI

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinopellis biexcisa [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae*

Biologicae, 107, 1–419.

Pinopellis borneensis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinopellis breviata [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinopellis burmana [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinopellis clavulata [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Jiangxi)

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Pinopellis coarcticollis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pinophilus*

Assing (2022b) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.

Orsunius arboris [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022c) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 89–99.

Orsunius curvicollis [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022c) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 89–99.

Orsunius flavoniger [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2022c) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 89–99.

Orsunius floreni [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

- Assing (2022c) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 89–99.
Type locality: NEPAL
Assing (2022e) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 75–79.
- Orsunius incitatus* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022c) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 89–99.
- Orsunius tricolor* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Assing (2022c) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 89–99.
- Orsunius weigeli* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Assing (2022c) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 89–99.
- Geostiba (Sibiota) bulbosa* [New Species]
Type locality: GEORGIA
Assing (2022d) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 259–269.
- Geostiba (Sibiota) effeminata* [New Species]
Type locality: GEORGIA
Assing (2022d) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 259–269.
- Geostiba (Sibiota) gomborica* [New Species]
Type locality: GEORGIA
Assing (2022d) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 259–269.
- Geostiba (Sibiota) tbatanana* [New Species]
Type locality: GEORGIA
Assing (2022d) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 259–269.
- Geostiba (Tropogastrosipalia) angularis* [New Species]
Type locality: GEORGIA
Assing (2022d) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 259–269.
- Paederus acifer* [New Species]
Type locality: NEPAL
Assing (2022e) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 75–79.
- Paederus digitalis* [New Species]
Type locality: NEPAL
Assing (2022e) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 75–79.
- Pseudotyphlopasilia confusa* [New Species]
Type locality: GEORGIA
Assing (2022f) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 81–87.
- Pseudotyphlopasilia egrisica* [New Species]
Type locality: GEORGIA
Assing (2022f) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 81–87.
- Apimela koreana* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH KOREA
Assing (2022g) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107(1–2), 1–6.
- Afropselaphus chanianus* [New Species]
Type locality: GREECE
Assing (2022h) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 213–253.
- Atheta (Philhygra) tecta* [New Species]
Type locality: GREECE
Assing (2022h) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 213–253.
- Bledius (Hesperophilus) bedelianus* [New Species]
Type locality: GREECE
Assing (2022h) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 213–253.
- Cephennium amplexans* [New Species]
Type locality: GREECE
Assing (2022h) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 213–253.

Cephennium icariae [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE
Assing (2022h) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 213–253.

Cephennium monstrans [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE
Assing (2022h) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 213–253.

Cephennium rhodicum [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE
Assing (2022h) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 213–253.

Cretotyphlus kerkisicus [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE
Assing (2022h) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 213–253.

Euconnus (Tetramelus) rhodicus [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE
Assing (2022h) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 213–253.

Euphantias ambulans [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE
Assing (2022h) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 213–253.

Hydromecta cultellata [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE
Assing (2022h) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 213–253.

Liogluta aloconotoides [New Combination]

Transferred from *Atheta* (*Glossola*)
Assing (2022h) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 213–253.

Paramaurops creticus [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE
Assing (2022h) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 213–253.

Scydmorephes amphimykalicus [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE
Assing (2022h) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 213–253.

Stenichnus (Stenichnus) amphimykalicus [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE
Assing (2022h) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 213–253.

Stenichnus (Stenichnus) samius [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE
Assing (2022h) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 213–253.

Throbalium cycladicum

Throbalium adanense [New Synonym]

Throbalium biblicum [New Synonym]

Throbalium kosianum [New Synonym]

Assing (2022h) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 213–253.

Tychus kerkisicus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Paratychnus*

Assing (2022h) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 213–253.

Tectusa abanona [New Species]

Type locality: GEORGIA
Assing (2022i) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 255–258.

Bryaxis subroides [New Species]

Type locality: BULGARIA
Bekchiev & Kostova (2022) *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, 74(2), 169–174.

Agaporina tanzanica [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA
Bordoni (2022) *Fragmenta Faunistica*, 64 (1), 1–11.

Chaetocinus gabonicus [New Species]

Type locality: GABON

- Bordoni (2022) *Fragmenta Faunistica*, 64 (1), 1–11. Type species: *Quedius amabilis*
Brunke (2022a) *ZooKeys*, 1134, 129–170.
- Chaetocinus jokoensis* [New Species]
Type locality: CAMEROON
Bordoni (2022) *Fragmenta Faunistica*, 64 (1), 1–11. *Iratiquedius amabilis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Quedius*
Brunke (2022a) *ZooKeys*, 1134, 129–170.
- Kalinzulinus* [New Genus]
Type species: *Kalinzulinus minutus*
Bordoni (2022) *Fragmenta Faunistica*, 64 (1), 1–11. *Iratiquedius mutator* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Quedius (Raphirus)*
Brunke (2022a) *ZooKeys*, 1134, 129–170.
- Kalinzulinus minutus* [New Species]
Type locality: UGANDA
Bordoni (2022) *Fragmenta Faunistica*, 64 (1), 1–11. *Iratiquedius prostans* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Quedius (Raphirus)*
Brunke (2022a) *ZooKeys*, 1134, 129–170.
- Thyrecephalus tanzanicus* [New Species]
Type locality: TANZANIA
Bordoni (2022) *Fragmenta Faunistica*, 64 (1), 1–11. *Iratiquedius seriatus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Quedius (Raphirus)*
Brunke (2022a) *ZooKeys*, 1134, 129–170.
- Tychobythinus egriscus* [New Species]
Type locality: GEORGIA
Brachat & Assing (2022a) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 115–121. *Iratiquedius uncifer* [New Species]
Type locality: USA
Brunke (2022a) *ZooKeys*, 1134, 129–170.
- Tychobythinus eximius* [New Species]
Type locality: GEORGIA
Brachat & Assing (2022a) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 115–121. *Paraquedius marginicollis* [New Species]
Type locality: USA
Brunke (2022a) *ZooKeys*, 1134, 129–170.
- Tychobythinus meskheticus* [New Species]
Type locality: GEORGIA
Brachat & Assing (2022a) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 115–121. *Paraquedius puncticeps* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Quedius (Paraquedius)*
Brunke (2022a) *ZooKeys*, 1134, 129–170.
- Bergrothia simplex* [New Species]
Type locality: GEORGIA
Brachat & Assing (2022b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 105–113. *Quedius*
Removal from synonymy, with *Quedius (Raphirus)*
Brunke (2022a) *ZooKeys*, 1134, 129–170.
- Bergrothia svanetica* [New Species]
Type locality: GEORGIA
Brachat & Assing (2022b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 105–113. *Quediellus debilis*
Quediellus helenae [New Synonym]
Quediellus humilis [New Synonym]
Quediellus nanulus [New Synonym]
Brunke (2022a) *ZooKeys*, 1134, 129–170.
- Iratiquedius* [New Genus] *Quedius (Paraquedius)* [Raised]
Raised to *Paraquedius*
Brunke (2022a) *ZooKeys*, 1134, 129–170.

Bolitogyrus nigropolitoides [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Brunke (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1096, 1–16.

Euconnus astrus [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Caterino (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1137, 133–175.

Bolitogyrus pseudostrigifrons [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Brunke (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1096, 1–16.

Euconnus attritus [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Caterino (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1137, 133–175.

Edaphus haenamensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH KOREA

Byeon et al. (2022) *Insects*, 13(4), 362.

Euconnus cataloochee [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Caterino (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1137, 133–175.

Edaphus odaesanensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH KOREA

Byeon et al. (2022) *Insects*, 13(4), 362.

Euconnus cultellus [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Caterino (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1137, 133–175.

Edaphus suyuensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH KOREA

Byeon et al. (2022) *Insects*, 13(4), 362.

Euconnus cumberlandus [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Caterino (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1137, 133–175.

Edaphus ulsanensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH KOREA

Byeon et al. (2022) *Insects*, 13(4), 362.

Euconnus draco [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Caterino (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1137, 133–175.

Hesperoschema bii [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Cai & Tang (2022) *Insects*, 13(1), 60.

Euconnus falcatus [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Caterino (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1137, 133–175.

Hesperoschema malaisei [New Record]

CHINA (Yunnan)

Cai & Tang (2022) *Insects*, 13(1), 60.

Euconnus kilmeri [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Caterino (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1137, 133–175.

Hesperoschema sinicum [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Cai & Tang (2022) *Insects*, 13(1), 60.

Euconnus megalops [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Caterino (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1137, 133–175.

Hesperoschema xuwangi [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Cai & Tang (2022) *Insects*, 13(1), 60.

Euconnus tusquitee [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Caterino (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1137, 133–175.

Euconnus adversus [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Caterino (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1137, 133–175.

Euconnus vetustus [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Caterino (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1137, 133–175.

Eucommus vexillus [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Caterino (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1137, 133–175.

Prespelea videns [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Caterino & Vásquez-Vélez (2022) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(4), 589–594.

Carmenlyrus [New Genus]

Type species: *Carmenlyrus thayerae*

Chani-Posse et al. (2022) *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 299, 62–72.

Carmenlyrus adrianae [New Species]

Type locality: BOLIVIA

Chani-Posse et al. (2022) *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 299, 62–72.

Carmenlyrus newtoni [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Chani-Posse et al. (2022) *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 299, 62–72.

Carmenlyrus tapanti [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Chani-Posse et al. (2022) *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 299, 62–72.

Carmenlyrus thayerae [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Chani-Posse et al. (2022) *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 299, 62–72.

Xanthopygus luctuosus

Lampropygus giganteus [New Synonym]

Chatzimanolis (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5099(2), 151–178.

Mayetia atlantica [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Chaul & Lopes-Andrade (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5175(1), 126–136.

Myrmecoagria [New Genus]

Type species: *Myrmecoagria hoebekei*

Eldredge (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5165(4), 575–590.

Myrmecoagria hoebekei [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Eldredge (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5165(4), 575–590.

Trisiniotus taoismus [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Jiangsu)

Feng & Yin (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1095, 75–81.

Metopiellus guanano [New Species]

Type locality: COLOMBIA

Fiorentino et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1108, 1–9.

Macrommatias angusta [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chandleria*

Gaudin & Coache (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(9), 1–2.

Macrommatias biguttula [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chandleria*

Gaudin & Coache (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(9), 1–2.

Macrommatias colombiana [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chandleria*

Gaudin & Coache (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(9), 1–2.

Macrommatias elegans [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chandleria*

Gaudin & Coache (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(9), 1–2.

Macrommatias spinosa [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chandleria*

Gaudin & Coache (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(9), 1–2.

Carpelimus (Troginus) taipoensis [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Hongkong)

Gildenkov (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 481–484.

Coprophilus (s. str.) *maximus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Gildenkov (2022b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(2), 140–143.

Mendaxinus oblitus [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Gildenkov (2022c) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(4), 390–391.

Thinodromus (s. str.) *stockyus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Gildenkov (2022d) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 465, 1–5.

Coprophilus (*Zonyptilus*) *reitteri*

Coprophilus burphuensis [New Synonym]

Coprophilus (*Zonoptilus*) *longicollis* [New Synonym]

Coprophilus (*Zonyptilus*) *talassicus* [New Synonym]

Gildenkov (2022e) *Entomological Review*, 102(4), 535–542.

Coprophilus (*Zonyptilus*) *reitteri*

Coprophilus burphuensis [New Synonym]

Coprophilus (*Zonoptilus*) *longicollis* [New Synonym]

Coprophilus (*Zonyptilus*) *talassicus* [New Synonym]

Gildenkov (2022e) *Entomological Review*, 102(4), 535–542.

Cyparium achardi [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Groll & Lopes-Andrade (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 835, 1–97.

Cyparium lescheni [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Groll & Lopes-Andrade (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 835, 1–97.

Cyparium loebli [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Groll & Lopes-Andrade (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 835, 1–97.

Cyparium newtoni [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Groll & Lopes-Andrade (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 835, 1–97.

Cyparium pici [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Groll & Lopes-Andrade (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 835, 1–97.

Quedius altanai [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Hansen et al. (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 225–299.

Quedius fuliginosus

Quedius latus [New Synonym]

Quedius viduus [New Synonym]

Hansen et al. (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 225–299.

Quedius gracilis

Removal from synonymy, with *Quedius fuliginosus*

Placed into synonymy with *Quedius curtipennis*

Hansen et al. (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 225–299.

Quedius hammianus

Removal from synonymy, with *Quedius simplicifrons*

Placed into synonymy with *Quedius hispanicus*

Hansen et al. (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 225–299.

Quedius hispanicus

Quedius cobosi [New Synonym]

Hansen et al. (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 225–299.

Quedius leonhardi

Removal from synonymy, with *Quedius molochinus*

Placed into synonymy with *Quedius pallipes*

Hansen et al. (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 225–299.

Quedius pallipes

Quedius simplicifrons [New Synonym]

Quedius levasseuri [New Synonym]

Hansen et al. (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei*

Nationalis Pragmae, 62(1), 225–299.

Quedius rufulus

Removal from synonymy, with *Quedius simplicifrons*

Placed into synonymy with *Quedius hispanicus*

Hansen et al. (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragmae*, 62(1), 225–299.

Quedius sardous

Removal from synonymy, with *Quedius molochinus*

Placed into synonymy with *Quedius pallipes*

Hansen et al. (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragmae*, 62(1), 225–299.

Quedius secundus

Removal from synonymy, with *Quedius simplicifrons*

Placed into synonymy with *Quedius hispanicus*

Hansen et al. (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragmae*, 62(1), 225–299.

Quedius subunicolor

Quedius altaicus [New Synonym]

Hansen et al. (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragmae*, 62(1), 225–299.

Agaricochara fujimotoi [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Hashizume (2022) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 302–304.

Dasycerus occultus [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Hashizume & Maruyama (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174(3), 233–246.

Philydrodes [New Genus]

Type species: *Philydrodes andoi*

Hayashi (2022a) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 215–216.

Philydrodes andoi [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Hayashi (2022a) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 215–216.

Philydrodes (Philydrodes) takabai [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Hayashi (2022b) *Elytra New Series*, 12(1), 67–71.

Philydrodes (Philydrodes) takashii [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Hayashi (2022b) *Elytra New Series*, 12(1), 67–71.

Entomoculia (Stenotyphlus) maresmensis [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

Hernando (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 345–347.

Geopselaphus bullonorum [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

Hernando & Castro (2022) *Subterranean Biology*, 43, 1–10.

Reichentomica [New Genus]

Type species: *Reichentomica tasani*

Hlaváč & Baňar (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5222(3), 267–276.

Reichentomica tasani [New Species]

Type locality: SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

Hlaváč & Baňar (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5222(3), 267–276.

Afroplectus turneri [New Species]

Type locality: SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

Hlaváč & Baňar (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5222(3), 267–276.

Parasimus saotomicus [New Species]

Type locality: SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

Hlaváč & Baňar (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5222(3), 267–276.

Plesiochara japonica [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ocalea*

Inoue & Maruyama (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5165(4), 501–519.

Plesiochara japonica

Plesiochara fusca [New Synonym]

Inoue & Maruyama (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5165(4), 501–519.

- Plesiochara inflexa* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Inoue & Maruyama (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5165(4), 501–519.
- Plesiochara rufula* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Inoue & Maruyama (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5165(4), 501–519.
- Somoleptus admirabilis* [New Species]
Type locality: PANAMA
Irmeler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.
- Somoleptus andersoni* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Irmeler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.
- Somoleptus ashei* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Irmeler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.
- Somoleptus beniensis* [New Species]
Type locality: BOLIVIA
Irmeler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.
- Somoleptus brevipennis* [New Species]
Type locality: HONDURAS
Irmeler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.
- Somoleptus brevisculus* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Irmeler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.
- Somoleptus brooksi* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Irmeler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.
- Somoleptus brunneus* [New Species]
- Type locality: PANAMA
Irmeler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.
- Somoleptus cavicola* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Lithocharodes*
Irmeler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.
- Somoleptus curtipennis* [New Species]
Type locality: GUATEMALA
Irmeler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.
- Somoleptus curtulus* [New Species]
Type locality: PANAMA
Irmeler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.
- Somoleptus elongatulus* [New Species]
Type locality: PERU
Irmeler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.
- Somoleptus gigas* [New Species]
Type locality: COSTA RICA
Irmeler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.
- Somoleptus grandiconus* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Irmeler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.
- Somoleptus humicola* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Irmeler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.
- Somoleptus longiceps* [New Species]
Type locality: COSTA RICA
Irmeler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.

Somoleptus longicollis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Leptacinus*

Irmler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.

Somoleptus lorentensis [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Irmler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.

Somoleptus maximus [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Irmler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.

Somoleptus melanarius [New Species]

Type locality: HONDURAS

Irmler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.

Somoleptus mexicanus [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Irmler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.

Somoleptus montanus [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Irmler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.

Somoleptus oculatus [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Irmler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.

Somoleptus ovatus [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Irmler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.

Somoleptus pecki [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Irmler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.

Somoleptus peruanus [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Irmler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.

Somoleptus recurvatus [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Irmler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.

Somoleptus strigulata [New Combination]

Transferred from *Lithocharodes*

Irmler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.

Somoleptus struyvei [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Irmler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.

Somoleptus subtilis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Leptacinus*

Irmler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.

Somoleptus triangulus [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Irmler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.

Somoleptus tschirnhausi [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Irmler (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.

Bledius gigantulus [New Species]

Type locality: IRAQ

Jabbar et al. (2022) *Iranian Journal of Ichthyology*, 9(1), 449–457.

Bledius kochi [New Species]

Type locality: IRAQ

Jabbar et al. (2022) *Iranian Journal of Ichthyology*,

- 9(1), 449–457.
- Euconnus (Tetramelus) melkei* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Jałoszyński (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5091(1), 155–172.
- Euconnus (Euconnus) fustiger*
Euconnus schönfeldti [New Synonym]
Jałoszyński (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5093(1), 1–37.
- Euconnus (Euconnus) japonicus*
Euconnus (Euconnus) ohnoensis [New Synonym]
Jałoszyński (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5093(1), 1–37.
- Euconnus (Euconnus) takachihoi*
Euconnus itsuki [New Synonym]
Euconnus kusunokii [New Synonym]
Jałoszyński (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5093(1), 1–37.
- Euconnus (Euconnus) tsugaruensis*
Euconnus (Euconnus) hosakae [New Synonym]
Jałoszyński (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5093(1), 1–37.
- Euconnus (Euconnus)*
Euconnus (Eupentarius) [New Synonym]
Euconnus (Psomophus) [New Synonym]
Jałoszyński (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5194(3), 343–391.
- Euconnus (Euconnus) kirin* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Jałoszyński (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5194(3), 343–391.
- Euconnus (Euconnus) multiinsularis* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Jałoszyński (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5194(3), 343–391.
- Euconnus (Euconnus) pseudotrimerus* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Jałoszyński (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5194(3), 343–391.
- Euconnus (Euconnus) rectitibia* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Jałoszyński (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5194(3), 343–391.
- Euconnus (Euconnus) uchinaanchu* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Jałoszyński (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5194(3), 343–391.
- Euconnus (Euconnus) urauchianus* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Jałoszyński (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5194(3), 343–391.
- Euconnus (Euconnus) yaimanus* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Jałoszyński (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5194(3), 343–391.
- Euconnus banana* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Jałoszyński (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5194(3), 343–391.
- Euconnus bibaculatus* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Jałoszyński (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5194(3), 343–391.
- Euconnus cryptoiriomotensis* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Jałoszyński (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5194(3), 343–391.
- Euconnus oitaensis* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Jałoszyński (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5194(3), 343–391.
- Mexiconnus triops* [New Species]
Type locality: COSTA RICA
Jałoszyński (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 591–595.
- Forinus mirus* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Jałoszyński (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5188(2), 169–178.
- Edaphus nagugushikuensis* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Jałoszyński & Sapieja (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5178(6), 583–588.
- Stenus hippoamicus* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Janák (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174 (4), 331–356.

- Stenus rugosellus* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Janák (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174 (4), 331–356.
- Stenus spiniferoides* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Janák (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174 (4), 331–356.
- Stenus volkerputhianus* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Janák (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174 (4), 331–356.
- Erichsonius (Sectophilonthus) muelleriae* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Janák & Uhlig (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5100(4), 501–520.
- Erichsonius (Sectophilonthus) sodwanaensis* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Janák & Uhlig (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5100(4), 501–520.
- Cafius catenatus*
Cafius velutinus [New Synonym]
Jeon & Ahn (2022) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 386–389.
- Lathrobium gocmeni* [New Species]
Type locality: TURKEY
Kacar & Anlaş (2022) *Trakya University Journal of Natural Sciences*, 23(2), 193–199.
- Oxyroda (Thliboptera) siciliensis* [New Species]
Type locality: ITALY
Kapp (2022) *Linzer Biologische Beitrage*, 54(1), 183–193.
- Leptoplectus perperus* [New Species]
Type locality: RUSSIA
Kurbatov (2022) *Russia. Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 36–41.
- Leptoplectus similis*
Leptoplectus illex [New Synonym]
- Kurbatov (2022) *Russia. Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 36–41.
- Ramussia captiosum* [New Species]
Type locality: RUSSIA
Kurbatov (2022) *Russia. Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 36–41.
- Ramussia lovtsovae* [New Species]
Type locality: RUSSIA
Kurbatov (2022) *Russia. Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 36–41.
- Ramussia svetlanae* [New Species]
Type locality: RUSSIA
Kurbatov (2022) *Russia. Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 36–41.
- Rybaxis nigrescens*
Rybaxis korolevi [New Synonym]
Kurbatov (2022) *Russia. Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 36–41.
- Trissemus alienus*
Trissemus pseudalienus [New Synonym]
Kurbatov (2022) *Russia. Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 36–41.
- Dendrolasiophilus subitus* [New Species]
Type locality: RUSSIA
Kurbatov & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5100(2), 296–300.
- Atheta (Badura) tokiokai*
Atheta (Dimetrota) chagangensis [New Synonym]
Lee & Ahn (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5138(4), 401–416.
- Atheta (Dimetrota) ovata* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH KOREA
Lee & Ahn (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5138(4), 401–416.
- Indoquedius lii* [New Species]
Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)
Li et al. (2022c) *Entomotaxonomia*, 44(3), 187–193.

Lobrathium biaculeatum [New Record]

CHINA (Xizang)

Lin et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5133(2), 241–246.

Nazeris yujiei [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Lin et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5138(1), 41–53.

Lobrathium chengzhifeii [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Lin et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5133(2), 241–246.

Myllaena lewisi

Myllaena chinocolata [New Synonym]

Liu et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5091(2), 373–382.

Lathrobium caiyujiei [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Lin et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5099(5), 593–600.

Scaphisoma uenoi [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Löbl (2022a) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(1), 85–89.

Lathrobium jiuwanshanense [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Lin et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5099(5), 593–600.

Scaphisoma konvickai [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Löbl I (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5092(4), 487–492.

Lathrobium zhusha [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Lin et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5099(5), 593–600.

Toxidium hartmanni [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Löbl I (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5092(4), 487–492.

Nazeris excertus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Lin et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5138(1), 41–53.

Scaphisoma caucasicum [New Species]

Type locality: GEORGIA

Löbl (2022c) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(1), 31–33.

Nazeris ingentis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Lin et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5138(1), 41–53.

Baeocera hutan [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Löbl (2022d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae biologicae*, 107(1–2), 7–19.

Nazeris leigongensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Lin et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5138(1), 41–53.

Pseudobironium irregulare [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Löbl (2022d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae biologicae*, 107(1–2), 7–19.

Nazeris muricatus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Lin et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5138(1), 41–53.

Nazeris resimus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Lin et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5138(1), 41–53.

Pseudobironium rapax [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Löbl (2022d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae biologicae*, 107(1–2), 7–19.

Nazeris serratus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Lin et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5138(1), 41–53.

Sapitia lombokiana

Scaphisoma bugiamapi [New Synonym]

- Löbl (2022d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae biologicae*, 107(1–2), 7–19.
Type locality: INDONESIA
Löbl (2022e) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 129(1), 103–118.
- Scaphoxium sinuatum* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Löbl (2022d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae biologicae*, 107(1–2), 7–19.
Type locality: INDONESIA
Löbl (2022e) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 129(1), 103–118.
- Baeocera humicola* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Löbl (2022e) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 129(1), 103–118.
Mainda (2022) *Journal of Tropical Coleopterology*, 3(1), 45–54.
- Baeocera incurva* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Löbl (2022e) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 129(1), 103–118.
Mainda (2022) *Journal of Tropical Coleopterology*, 3(1), 45–54.
- Baeocera notata* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Löbl (2022e) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 129(1), 103–118.
Mainda (2022) *Journal of Tropical Coleopterology*, 3(1), 45–54.
- Baeocera paucivestis* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Löbl (2022e) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 129(1), 103–118.
Mainda (2022) *Journal of Tropical Coleopterology*, 3(1), 45–54.
- Baeocera punctigera* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Löbl (2022e) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 129(1), 103–118.
Mainda (2022) *Journal of Tropical Coleopterology*, 3(1), 45–54.
- Baeocera punctiventris* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Löbl (2022e) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 129(1), 103–118.
Mainda (2022) *Journal of Tropical Coleopterology*, 3(1), 45–54.
- Scaphisoma donati* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Löbl (2022e) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 129(1), 103–118.
Mainda (2022) *Journal of Tropical Coleopterology*, 3(1), 45–54.
- Scaphobaeocera plana* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Löbl (2022e) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 129(1), 103–118.
Mainda (2022) *Journal of Tropical Coleopterology*, 3(1), 45–54.
- Thinodromus andicola*
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Mainda (2022) *Journal of Tropical Coleopterology*, 3(1), 45–54.
- Trogophloeus cameroni* [New Synonym]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Mainda (2022) *Journal of Tropical Coleopterology*, 3(1), 45–54.
- Trogophloeus acuticollis* [New Synonym]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Mainda (2022) *Journal of Tropical Coleopterology*, 3(1), 45–54.
- Trogophloeus acuticollis* var. *walkeri* [New Synonym]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Mainda (2022) *Journal of Tropical Coleopterology*, 3(1), 45–54.
- Trogophloeus (Paracarpalimus) sulcifrons* [New Synonym]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Mainda (2022) *Journal of Tropical Coleopterology*, 3(1), 45–54.
- Trogophloeus (Paracarpalimus) atacamensis* [New Synonym]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Mainda (2022) *Journal of Tropical Coleopterology*, 3(1), 45–54.
- Trogophloeus (Trogophloeus) quadripennis* [New Synonym]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Mainda (2022) *Journal of Tropical Coleopterology*, 3(1), 45–54.
- Trogophloeus (Trogophloeus) brunnipennis* [New Synonym]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Mainda (2022) *Journal of Tropical Coleopterology*, 3(1), 45–54.
- Trogophloeus (Trogophloeus) bolsonensis* [New Synonym]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Mainda (2022) *Journal of Tropical Coleopterology*, 3(1), 45–54.
- Makranczy (2022) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 124, 93–186.
- Thinodromus franzi* [New Species]
Type locality: CHILE
Makranczy (2022) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 124, 93–186.
- Thinodromus germaini*
Type locality: CHILE
Makranczy (2022) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 124, 93–186.
- Trogophloeus (Trogophloeus) nigronitidus* [New Synonym]
Type locality: CHILE
Makranczy (2022) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 124, 93–186.

Makranczy (2022) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 124, 93–186.

Thinodromus guttula

Trogophloeus binotatus [New Synonym]

Trogophloeus catamarcanus [New Synonym]

Makranczy (2022) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 124, 93–186.

Thinodromus impressipennis

Trogophloeus (Trogophloeus) iniquipennis [New Synonym]

Makranczy (2022) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 124, 93–186.

Thinodromus janinae [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Makranczy (2022) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 124, 93–186.

Thinodromus kadari [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Makranczy (2022) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 124, 93–186.

Thinodromus newtonorum [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Makranczy (2022) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 124, 93–186.

Thinodromus nitidifrons

Trogophloeus (Paracarpalimus) oculus [New Synonym]

Makranczy (2022) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 124, 93–186.

Thinodromus saizi [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Makranczy (2022) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 124, 93–186.

Thinodromus schwabei

Trogophloeus (Stenoderophloeus) guttifer [New Synonym]

Makranczy (2022) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 124, 93–186.

Thinodromus signatus

Trogophloeus nitidiventris [New Synonym]

Makranczy (2022) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 124, 93–186.

Thinodromus struyvei [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Makranczy (2022) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 124, 93–186.

Thinodromus tegens [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Makranczy (2022) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 124, 93–186.

Thinodromus toroi [New Species]

Type locality: ARGENTINA

Makranczy (2022) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 124, 93–186.

Belonuchus aenigmaticus [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Márquez & Asiain (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5152(1), 1–129.

Belonuchus confusus [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Márquez & Asiain (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5152(1), 1–129.

Belonuchus connexus

Belonuchus xanthopus [New Synonym]

Philonthus celatus [New Synonym]

Márquez & Asiain (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5152(1), 1–129.

Belonuchus cyanipennis [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Márquez & Asiain (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5152(1), 1–129.

Belonuchus juanmorronei [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Márquez & Asiain (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5152(1), 1–129.

Belonuchus julietitae [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Márquez & Asiain (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5152(1), 1–129.

Belonuchus tenuistylus [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Márquez & Asiain (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5152(1), 1–129.

Belonuchus iridescens

Philonthus latecinctus [New Synonym]

Márquez & Asiain (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5152(1), 1–129.

Belonuchus tepoztecus [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Márquez & Asiain (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5152(1), 1–129.

Belonuchus linuzensis [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Márquez & Asiain (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5152(1), 1–129.

Belonuchus viridipennis

Belonuchus mexicanus [New Synonym]

Márquez & Asiain (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5152(1), 1–129.

Belonuchus longitarsus [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Márquez & Asiain (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5152(1), 1–129.

Belonuchus xanthomelas

Philonthus iteratus [New Synonym]

Márquez & Asiain (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5152(1), 1–129.

Belonuchus magnistylus [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Márquez & Asiain (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5152(1), 1–129.

Homoeusa ovata [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Nozaki & Maruyama (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1121, 39–58.

Belonuchus metafemoralis [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Márquez & Asiain (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5152(1), 1–129.

Geostiba (Tropogastrosipalia) sinananlasi [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Örgel (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5178(3), 285–292.

Belonuchus mixtecus [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Márquez & Asiain (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5152(1), 1–129.

Geostiba (Tropogastrosipalia) yamani [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Örgel (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5178(3), 285–292.

Belonuchus oxyporimimus [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Márquez & Asiain (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5152(1), 1–129.

Eudesis coiffaiti [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pseudoeudesis*

Orousset (2022) *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 127(3), 275–292.

Belonuchus pulcher [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Márquez & Asiain (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5152(1), 1–129.

Pseudoeudesis adela [New Combination]

Transferred from *Eudesis*

Orousset (2022) *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 127(3), 275–292.

Belonuchus rufisternus [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Márquez & Asiain (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5152(1), 1–129.

Pseudoeudesis binaghii [New Species]

Type locality: TUNISIA

Orousset (2022) *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 127(3), 275–292.

Belonuchus singularis [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Márquez & Asiain (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5152(1), 1–129.

- Pseudoeudesis demoflysi* [New Species]
Type locality: TUNISIA
Orousset (2022) *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 127(3), 275–292.
- Pselaphaulax hornabrooki* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Owens & Carlton (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 221–244.
- Pselaphaulax intermedius* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Owens & Carlton (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 221–244.
- Pselaphaulax meliusculus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pselaphus*
Owens & Carlton (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 221–244.
- Pselaphaulax nunni* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Owens & Carlton (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 221–244.
- Pselaphaulax pauper* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pselaphus*
Owens & Carlton (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 221–244.
- Pselaphaulax pauper*
Pselaphus fuscopilus [New Synonym]
Pselaphus pilistriatus [New Synonym]
Owens & Carlton (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 221–244.
- Pselaphaulax pelorus* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Owens & Carlton (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 221–244.
- Pselaphaulax pilifrons* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pselaphus*
Owens & Carlton (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 221–244.
- Pselaphaulax pilifrons*
Pselaphus trifoveatus [New Synonym]
Owens & Carlton (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 221–244.
- Pselaphaulax ramsayi* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
- Owens & Carlton (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 221–244.
- Pselaphaulax tararua* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Owens & Carlton (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 221–244.
- Pselaphogenius caecus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pselaphus*
Owens & Carlton (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 187–220.
- Pselaphogenius calantica* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Owens & Carlton (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 187–220.
- Pselaphogenius chandleri* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Owens & Carlton (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 187–220.
- Pselaphogenius cornus* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Owens & Carlton (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 187–220.
- Pselaphogenius dismukesi* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Owens & Carlton (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 187–220.
- Pselaphogenius elephantus* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Owens & Carlton (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 187–220.
- Pselaphogenius fimbria* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Owens & Carlton (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 187–220.
- Pselaphogenius gibbus* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Owens & Carlton (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 187–220.
- Pselaphogenius jiawei* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Owens & Carlton (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 187–220.
- Pselaphogenius kalleri* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

- Owens & Carlton (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 187–220. *Taxonomy*, 823, 141–157.
- Pselaphogenius kangi* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Owens & Carlton (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 187–220.
- Pselaphogenius lescheni* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Owens & Carlton (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 187–220.
- Pselaphogenius moerewae* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Owens & Carlton (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 187–220.
- Pselaphogenius otteai* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Owens & Carlton (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 187–220.
- Pselaphogenius parki* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Owens & Carlton (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 187–220.
- Pselaphogenius stouti* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Owens & Carlton (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 187–220.
- Eupiestus rotundifrons* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH KOREA
Park & Ahn (2022) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 482–485.
- Scaphisoma jacqi* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Ramage & Löbl (2022) *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 127(1), 55–60.
- Ikaros navarretei* [New Species]
Type locality: COLOMBIA
Reyes-Hernández et al. (2022) *Alpine Entomology*, 6, 13–18.
- Quedius (Distichalius) gissaricus* [New Species]
Type locality: TAJIKISTAN
Salnitska & Solodovnikov (2022) *European Journal of*
- Quedius (Raphirus) viator* [New Species]
Type locality: KYRGYZSTAN
Salnitska & Solodovnikov (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 823, 141–157.
- Oxytelus (Tanyraerus) ruthenus* [New Species]
Type locality: RUSSIA
Semionenkov & Gildenkov (2022) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 32–35.
- Omalius gildenkovi* [New Species]
Type locality: RUSSIA
Semionenkov & Shavrin (2022) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(1), 3–8.
- Lathrobium guts* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Senda (2022a) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(1), 142–147.
- Lathrobium kasaharai*
Lathrobium tsukubanum [New Synonym]
Senda (2022a) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(1), 142–147.
- Eupiestus callosus*
Eupiestus giganteus [New Synonym]
Senda (2022b) *Oriental Insects*, 56(3), 328–344.
- Quedius (Microsaurus) izuanus* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Senda & Hayashi (2022) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(1), 98–106.
- Mannerheimia loebli* [New Species]
Type locality: PAKISTAN
Shavrin (2022a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 32(1), 1–4.
- Anthobiomorphus alesii* [New Species]
Type locality: NEPAL
Shavrin (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5128(4), 597–600.

- Caloboreaphilus schuelkei* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Gansu)**
Shavrin (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5168(5), 597–600.
- Anthobium flavoguttatum* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**
Shavrin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5120(2), 273–282.
- Anthobium fortepunctatum* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Gansu)**
Shavrin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5120(2), 273–282.
- Anthobium*
Arpediopsis [New Synonym]
Deliphrum [New Synonym]
Shavrin (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5104(3), 301–346.
- Anthobium algidum* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Deliphrum*
Shavrin (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5104(3), 301–346.
- Anthobium cornatipenis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**
Shavrin (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5104(3), 301–346.
- Anthobium frigidum* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Deliphrum*
Shavrin (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5104(3), 301–346.
- Anthobium himalayense* [New Species]
Type locality: NEPAL
Shavrin (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5104(3), 301–346.
- Anthobium infractum* [New Species]
Type locality: INDIA
Shavrin (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5104(3), 301–346.
- Anthobium morosum* [New Species]
Type locality: NEPAL
Shavrin (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5104(3), 301–346.
- Anthobium multipunctatum* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**
- Shavrin (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5104(3), 301–346.
- Anthobium smetanai* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**
Shavrin (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5104(3), 301–346.
- Anthobium tectum* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Deliphrum* (*Deliphrum*)
Shavrin (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5104(3), 301–346.
- Anthobium tichomirovae* [New Species]
Type locality: TAJIKISTAN
Shavrin (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5104(3), 301–346.
- Anthobium umbrinum* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Shavrin (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5104(3), 301–346.
- Anthobium vitreum* [New Species]
Type locality: NEPAL
Shavrin (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5104(3), 301–346.
- Lesteva (Lesteva) amica* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Shavrin (2022f) *Zootaxa*, 5195(3), 293–295.
- Amphichroum discolor* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Shavrin (2022g) *Zootaxa*, 5190(4), 575–583.
- Amphichroum grandidentatum* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Shavrin (2022g) *Zootaxa*, 5190(4), 575–583.
- Hygrodromicus feldmanni* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**
Shavrin (2022h) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 31(1), 1–15.
- Hygrodromicus fulvescens* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**
Shavrin (2022h) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 31(1), 1–15.

Hygrodromicus graciliformis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Shavrin (2022h) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 31(1), 1–15.

Hygrodromicus maderi [New Combination]

Transferred from *Geodromicus*

Shavrin (2022h) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 31(1), 1–15.

Hygrodromicus maderi

Liophilydrodes uenoi [New Synonym]

Shavrin (2022h) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 31(1), 1–15.

Hygrodromicus tuntalashanensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Shavrin (2022h) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 31(1), 1–15.

Carcinocephalus cuccodoroi [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Shavrin (2022i) *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 457–471.

Paraphloeostiba gracillima [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Shavrin (2022i) *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 457–471.

Paraphloeostiba moluccensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Shavrin (2022i) *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 457–471.

Paraphloeostiba subuliformis [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Shavrin (2022i) *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 457–471.

Phloeostiba plana [New Record]

CHINA (Hubei, Yunnan)

Shavrin (2022i) *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 457–471.

Tetradelus sinensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Shavrin (2022i) *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 457–471.

Omaliopsis struyvei [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Shavrin (2022j) *Zootaxa*, 5141(2), 174–182

Stenomaliium picipenne [New Combination]

Transferred from *Omaliopsis*

Shavrin (2022j) *Zootaxa*, 5141(2), 174–182

Geodromicus malcolmi [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Shavrin (2022k) *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 451–496.

Geodromicus (s.str.) *affinis*

Geodromicus torrentis [New Synonym]

Shavrin (2022k) *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 451–496.

Geodromicus (s.str.) *alticola*

Geodromicus peraffinis [New Synonym]

Geodromicus brancuccii [New Synonym]

Shavrin (2022k) *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 451–496.

Geodromicus (s.str.) *bodemeyeri*

Geodromicus convexus [New Synonym]

Geodromicus (s.str.) *rivularis* [New Synonym]

Shavrin (2022k) *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 451–496.

Geodromicus (s.str.) *championi*

Geodromicus nepalicus [New Synonym]

Shavrin (2022k) *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 451–496.

Geodromicus (s.str.) *convexicollis*

Geodromicus cylindricus [New Synonym]

Shavrin (2022k) *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 451–496.

Geodromicus (s.str.) *kashmirensis*

Geodromicus similis [New Synonym]

Geodromicus consors [New Synonym]

Geodromicus afghanicus [New Synonym]

Geodromicus karakorus [New Synonym]

Shavrin (2022k) *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 451–496.

Geodromicus nigrita

Geodromicus nigrita lohsei [New Synonym]

Geodromicus niveus [New Synonym]

Shavrin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5188(5), 401–429.

Geodromicus plagiatus

Geodromicus (Geodromicus) klimai [New Synonym]

Geodromicus (Geodromicus) schoenmanni [New Synonym]

Geodromicus pyrenaicus [New Synonym]

Shavrin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5188(5), 401–429.

Geodromicus sinuatus

Geodromicus watanabei [New Synonym]

Shavrin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5188(5), 401–429.

Geodromicus suensoni

Geodromicus takabai [New Synonym]

Shavrin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5188(5), 401–429.

Amphichroum brachypterum [New Species]

Type locality: NEPAL

Shavrin (2022m) *Zootaxa*, 5104(1), 143–148.

Amphichroum cuccodoroi [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Shavrin (2022m) *Zootaxa*, 5104(1), 143–148.

Termitomorpha goeldiana [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

da Silva et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5202(1), 1–25.

Termitozophilus favachoi [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

da Silva et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5209(5), 501–534.

Termitozophilus pilosus [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

da Silva et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5209(5), 501–534.

Termitozophilus parapilosus [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

da Silva et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5209(5), 501–534.

Termitozophilus tenebrus [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

da Silva et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5209(5), 501–534.

Banatotyphlus albensis [New Species]

Type locality: ROMANIA

Struyve (2022) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 127, 1–22.

Banatotyphlus orsovae [New Species]

Type locality: ROMANIA

Struyve (2022) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 127, 1–22.

Banatotyphlus siclus [New Species]

Type locality: ROMANIA

Struyve (2022) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 127, 1–22.

Cyrtotyphlus carpathica [New Species]

Type locality: ROMANIA

Struyve (2022) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 127, 1–22.

Kladotyphlus ariesensis ariesensis [New Subspecies]

Type locality: ROMANIA

Struyve (2022) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 127, 1–22.

Kladotyphlus ariesensis orientalis [New Subspecies]

Type locality: ROMANIA

Struyve (2022) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 127, 1–22.

Lathrobium gyorgyi [New Species]

Type locality: ROMANIA

Struyve (2022) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 127, 1–22.

Lathrobium trascauensis [New Species]

Type locality: ROMANIA

Struyve (2022) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 127, 1–22.

Metrotyphlus (Agnatotyphlus) banati [New Species]

Type locality: ROMANIA

Struyve (2022) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 127,

- 1–22.
- Romanotyphlus* [New Genus]
Type species: *Romanotyphlus metaliferensis*
Struyve (2022) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 127, 1–22.
- Romanotyphlus metaliferensis* [New Species]
Type locality: ROMANIA
Struyve (2022) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 127, 1–22.
- Atheta* (*Eubadura*) [Raised]
Raised to *Eubadura*
Tasaku & Maruyama (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 137–144.
- Eubadura*
Osakatheta [New Synonym]
Tasaku & Maruyama (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 137–144.
- Eubadura akiensis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Atheta* (*Eubadura*)
Tasaku & Maruyama (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 137–144.
- Eubadura hokkaidensis* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Tasaku & Maruyama (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 137–144.
- Eubadura onoi* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Tasaku & Maruyama (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 137–144.
- Eubadura yasukoae* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Osakatheta*
Tasaku & Maruyama (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 137–144.
- Naddia chenchangchini* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**
- Xia et al. (2022a) *Insects*, 13(6), 503.
- .
- Naddia hujiayaoi* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**
Xia et al. (2022a) *Insects*, 13(6), 503.
- Thoracostrongylus acerosus*
Thoracostrongylus baoxingensis [New Synonym]
Xia et al. (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1131, 99–134.
- Thoracostrongylus baishanzuensis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**
Xia et al. (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1131, 99–134.
- Thoracostrongylus bicolor* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**
Xia et al. (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1131, 99–134.
- Thoracostrongylus brachypterus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**
Xia et al. (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1131, 99–134.
- Thoracostrongylus chrysites* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**
Xia et al. (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1131, 99–134.
- Thoracostrongylus formosanus flavipes* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**
Xia et al. (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1131, 99–134.
- Discoxenus* [New Record]
CHINA (Guangdong)
Xu et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5175(3), 389–393.
- Discoxenus shenzhenensis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**
Xu et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5175(3), 389–393.
- Hesperus laevigatus* [New Record]
CHINA (Guangdong)
Xu et al. (2022b) *Journal of Hebei University Natural Science Edition*, 42(4), 421–423.

Tmesiphorus shihongliangi [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Yin (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5178(6), 577–582.

Pakistatyrus [New Record]

CHINA (Xizang)

Yin (2022b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 129–135.

Pakistatyrus inconspicuus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 129–135.

Micropeplus shergyla [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022c) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 129(2), 323–327.

Arthromelodes

Plocamarthrus [New Synonym]

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes abdominalis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Plocamarthrus*

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes alpitorus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes angulatus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes aniqiao [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes bicolor [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes cameroni [New Combination]

Transferred from *Plocamarthrus*

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes championi [New Combination]

Transferred from *Plocamarthrus*

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes championi [New Record]

CHINA (Xizang)

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes complexus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes cona [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes crassicornis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes criniger [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes cylindricus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes flosculus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes gyamda [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes intricatus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes lage [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes langjicuo [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes latithorax [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes lebus [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes lotus [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes markam [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes monba [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes nepaeformis [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes nomurai [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes planiceps [New Combination]
Transferred from *Plocamarthrus*
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes songxiaobini [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes speciosus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes torus [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes zhangmu [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Arthromelodes zhentangensis [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Batriscenaulax campestris [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Batrisiella acclivis [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Batrisiella beibeng [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Batrisiella bomea [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Batrisiella concisa [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Batrisiella curvibialis [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Batrisiella ganma [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Batrisiella guttata [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Batrasiella zhujianqingi [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Batrisodes guoguoatang [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Batrisodes hanmi [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Coryphomimus [New Genus]

Type species: *Coryphomimus levigatus*

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Coryphomimus levigatus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Coryphomodes budda [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Coryphomodes cephalicus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Coryphomodes chenzhilini [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Gyrongita [New Genus]

Type species: *Gyrongita uniformis*

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Gyrongita uniformis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Sathytes aequalis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Sathytes asura [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Sathytes caichenyangii [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Sathytes dawai [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Sathytes duojii [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Sathytes laticornis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Sathytes pengzhongii [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Sathytes proclivis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Sathytes pseudograndis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Sathytes simplex [New Record]

CHINA (Xizang)

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Sathytes sympatricus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Sathytes virupaksa [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Sathytes yigongensis [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Tribasodites bari [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Tribasodites cellulanus [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Tribasodites constrictus [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Tribasodites dilophus [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Tribasodites elongatus [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Tribasodites grandiceps [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Tribasodites gyirong [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Tribasodites kiypu [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Tribasodites mirabilis [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Tribasodites prolixicornis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Tribasodites pugiuunculus [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Tribasodites vertexalis [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Tribasodites yatung [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Trisinus quadrilobus [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.

Brachygluta iranica [New Record]
CHINA (Xinjiang)
Yin (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5222(5), 495–500.

Trissemus melinus [New Record]
CHINA (Xinjiang)
Yin (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5222(5), 495–500.

Bolitobius lilizheni [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Yin & Hu (2022) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 381–385.

Schmidtinus [New Genus]
Type species: *Schmidtinus annapurnensis*
Yin & Kurbatov (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5169(1), 79–86.

Schmidtinus annapurnensis [New Species]
Type locality: NEPAL
Yin & Kurbatov (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5169(1), 79–86.

Pseudophanias tianmuensis [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**
Yin & Zhao (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1129, 37–44.

- Cafius maritimus*
Cafius zealandicus [New Synonym]
Yoo & Ahn (2022a) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(2), 293–295.
- Cafius chilensiss* [New Species]
Type locality: CHILE
Yoo & Ahn (2022b) *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 98(2), 110–115.
- Cafius corallicola*
Cafius caribeanus [New Synonym]
Yoo & Ahn (2022c) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 25(1), 101854.
- Cafius bistriatus*
Cafius bistriatus fulgens [New Synonym]
Yoo et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1100, 57–70.
- Batrisceniola nanlingensis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**
Zhang & Yin (2022a) *Insects*, 13(2), 119.
- Physomerinus clavipes* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**
Zhang & Yin (2022) *Insects*, 13(2), 119.
- Diartiger jiquanyui* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Zhang & Yin (2022b) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 129(1), 129–136.
- Myrmicophila yulong* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Zhang & Yin (2022b) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 129(1), 129–136.
- Dilacera* [New Genus]
Type species: *Dilacera exokosmos*
Zilberman & Pires-Silva (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5194(1), 122–132.
- Dilacera exokosmos* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
- Zilberman & Pires-Silva (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5194(1), 122–132.
- Ruptor* [New Genus]
Type species: *Ruptor cordatus*
Żyła et al. (2022) *Neotropical Entomology*, 51(2), 282–291.
- Ruptor cordatus* [New Species]
Type locality: PERU
Żyła et al. (2022) *Neotropical Entomology*, 51(2), 282–291.
- Scarabaeoidea 金龟总科**
Geotrupidae 粪金龟科
- Bolbapium boillyi* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Carvalho & Vaz-de-Mello (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(13–16), 769–828.
- Bolbapium dutraorum* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Carvalho & Vaz-de-Mello (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(13–16), 769–828.
- Bolbapium furtadoi* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Carvalho & Vaz-de-Mello (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(13–16), 769–828.
- Bolbapium limeirai* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Carvalho & Vaz-de-Mello (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(13–16), 769–828.
- Bolbapium luederwaldti* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Carvalho & Vaz-de-Mello (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(13–16), 769–828.
- Bolbapium matheusi* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Carvalho & Vaz-de-Mello (2022) *Journal of Natural*

History, 56(13–16), 769–828.

Bolbapium minutum

Bolboceras bigibbosum [New Synonym]
Carvalho & Vaz-de-Mello (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(13–16), 769–828.

Bolbapium modestum [New Combination]

Transferred from *Bolboceras*
Carvalho & Vaz-de-Mello (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(13–16), 769–828.

Bolbapium sampaioorum [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL
Carvalho & Vaz-de-Mello (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(13–16), 769–828.

Bolbapium santanaorum [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL
Carvalho & Vaz-de-Mello (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(13–16), 769–828.

Bolbapium sergioidae [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL
Carvalho & Vaz-de-Mello (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(13–16), 769–828.

Bolboceras krikkeni [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA
Gupta et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5168(1), 92–96.

Bolbaffroides dhofarensis [New Species]

Type locality: OMAN
Kral et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5128(3), 425–434.

Parathorectes [New Genus]

Type species: *Parathorectes pueblai*
López-Colón & Bahillo de la Puebla (2022a) *Biocosme m éog éen*, 39(3–4), 43–56.

Parathorectes pueblai [New Species]

Type locality: RUSSIA
López-Colón & Bahillo de la Puebla (2022a) *Biocosme m éog éen*, 39(3–4), 43–56.

Enoplotrupes (Gynoplotrupes) schoolmeestersi [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)
Ochi et al. (2022a) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 419–426.

Enoplotrupes (Gynoplotrupes) xizangensis [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Xizang)
Ochi et al. (2022a) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 419–426.

Lethrus (Autolethrus) toropovi [New Species]

Type locality: KYRGYZSTAN
Shapovalov (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(3), 414–424.

Passalidae 黑蜣科

Passalus (Pertinax) gaboi [New Species]

Type locality: COLOMBIA
Jiménez-Ferbans et al. (2022) *Neotropical Entomology*, 51(5), 722–741.

Lucanidae 锹甲科

Platycerus daguanensis [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)
Huang & Chen (2022a) *Beetles World*, 24, 24–38.

Platycerus weidengensis [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)
Huang & Chen (2022a) *Beetles World*, 24, 24–38.

Xizangia qiuae [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)
Huang & Chen (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5116(4), 517–549.

Aesalus (Huaesalus) qiaoweipengi [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Henan)
Huang et al. (2022) *Beetles World*, 24, 16–23.

Nigidius wushuae [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Taiwan)

Lin (2022a) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 451, 19–28.

Neolucanus swinhoei

Neolucanus doro horaguchii [New Synonym]

Lin (2022b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 529–532.

Dorcus mattisi [New Species]

Type locality: ARMENIA

Schenk (2022) *Beetles World*, 24, 3–15.

Dorcus peyronis vavrai [Downgraded]

Downgraded from *Dorcus vavrai*

Schenk (2022) *Beetles World*, 24, 3–15.

Dorcus rubrolateris [New Record]

CHINA (Yunnan)

Zhan et al. (2022) *Journal of Sichuan Forestry Science and Technology*, 43(6), 122–128.

Lucanus nangsarae [New Record]

CHINA (Yunnan)

Zhan et al. (2022) *Journal of Sichuan Forestry Science and Technology*, 43(6), 122–128.

Lucanus vitalisi [New Record]

CHINA (Yunnan)

Zhan et al. (2022) *Journal of Sichuan Forestry Science and Technology*, 43(6), 122–128.

Odontolabis pareoxa [New Record]

CHINA (Yunnan)

Zhan et al. (2022) *Journal of Sichuan Forestry Science and Technology*, 43(6), 122–128.

Lucanus wuyishanensis

Lucanus liuyei [New Synonym]

Zhou et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1135, 139–155.

Ochodaeidae 红金龟科

Nothochodaeus drumonti [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Huchet (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(61), 1–10.

Nothochodaeus pithecanthropus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Huchet (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(61), 1–10.

Nothochodaeus trigonatus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Huchet (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(61), 1–10.

Nothochodaeus guangxiensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Ochi et al. (2022b) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 379–390.

Nothochodaeus monglaensis [New Record]

CHINA (Yunnan)

Ochi et al. (2022b) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 379–390.

Nothochodaeus schoolmeestersi [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ochi et al. (2022b) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 379–390.

Nothochodaeus yingjiangensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ochi et al. (2022b) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 379–390.

Nothochodaeus yunnanicus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ochi et al. (2022b) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 379–390.

Hybosoridae 驼金龟科

Chaetophilharmostes filippii [New Species]

Type locality: SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

Ballerio & Coache (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(17), 1–8.

Frolovius [New Genus]

Type species: *Frolovius mandibulocarinatus*

Basílio et al. (2022) *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 94, e20201846.

Frolovius mandibulocarينات [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Basílio et al. (2022) *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 94, e20201846.

Melanophilharmostes tuber [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEROON

Grebennikov (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5087(3), 441–450.

Microphaeochroops [New Record]

CHINA (Yunnan)

Shokhin (2022) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 455, 14–15.

Microphaeochroops hirsutus [New Record]

CHINA (Yunnan)

Shokhin (2022) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 455, 14–15.

Scarabaeidae 金龟科

Gynaecoserica krausi [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Ahrens (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5165(2), 180–190.

Gynaecoserica obfuscata [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Ahrens (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5165(2), 180–190.

Neoserica champassakensis [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Ahrens (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5165(2), 180–190.

Neoserica fairyqueen [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Ahrens (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5165(2), 180–190.

Neoserica samuelsoni [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Ahrens (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5165(2), 180–190.

Tetraserica takakuwai [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Ahrens (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(33), 1–4.

Nipponoserica daqiao [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica (Taiwanoserica) hailuogou [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica (Taiwanoserica) huangjing [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica (Taiwanoserica) kuankuoshuiensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica (Taiwanoserica) limbourgi [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica (Taiwanoserica) pseudográcilipes [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica (Taiwanoserica) smetanai [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica (Taiwanoserica) taishun [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica (Taiwanoserica) tianpingshanensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica adspersa [New Combination]

Transferred from *Trichoserica*

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica allolongipes [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica allotengchongana [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica baishuitaiensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica baoshan [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica daqiaoana [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica dissimillima [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica emaw [New Species]

Type locality: **MYANMAR**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica gaoligong [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica guangnanensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica huangbaiyuanensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica jani [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica jaroslavi [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica jiankouensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica jirii [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica longipes [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica longwang [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica mongsongana [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica nanhua [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica pangwa [New Species]

Type locality: **MYANMAR**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica paralongipes [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica paralupina [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica segregata [New Record]

CHINA (Yunnan)

Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.

Serica shengtangshan [New Species]

- Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**
Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.
- Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**
Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.
- Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.
- Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**
Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.
- Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**
Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.
- Type locality: MYANMAR
Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.
- Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**
Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.
- Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**
Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.
- Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**
Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.
- Type locality: VIETNAM
Ahrens & Lukic (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5104(3), 441–444.
- Type locality: KENYA
Akhmetova & Frolov (2022) *Diversity*, 14(5), 1–19.
- Serica shiduensis* [New Species]
Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.
- Serica tengchongana* [New Species]
Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.
- Serica tianmushan* [New Species]
Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.
- Serica ventrituberculata* [New Species]
Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.
- Serica yini* [New Species]
Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.
- Serica yuheba* [New Species]
Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.
- Serica zhenba* [New Species]
Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.
- Serica ziqingi* [New Species]
Ahrens et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.
- Neoserica (Neoserica) phuphami* [New Species]
Ahrens & Lukic (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5104(3), 441–444.
- Orphnus (Orphnus) kenyensis* [New Species]
Akhmetova & Frolov (2022) *Diversity*, 14(5), 1–19.
- Orphnus (Orphnus) tanaensis* [New Species]
- Type locality: KENYA
Akhmetova & Frolov (2022) *Diversity*, 14(5), 1–19.
- Antitrogus*
Allsopp (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 513–545.
- Antitrogus batesii* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Othnonius*
Allsopp (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 513–545.
- Antitrogus ciliatus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Lepidiota*
Allsopp (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 513–545.
- Barryfilius* [New Genus]
Type species: *Lepidiota laevis*
Allsopp (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 513–545.
- Barryfilius centralis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Lepidiota*
Allsopp (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 513–545.
- Barryfilius contiguus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Lepidiota*
Allsopp (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 513–545.
- Barryfilius laevis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Lepidiota*
Allsopp (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 513–545.
- Barryfilius lewisae* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Lepidiota*
Allsopp (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 513–545.
- Barryfilius quinarius* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Lepidiota*
Allsopp (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 513–545.
- Barryfilius vernus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Lepidiota*
Allsopp (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 513–545.
- Lepidiota rothei*

Lepidiota oblonga [New Synonym]

Allsopp (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 513–545.

Debeckius beccarii beccarii [New Combination]

Transferred from *Beckius*

Allsopp (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5165(2), 294–300.

Debeckius beccarii koletta [New Combination]

Transferred from *Beckius*

Allsopp (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5165(2), 294–300.

Debeckius beccarii ryusuii [New Combination]

Transferred from *Beckius*

Allsopp (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5165(2), 294–300.

Kirprellius curvicornus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Syrictes*

Allsopp (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5165(2), 294–300.

Kirprellius dentatus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Syrictes*

Allsopp (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5165(2), 294–300.

Kirprellius marceai [New Combination]

Transferred from *Syrictes*

Allsopp (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5165(2), 294–300.

Kirprellius rugulosus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Syrictes*

Allsopp (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5165(2), 294–300.

Kirprellius syrictus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Syrictes*

Allsopp (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5165(2), 294–300.

Allothnionius mouldsi [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Allsopp & Smith (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5099(4), 475–484.

Chrysina mercedesae [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Barria (2022) *Revista chilena de entomología*, 48(2), 313–319.

Phyllophaga (s. str.) *xenomorphallica* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Barria et al. (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(58), 1–5.

Macraspis buehrnheimi [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Bento et al. (2022a) *ZooKeys*, 1124, 161–189.

Macraspis opala [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Bento et al. (2022a) *ZooKeys*, 1124, 161–189.

Macraspis phallocardia [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Bento et al. (2022a) *ZooKeys*, 1124, 161–189.

Macraspis maculata

Macraspis maculata crosarai [New Synonym]

Bento et al. (2022a) *ZooKeys*, 1124, 161–189.

Neoserica debasrae [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Bhunja et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5200(2), 489–494.

Neoserica panchmariensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Bhunja et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5200(2), 489–494.

Cantotius [New Genus]

Type species: *Cantotius sexmaculosus*

Bordat (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 24, 24–38.

Fulvaphodius [New Genus]

Type species: *Fulvaphodius fulvescens*

Bordat (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 24, 24–38.

Paradoaphius [New Genus]

Type species: *Paradoaphius buchamaensis*

Bordat (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 24, 24–38.

Trichoparadidactylia [New Genus]

Type species: *Trichoparadidactylia kindiana*

Bordat (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 24, 24–38.

Hypselogenia hassoni [New Species]

Type locality: ANGOLA

Bouyer et al. (2022) *Entomologia Africana*, 27(2), 37–43.

Sophrops andamanus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Holotrichia*

Bunalski (2022) *Polish Journal of Entomology*, 91(3), 119–136.

Sophrops assamensis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Brahmina*

Bunalski (2022) *Polish Journal of Entomology*, 91(3), 119–136.

Sophrops buruensis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Microtrichia*

Bunalski (2022) *Polish Journal of Entomology*, 91(3), 119–136.

Sophrops dorsalis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Holotrichia*

Bunalski (2022) *Polish Journal of Entomology*, 91(3), 119–136.

Sophrops flabellatus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Brahmina*

Bunalski (2022) *Polish Journal of Entomology*, 91(3), 119–136.

Sophrops kaszabi [New Combination]

Transferred from *Holotrichia*

Bunalski (2022) *Polish Journal of Entomology*, 91(3), 119–136.

Sophrops latericostatus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Brahmina*

Bunalski (2022) *Polish Journal of Entomology*, 91(3), 119–136.

Sophrops luangia [New Combination]

Transferred from *Microtrichia*

Bunalski (2022) *Polish Journal of Entomology*, 91(3), 119–136.

Sophrops monticola [New Combination]

Transferred from *Holotrichia*

Bunalski (2022) *Polish Journal of Entomology*, 91(3), 119–136.

Sophrops nubiliventris [New Combination]

Transferred from *Holotrichia*

Bunalski (2022) *Polish Journal of Entomology*, 91(3), 119–136.

Sophrops obscurus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Holotrichia*

Bunalski (2022) *Polish Journal of Entomology*, 91(3), 119–136.

Sophrops problematicus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Holotrichia*

Bunalski (2022) *Polish Journal of Entomology*, 91(3), 119–136.

Sophrops shillongensis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Microtrichia*

Bunalski (2022) *Polish Journal of Entomology*, 91(3), 119–136.

Sophrops sikkimensis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Brahmina*

Bunalski (2022) *Polish Journal of Entomology*, 91(3), 119–136.

Sophrops unguicularis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Microtrichia*

Bunalski (2022) *Polish Journal of Entomology*, 91(3), 119–136.

Onthophagus tacanensis [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Chamé-Vázquez & Sánchez-Hernández (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5182(2), 196–200.

Gibboryctes ebeninus [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Costa et al. (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(1–4),

191–225.

Gibboryctes endroedii [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Costa et al. (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(1–4), 191–225.

Tetragus [New Genus]

Type species: *Strategus waldenfelsi*

Costa et al. (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(1–4), 191–225.

Tetragus impunctatus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Gibboryctes*

Costa et al. (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(1–4), 191–225.

Tetragus waldenfelsi [New Combination]

Transferred from *Gibboryctes*

Costa et al. (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(1–4), 191–225.

Agamopus joker [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Costa-Silva et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 806, 64–89.

Ateuchus convexus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Agamopus*

Costa-Silva et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 806, 64–89.

Cyclocephala mixteca [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Cruz-López et al. (2022) *Acta Zoológica Mexicana*, 38, 1–7.

Silvaphilus joselmae [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Daniel et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5093(4), 414–420.

Analleucosma ginae [New Species]

Type locality: COTE D'IVOIRE

De Palma (2022) *Entomologia Africana*, 27(2), 13–16.

Heterophana gladysae [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Desbordes & Flutsch (2022) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 101–103.

Onthophagus (Cryptonthophagus) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Onthophagus (Cryptonthophagus) planidorsis*

Dierkens (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 24, 1–23.

Onthophagus (Cryptonthophagus) convexipennis [New Species]

Type locality: ZAMBIA

Dierkens (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 24, 1–23.

Onthophagus (Cryptonthophagus) flavipleurus [New Species]

Type locality: ZIMBABWE

Dierkens (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 24, 1–23.

Onthophagus (Cryptonthophagus) granulopygus [New Species]

Type locality: MALAWI

Dierkens (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 24, 1–23.

Onthophagus (Cryptonthophagus) iringaensis [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

Dierkens (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 24, 1–23.

Onthophagus (Cryptonthophagus) kapangaensis [New Species]

Type locality: ZAMBIA

Dierkens (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 24, 1–23.

Onthophagus (Cryptonthophagus) lilongweensis [New Species]

Type locality: MALAWI

Dierkens (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 24, 1–23.

Onthophagus (Cryptonthophagus) mwenseensis [New Species]

Type locality: ZAMBIA

Dierkens (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 24, 1–23.

Onthophagus (Cryptonthophagus) planidorsis [New Species]

Type locality: MALIWI

Dierkens (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 24, 1–23.

Onthophagus (Cryptonthophagus) ugandaensis [New Species]

Type locality: UGANDA

Dierkens (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 24, 1–23.

Onthophagus (Drepanonthophagus) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Onthophagus (Drepanonthophagus) bellus*

Dierkens (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 24, 1–23.

Onthophagus (Drepanonthophagus) renejeanneli [New Species]

Type locality: KENYA

Dierkens (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 24, 1–23.

Amblymelanoplia aequabilis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia albolineata [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia albosquamosa [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia alluaudi [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia aquifolia [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia arrowi [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia atritica [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia baehri [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia balkei [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia bicostata [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia bidentata [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia bimucronata [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia brancuccii [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia braunsi [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia brinckmanni [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia burchelli [New Combination]

Transferred from *Gouna*

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia burmeisteri [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia caliginosa [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia carinata [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia castanea [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia cederbergensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia citrusdalensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia constricta [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia costata [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia crenata [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia deyrollei [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia dregei [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia drumonti [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia elkeae [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia enodisuturalis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia fabricii [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia felschei [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia frischeri [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia fryi [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia fusca [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia gifbergensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia glenlyonensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia goodhopensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia gydoensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia jekeli [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia klassi [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia kraatzii [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia kulzeri [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia lainsburgensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia lajoyei [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia lichtensteini [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia macrodentata [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia mamreensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia mcleodi [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia microdentata [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia montana [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia mortoni [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia multidentata [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia murrayi [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia nigra [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia obscura [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia paraunidentata [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia pascoei [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia pentheri [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia pseudocostata [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia pseudostrigata [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia pseudounidentata [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia septentrionalestris [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia pulchra [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia setosa [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia pulleiacea [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia soetwaterensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia punctata [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia sprecherae [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia pygidialis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia squamosa [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia reichei [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia stalsi [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia robertsi [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia stellenboschensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia sainvali [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia strigata [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia scheini [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia sulcata [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia scutellaris [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia swartbergensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia selbi [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Amblymelanoplia swellendamensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia thomsoni [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia tradouwensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia tuberculata [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia turneri [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia unidentata [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia vansoni [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia webbi [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia wittmeri [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia worcesterensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia zuercheriae [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Amblymelanoplia zumpti [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Dombrow et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.

Bothynus belemensis [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Duarte et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5093(1), 49–66.

Bothynus spinophallicus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Coelosis*

Duarte et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5093(1), 49–66.

Tribialus [New Genus]

Type species: *Tribialus punctatus*

Dupuis & Perrin (2022) *Coléoptères*, 28(4), 45–52.

Tribialus lerui [New Combination]

Transferred from *Allissonotum*

Dupuis & Perrin (2022) *Coléoptères*, 28(4), 45–52.

Tribialus punctatus [New Species]

Type locality: EQUATORIAL GUINEA

Dupuis & Perrin (2022) *Coléoptères*, 28(4), 45–52.

Canthon (Boreocanthon) [Raised]

Raised to *Boreocanthon*

Edmonds (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 952, 1–65.

Boreocanthon coahuilensis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Canthon (Boreocanthon)*

Edmonds (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 952, 1–65.

Boreocanthon halffteri [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Edmonds (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 952, 1–65.

Boreocanthon puncticollis

Canthon mixtus [New Synonym]

Edmonds (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 952, 1–65.

Boreocanthon simplex

Canthon bisignatus [New Synonym]

Edmonds (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 952, 1–65.

Pelidnota everardoi [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Ferreira & Grossi (2022) *Neotropical Entomology*,

51(3), 458–473.

Pelidnota luciae [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Ferreira & Grossi (2022) *Neotropical Entomology*, 51(3), 458–473.

Microogenius cashivari [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Figueroa & Paz (2022) *Acta Zoológica Mexicana*, 38, 1–6.

Miridiba dugonga [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Gao et al. (2022) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(1), 101–109.

Protaetia (Netocia) gayanae [New Species]

Type locality: ARMENIA

Ghrejyan & Kalashian (2022) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 92–102.

Cryptocanthon iskaypachak [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Giraldo-Mendoza (2022c) *Acta Zoológica Mexicana*, 38, 1–11.

Lepanus

Oficanthon [New Synonym]

Gunter et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5194(4), 575–584.

Lepanus mirabilis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oficanthon*

Gunter et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5194(4), 575–584.

Canthon (Bajacanthon) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Canthon obliquus*

Halfiter et al. (2022a) *Diversity*, 14(2), 1–13.

Phanaeus violae [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Halfiter et al. (2022b) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 329–335.

Oxyomus alligator [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Taiwan)

Ho et al. (2022) *Zoological Studies*, 61, 80.

Parastasia spinosa [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Hongsuwong et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5205(6), 547–562.

Parastasia bigibbosa

Subpeltonotus andamanae [New Synonym]

Hongsuwong et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5205(6), 547–562.

Liomenochilus [New Genus]

Type species: *Liomenochilus ongi*

Hutchinson & Allsopp (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5100(1), 119–128.

Liomenochilus ongi [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Hutchinson & Allsopp (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5100(1), 119–128.

Rigoutorum [New Genus]

Type species: *Diaphonia bacchusi*

Hutchinson et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5150(2), 239–259.

Rigoutorum bacchusi [New Combination]

Transferred from *Diaphonia*

Hutchinson et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5150(2), 239–259.

Rigoutorum jakli [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Hutchinson et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5150(2), 239–259.

Euselates (Euselates) arunachala [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Jákl (2022a) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 44–64.

Euselates (Euselates) trifasciata bifasciata [Downgraded]

Downgraded from *Euselates (Euselates) bifasciata*

Jákl (2022a) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 44–64.

Euselates (Euselates) karenica [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Jákl (2022a) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 44–64.

Euselates (Euselates) setifera [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Jákl (2022a) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 44–64.

Euselates (Euselates) sumatrana [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Jákl (2022a) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 44–64.

Ischiopsopha (Homoeopsopha) occidentalis [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Jákl (2022b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 105–111.

Lomaptera submontana [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Jákl (2022c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 81–93.

Taeniodera novakorum [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Jákl (2022d) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 349–363.

Protaetia (Lawangia) jeanphilippe [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Jákl (2022e) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 95–103.

Protaetia (Protaetiola) brookiana [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Jákl (2022e) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 95–103.

Onthophagus alainmonforti [New Species]

Type locality: ZAMBIA

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Onthophagus antoineianus [New Species]

Type locality: CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Onthophagus camilleae [New Species]

Type locality: CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Onthophagus catherineae [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Onthophagus chirindaensis [New Species]

Type locality: ZIMBABWE

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Onthophagus cupreopinguis [New Species]

Type locality: KENYA

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Onthophagus ebenicolor

Onthophagus kochi [New Synonym]

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Onthophagus estelleae [New Species]

Type locality: ZAMBIA

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Onthophagus flexifrons

Onthophagus petrovitzi [New Synonym]

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Onthophagus fungus [New Species]

Type locality: ANGOLA

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Onthophagus georgwerner [New Species]

Type locality: ANGOLA

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Onthophagus juheli [New Species]

Type locality: GABON

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Onthophagus kaomaensis [New Species]

Type locality: ZAMBIA

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Onthophagus karlwernerii [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Onthophagus rosemarieae [New Species]

Type locality: NAMIBIA

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Onthophagus kudrnaianus [New Species]

Type locality: CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Onthophagus rufocastaneus

Onthophagus undaticeps [New Synonym]

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Onthophagus lopeensis [New Species]

Type locality: GABON

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Onthophagus zambundaticeps [New Species]

Type locality: ZAMBIA

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Onthophagus morettoii [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Malaia (Malaia) medea [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Kaneko & Wada (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5104(3), 426–432.

Onthophagus nchilaensis [New Species]

Type locality: ZAMBIA

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Brachyllus ximaensis [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Keith (2022a) *Faunitaxys*, 10(14), 1–3.

Onthophagus nigroflavus [New Species]

Type locality: ZAMBIA

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Bunbunius vietnamicus [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Keith (2022b) *L'Entomologiste*, 78(3), 171–174.

Onthophagus philippemorettoi [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Holochelus (Miltotrogus) jelineki [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Keith et al. (2022) *Bulletin of Insectology*, 75(2), 253–263.

Onthophagus pierrei [New Species]

Type locality: CONGO

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Holochelus (Miltotrogus) mikatorum [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Keith et al. (2022) *Bulletin of Insectology*, 75(2), 253–263.

Onthophagus planiceps

Removal from synonymy, with *Onthophagus pinguis*

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Apogonia haradai [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Kobayashi (2022) *Elytra New series*, 12(2), 199–208.

Onthophagus reticulundaticeps [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Apogonia matakakuwai [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Kobayashi (2022) *Elytra New series*, 12(2), 199–208.

Onthophagus robertminettii [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

Josso (2022) *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.

Apogonia paralatidentata [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Kobayashi (2022) *Elytra New series*, 12(2), 199–208.

Apogonia paraxanthosoma [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Kobayashi (2022) *Elytra New series*, 12(2), 199–208.

Apogonia phangngana [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Kobayashi (2022) *Elytra New series*, 12(2), 199–208.

Apogonia chabaudi [New Species]

Type locality: SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

Lacroix et al. (2022a) *Faunitaxys*, 10(44), 1–9.

Parautoserica [New Genus]

Type species: *Parautoserica deschampsii*

Lacroix et al. (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(21), 1–9.

Parautoserica deschampsii [New Species]

Type locality: SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

Lacroix et al. (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(21), 1–9.

Parautoserica mendesi [New Species]

Type locality: SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

Lacroix et al. (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(21), 1–9.

Campsiura (Macroma) oslislyi [New Species]

Type locality: GABON

Le Gall (2022) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 3–6.

Protaetia (Bosuangia) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Protaetia (Bosuangia) corusca*

Legrand (2022a) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 65–68.

Protaetia (Bosuangia) corusca [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Legrand (2022a) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 65–68.

Clinteria jakli [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Legrand (2022b) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 7–11.

Clinteria elegans [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Legrand (2022b) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 7–11.

Xeloms delhommei [New Species]

Type locality: KENYA

Legrand (2022c) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 40–43.

Pachnoda bouyeri [New Species]

Type locality: CONGO

Léonard (2022) *Entomologia Africana*, 27(1), 13–19.

Adoretus (Adoretus) bacrii [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Limbourg et al. (2022) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 128, 1–58.

Adoretus (Adoretus) cambodiensis [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Limbourg et al. (2022) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 128, 1–58.

Adoretus (Adoretus) husemanni [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Limbourg et al. (2022) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 128, 1–58.

Adoretus (Adoretus) phauki [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Limbourg et al. (2022) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 128, 1–58.

Adoretus (Adoretus) sougnezi [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Limbourg et al. (2022) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 128, 1–58.

Adoretus (Adoretus) khmerus [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Limbourg et al. (2022) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 128, 1–58.

Amphimallon illustre [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

López-Colón et al. (2022b) *Archivos Entomológicos*,

25, 193–197.

López-García et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5211(1), 1–119.

Euligyryus ebenus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Scarabaeus*

López-García et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5211(1), 1–119.

Proculigyryus cicatricosus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ligyryus*

López-García et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5211(1), 1–119.

Euligyryus similis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ligyryus*

López-García et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5211(1), 1–119.

Tomarus amazonicus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ligyryus*

López-García et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5211(1), 1–119.

Ligyryus

Oxygrylius [New Synonym]

López-García et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5211(1), 1–119.

Dichotomius (Selenocopris) geraldini [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Maldaner & Vaz-de-Mello (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(47–48), 2999–3006.

Ligyryus (Euligyryus) [Raised]

Raised to *Euligyryus*

López-García et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5211(1), 1–119.

Coenonycha cunninghami [New Species]

Type locality: USA

McPeak et al. (2022) *Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History*, 49, 1–28.

Ligyryus (Anagrylius) cuniculus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Geotrupes*

López-García et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5211(1), 1–119.

Coenonycha evansi [New Species]

Type locality: USA

McPeak et al. (2022) *Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History*, 49, 1–28.

Ligyryus (Anagrylius) moroni [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tomarus*

López-García et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5211(1), 1–119.

Coenonycha faulkneri [New Species]

Type locality: USA

McPeak et al. (2022) *Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History*, 49, 1–28.

Ligyryus (Ligyryus) allonasutus [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

López-García et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5211(1), 1–119.

Ligyryus (Ligyryus) paranaensis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tomarus*

López-García et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5211(1), 1–119.

Coenonycha haskinsi [New Species]

Type locality: USA

McPeak et al. (2022) *Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History*, 49, 1–28.

Ligyryus (Ligyryus) peninsularis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oxygrylius*

López-García et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5211(1), 1–119.

Coenonycha inaja [New Species]

Type locality: USA

McPeak et al. (2022) *Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History*, 49, 1–28.

Ligyryus (Ligyryus) spinipennis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tomarus*

López-García et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5211(1), 1–119.

Coenonycha jacumba [New Species]

Type locality: USA

McPeak et al. (2022) *Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History*, 49, 1–28.

Proculigyryus [New Genus]

Type species: *Ligyryus cicatricosus*

- Coenonycha kumeyaay* [New Species]
Type locality: USA
McPeak et al. (2022) *Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History*, 49, 1–28.
- Byrsopolis aenescens*
Byrsopolis chassaini [New Synonym]
Medeiros et al. (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(29–32), 1315–1364.
- Byrsopolis angeloottatii* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Medeiros et al. (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(29–32), 1315–1364.
- Byrsopolis blanchardi* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Medeiros et al. (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(29–32), 1315–1364.
- Byrsopolis burmeisteri* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Medeiros et al. (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(29–32), 1315–1364.
- Byrsopolis ohausi* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Medeiros et al. (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(29–32), 1315–1364.
- Byrsopolis schmidti* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Medeiros et al. (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(29–32), 1315–1364.
- Byrsopolis vazdemelloi* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Medeiros et al. (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(29–32), 1315–1364.
- Psammodius boreoitalicus* [New Species]
Type locality: ITALY
Mencl et al. (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 385–395.
- Anoxia candiae* [New Species]
Type locality: GREECE
Miesseno & Sautière (2022) *Entomologie Faunistique*, 75, 169–181.
- Tanyana aniae* [New Species]
Type locality: PERU
Minkina (2022a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 137–143.
- Agrilinus matusiaki* [New Species]
Type locality: CHINA (Xizang)
Minkina (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5162(3), 223–242.
- Gilletianus miurai* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Minkina (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5162(3), 223–242.
- Trichiorhyssenus immaturus* [New Species]
Type locality: CHINA (Hubei)
Minkina (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5162(3), 223–242.
- Rhyparus merkli* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Minkina & Anichtchenko (2022) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 175–183.
- Rhyparus jakli* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Minkina & Anichtchenko (2022) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 175–183.
- Rhyparus bacanensis* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Minkina et al. (2022) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 81–101.
- Rhyparus buruensis* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Minkina et al. (2022) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 81–101.

Rhyparus fijiensis [New Species]

Type locality: FIJI

Minkina et al. (2022) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 81–101.

Transferred from *Rhizotrogus*

Montreuil & Keith (2022a) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(1), 11–32.

Rhyparus stebnickae [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Minkina et al. (2022) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 81–101.

Maghrebotrogus hucheti [New Species]

Type locality: MOROCCO

Montreuil & Keith (2022a) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(1), 11–32.

Rhyparus nahangensis [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Minkina & Král (2022) *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae*, 85, 71–77.

Maghrebotrogus julieni [New Combination]

Transferred from *Rhizotrogus*

Montreuil & Keith (2022a) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(1), 11–32.

Homonyx cupreus

Homonyx bahianus [New Synonym]

Mondaca (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5133(3), 407–412.

Maghrebotrogus marginiceps [New Combination]

Transferred from *Rhizotrogus*

Montreuil & Keith (2022a) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(1), 11–32.

Eremophygus lasiocalinus

Eremophygus pachyloides [New Synonym]

Heterocallichloris bicolor [New Synonym]

Mondaca (2022b) *Insecta Mundi*, 905, 1–11.

Maghrebotrogus parallelus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Rhizotrogus*

Montreuil & Keith (2022a) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(1), 11–32.

Eremophygus philippii

Eremophygus leo [New Synonym]

Mondaca (2022b) *Insecta Mundi*, 905, 1–11.

Maghrebotrogus scutellaris [New Combination]

Transferred from *Rhizotrogus*

Montreuil & Keith (2022a) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(1), 11–32.

Onthophagus (Furconthophagus) shaykh [New Species]

Type locality: YEMEN

Montanaro & Ziani (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5125(4), 421–428.

Maghrebotrogus subcristatus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Rhizotrogus*

Montreuil & Keith (2022a) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(1), 11–32.

Maghrebotrogus [New Genus]

Type species: *Rhizotrogus scutellaris*

Montreuil & Keith (2022a) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(1), 11–32.

Maghrebotrogus subparallelus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Rhizotrogus*

Montreuil & Keith (2022a) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(1), 11–32.

Maghrebotrogus altifrons [New Combination]

Transferred from *Rhizotrogus*

Montreuil & Keith (2022a) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(1), 11–32.

Maghrebotrogus ulianai [New Species]

Type locality: MOROCCO

Montreuil & Keith (2022a) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(1), 11–32.

Maghrebotrogus cristatifrons [New Combination]

Maghrebetrogus warioni [New Combination]
Transferred from *Rhizotrogus*
Montreuil & Keith (2022a) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(1), 11–32.

Maghrebetrogus zinae [New Species]
Type locality: ALGERIA
Montreuil & Keith (2022a) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(1), 11–32.

Milatrogus [New Genus]
Type species: *Rhizotrogus amphibolus*
Montreuil & Keith (2022a) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(1), 11–32.

Milatrogus amphibolus [New Combination]
Transferred from *Rhizotrogus*
Montreuil & Keith (2022a) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(1), 11–32.

Lasiexis ebrahimii [New Species]
Type locality: IRAN
Montreuil & Keith (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(55), 1–10.

Lasiexis persicola
Lasiexis glabrithoracica [New Synonym]
Montreuil & Keith (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(55), 1–10.

Holochelus hivae [New Species]
Type locality: IRAN
Montreuil & Keith (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(55), 1–10.

Aethiessa albocincta albocincta
Aethiessa rugipennis var. *maera* [New Synonym]
Montreuil et al. (2022) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 14–41.

Aethiessa albocincta sabatinellii [New Subspecies]
Type locality: IRAQ
Montreuil et al. (2022) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 14–41.

Aethiessa bagdadensis
Removal from synonymy, with *Aethiessa rugipennis*
Montreuil et al. (2022) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 14–41.

Aethiessa doriae [New Combination]
Transferred from *Cetonia*
Montreuil et al. (2022) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 14–41.

Aethiessa doriae
Aethiessa zarudnyi [New Synonym]
Montreuil et al. (2022) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 14–41.

Aethiessa floralis
Aethiessa rugipennis [New Synonym]
Montreuil et al. (2022) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 14–41.

Aethiessa floralis squamosa
Cetonia refulgens [New Synonym]
Montreuil et al. (2022) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 14–41.

Aethiessa legrandi [New Species]
Type locality: IRAN
Montreuil et al. (2022) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 14–41.

Aethiessa mesopotamica
Aethiessa bagdadensis [New Synonym]
Montreuil et al. (2022) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 14–41.

Aethiessa rugipennis var. *maera*
Removal from synonymy, with *Aethiessa rugipennis*
Montreuil et al. (2022) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 14–41.

Aethiessa ulianai [New Species]
Type locality: SYRIA
Montreuil et al. (2022) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 14–41.

Aethiessa zarudnyi
Removal from synonymy, with *Aethiessa rugipennis*
Montreuil et al. (2022) *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 14–41.

Amphimallon arnaudi [New Species]
Type locality: GREECE
Montreuil & Uliana (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(12), 1–5.

Epilissus bemarahaensis [New Species]
Type locality: MADAGASCAR
Montreuil & Viljanen (2022) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 58(2), 117–154.

Epilissus cuprarius

Arachnodes armipes [New Synonym]

Montreuil & Viljanen (2022) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 58(2), 117–154.

Epilissus cuprarius discretus [Raised]

Raised to *Epilissus discretus*

Montreuil & Viljanen (2022) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 58(2), 117–154.

Epilissus guillaumeti

Arachnodes striatoides [New Synonym]

Montreuil & Viljanen (2022) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 58(2), 117–154.

Epilissus morio hova

Epilissus crassus [New Synonym]

Montreuil & Viljanen (2022) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 58(2), 117–154.

Epilissus robustus [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Montreuil & Viljanen (2022) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 58(2), 117–154.

Epilissus semilissus [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Montreuil & Viljanen (2022) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 58(2), 117–154.

Epilissus splendidus delphinensis [Downgraded]

Downgraded from *Epilissus delphinensis*

Montreuil & Viljanen (2022) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 58(2), 117–154.

Epilissus splendidus delphinensis

Arachnodes sadae [New Synonym]

Montreuil & Viljanen (2022) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 58(2), 117–154.

Epilissus superbus [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Montreuil & Viljanen (2022) *Annales de la Société*

entomologique de France, 58(2), 117–154.

Epilissus vohemarensis [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Montreuil & Viljanen (2022) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 58(2), 117–154.

Heliocopris ares [New Species]

Type locality: SRI LANKA

Moretto & Minetti (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(29), 1–15.

Scarabaeus cristatus

Removal from synonymy, with *Scarabaeus bucephalus*

Moretto & Minetti (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(29), 1–15.

Scarabaeus hamadryas

Scarabaeus cristatus [New Synonym]

Moretto & Minetti (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(29), 1–15.

Lagochile occidentalis [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Navarrete-Heredia & Gallardo-Meléndrez (2022) *Southwestern entomologist*, 47(3), 763–769.

Tetraechma balteata [New Combination]

Transferred from *Canthon*

Nunes & Vaz-de-Mello (2022) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 1–28.

Tetraechma chlorophana [New Combination]

Transferred from *Canthon*

Nunes & Vaz-de-Mello (2022) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 1–28.

Tetraechma liturata [New Combination]

Transferred from *Canthon*

Nunes & Vaz-de-Mello (2022) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 1–28.

Tetraechma balteata

Canthon balteatus lojanus [New Synonym]

Nunes & Vaz-de-Mello (2022) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 1–28.

- Tetraechma chlorophana*
Canthon apicalis [New Synonym]
Nunes & Vaz-de-Mello (2022) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 1–28.
- Tetraechma liturata*
Ateuchus pictus [New Synonym]
Nunes & Vaz-de-Mello (2022) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 1–28.
- Theodosia (Theodosia) maindroni*
Theodosia maindroni kaorui [New Synonym]
Ochi et al. (2022c) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 451–494.
- Theodosia (Theodosia) nobuyukii dinoni* [Downgraded]
Downgraded from *Theodosia dinoni*
Ochi et al. (2022c) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 451–494.
- Theodosia (Theodosia) rothschildi*
Removal from synonymy, with *Theodosia (Theodosia) telifer*
Ochi et al. (2022c) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 451–494.
- Theodosia viridicollis*
Removal from synonymy, with *Theodosia howittii*
Ochi et al. (2022c) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 451–494.
- Parasymmela* [New Genus]
Type species: *Parasymmela amazonica*
Pacheco et al. (2022a) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 22, 733–748.
- Parasymmela amazonica* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Pacheco et al. (2022a) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 22, 733–748.
- Parasymmela howdeni* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Pacheco et al. (2022a) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 22, 733–748.
- Evolution*, 22, 733–748.
- Raysymmela costaricensis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Symmela*
Pacheco et al. (2022b) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(4), 1–42.
- Raysymmela equatorialis* [New Species]
Type locality: ECUADOR
Pacheco et al. (2022b) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(4), 1–42.
- Raysymmela erwini* [New Species]
Type locality: BOLIVIA
Pacheco et al. (2022b) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(4), 1–42.
- Raysymmela pallipes*
Symmela boliviensis [New Synonym]
Pacheco et al. (2022b) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(4), 1–42.
- Raysymmela seticollis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Symmela*
Pacheco et al. (2022b) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(4), 1–42.
- Raysymmela varians* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Symmela*
Pacheco et al. (2022b) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(4), 1–42.
- Symmela beskei* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Pacheco et al. (2022c) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(9–12), 607–705.
- Symmela capixaba* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Pacheco et al. (2022c) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(9–12), 607–705.
- Symmela clarki* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL

- Pacheco et al. (2022c) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(9–12), 607–705.
- Symmela erichsoni* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Pacheco et al. (2022c) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(9–12), 607–705.
- Symmela fuhrmanni* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Pacheco et al. (2022c) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(9–12), 607–705.
- Symmela guerlini* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Pacheco et al. (2022c) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(9–12), 607–705.
- Symmela iannuzziae* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Pacheco et al. (2022c) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(9–12), 607–705.
- Symmela longula*
Symmela angustula [New Synonym]
Pacheco et al. (2022c) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(9–12), 607–705.
- Symmela martinezi* [New Species]
Type locality: ARGENTINA
Pacheco et al. (2022c) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(9–12), 607–705.
- Symmela nitida*
Symmela tenella [New Synonym]
Pacheco et al. (2022c) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(9–12), 607–705.
- Symmela nunesorum* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Pacheco et al. (2022c) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(9–12), 607–705.
- Symmela paschoali* [New Species]
- Type locality: PARAGUAY
Pacheco et al. (2022c) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(9–12), 607–705.
- Symmela pseudopaca* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Pacheco et al. (2022c) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(9–12), 607–705.
- Symmela reischei* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Pacheco et al. (2022c) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(9–12), 607–705.
- Symmela terezae* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Pacheco et al. (2022c) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(9–12), 607–705.
- Symmela unidentata* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Pacheco et al. (2022c) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(9–12), 607–705.
- Hoplia asprumuntiana* [New Species]
Type locality: ITALY
Patacchiola et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5219(4), 365–374.
- Cyclocephala hylaea* [New Species]
Type locality: PERU
Paz et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5087(3), 427–440.
- Cyclocephala mateoi* [New Species]
Type locality: PERU
Paz et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5087(3), 427–440.
- Cyclocephala ukuku* [New Species]
Type locality: PERU
Paz et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5087(3), 427–440.
- Elaphinis (Elaphinis) matatiele* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Perissinotto (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 35–55.

- Parelaphinis drakensbergica* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Perissinotto (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 35–55.
- Parelaphinis umtamvuna* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Perissinotto (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 35–55.
- Mausoleopsis (Mausoleopsis) amabilis heterospila*
Removal from synonymy, with *Mausoleopsis (Mausoleopsis) amabilis amabilis*
Perissinotto & Beinhundner (2022) *Diversity*, 14(4), 1–27.
- Mausoleopsis (Mausoleopsis) amabilis heterospila Mausoleopsis lerui* [New Synonym]
Perissinotto & Beinhundner (2022) *Diversity*, 14(4), 1–27.
- Mausoleopsis (Mausoleopsis) amabilis interrupta* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Perissinotto & Beinhundner (2022) *Diversity*, 14(4), 1–27.
- Mausoleopsis (Mausoleopsis) gariepena* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Perissinotto & Beinhundner (2022) *Diversity*, 14(4), 1–27.
- Miridiba apicespinosa* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Pham et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5205(4), 331–342.
- Miridiba ngoclinhensis* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Pham et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5205(4), 331–342.
- Miridiba quangnamensis* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
- Pham et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5205(4), 331–342.
- Maechidius addarcis* [New Species]
Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Prokofiev (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5205(5), 445–462.
- Maechidius astrolabius* [New Species]
Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Prokofiev (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5205(5), 445–462.
- Maechidius bombycinus* [New Species]
Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Prokofiev (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5205(5), 445–462.
- Maechidius echinoides* [New Species]
Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Prokofiev (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5205(5), 445–462.
- Maechidius macrosoma* [New Species]
Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Prokofiev (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5205(5), 445–462.
- Maechidius penicilliger* [New Species]
Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Prokofiev (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5205(5), 445–462.
- Maechidius telnovi* [New Species]
Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Prokofiev (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5205(5), 445–462.
- Melanopopillia (Stagonopertha)* [New Subgenus]
Type species: *Melanopopillia (Stagonopertha) arlekino*
Prokofiev (2022b) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(2), 179–186.
- Melanopopillia (Stagonopertha) arlekino* [New Species]
Type locality: MYANMAR
Prokofiev (2022b) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(2), 179–186.
- Melanopopillia (Stagonopertha) carinicollis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Phyllopertha*

Prokofiev (2022b) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(2), 179–186.

Melanopopillia (s. str.) *dinghuensis*

Callistethus buddahmus [New Synonym]

Prokofiev (2022b) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(2), 179–186.

Psammodius jordanus [New Species]

Type locality: JORDAN

Rakovič et al. (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 187–193.

Maladera dambullana [New Species]

Type locality: SRI LANKA

Ranasinghe et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 821, 57–101.

Maladera deenstana [New Species]

Type locality: SRI LANKA

Ranasinghe et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 821, 57–101.

Maladera haniel [New Species]

Type locality: SRI LANKA

Ranasinghe et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 821, 57–101.

Maladera hiyarensis [New Species]

Type locality: SRI LANKA

Ranasinghe et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 821, 57–101.

Maladera karunaratnae [New Species]

Type locality: SRI LANKA

Ranasinghe et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 821, 57–101.

Maladera kishi [New Species]

Type locality: SRI LANKA

Ranasinghe et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 821, 57–101.

Maladera windy [New Species]

Type locality: SRI LANKA

Ranasinghe et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 821, 57–101.

Neoserica pophami [New Species]

Type locality: SRI LANKA

Ranasinghe et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 821, 57–101.

Selaserica fabriziae [New Species]

Type locality: SRI LANKA

Ranasinghe et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 821, 57–101.

Selaserica sororinitida [New Species]

Type locality: SRI LANKA

Ranasinghe et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 821, 57–101.

Onthophagus bulga [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Reid et al. (2022) *Records of the Australian Museum*, 74(5), 131–150.

Paratrichiulus elegantulus

Paratrichiulus brevifolius [New Synonym]

Ricchiardi et al. (2022) *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 54(1), 133–142.

Paratrichiulus marmoreus

Paratrichiulus papilionaceus [New Synonym]

Ricchiardi et al. (2022) *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 54(1), 133–142.

Paratrichiulus pilosus [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Hainan)

Ricchiardi et al. (2022) *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 54(1), 133–142.

Chrysina occidentalis [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Robacker et al. (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 955, 1–14.

- Epactoidini [New Tribe] *Zeitschrift-Schwanfeld*, 132(2), 105–110.
Type genus: *Epactoides*
Rossini et al. (2022) *Systematic Entomology*, 47(4), 655–667.
Chaetopteroptia cuprina
Chaetopteroptia aegyptica [New Synonym]
Chaetopteroptia gracilis [New Synonym]
Chaetopteroptia libanensis [New Synonym]
Rössner & Hillert (2022) *Vernate*, 41, 295–373.
Chaetopteroptia inculta
Chaetopteroptia obenbergeri [New Synonym]
Rössner & Hillert (2022) *Vernate*, 41, 295–373.
Chaetopteroptia muelleri
Chaetopteroptia petrovitzi [New Synonym]
Rössner & Hillert (2022) *Vernate*, 41, 295–373.
Chaetopteroptia segetum segetum
Chaetopteroptia segetum pontica [New Synonym]
Rössner & Hillert (2022) *Vernate*, 41, 295–373.
Chaetopteroptia segetum straminea
Chaetopteroptia segetum balcanicola [New Synonym]
Chaetopteroptia segetum cretica [New Synonym]
Chaetopteroptia segetum croatica [New Synonym]
Rössner & Hillert (2022) *Vernate*, 41, 295–373.
Chaetopteroptia segetum velutina
Chaetopteroptia cordofana [New Synonym]
Chaetopteroptia curdistana [New Synonym]
Chaetopteroptia segetum solitarium [New Synonym]
? *Chaetopteroptia syriaca* v. *nigripennis* [New Synonym]
Rössner & Hillert (2022) *Vernate*, 41, 295–373.
Chaetopteroptia segetum zoubkovii
Chaetopteroptia segetum griseovillosa [New Synonym]
Rössner & Hillert (2022) *Vernate*, 41, 295–373.
Hemichaetoptia gossypata
Anisoptia inculta [New Synonym]
Anisoptia inculta v. *ferruginipes* [New Synonym]
Rössner & Sabatinelli (2022) *Entomologische Zeitschrift-Schwanfeld*, 132(2), 105–110.
Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) bobevlynorum [New Species]
Type locality: USA
Schnepp (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 914, 1–7.
Onthophagus (Colobonthophagus) aenescens
Onthophagus (Colobonthophagus) volucer [New Synonym]
Schöenfeld & Rohwedder (2022) *Bonn Zoological Bulletin*, 71(1), 29–39.
Onthophagus (Colobonthophagus) urellus
Onthophagus (Colobonthophagus) usurpator [New Synonym]
Schöenfeld & Rohwedder (2022) *Bonn Zoological Bulletin*, 71(1), 29–39.
Termitodius woodruffi [New Species]
Type locality: COLOMBIA
Skelley et al. (2022a) *Insecta Mundi*, 915, 1–14.
Haroldiellus woodruffi [New Species]
Type locality: GUATEMALA
Skelley & Keller (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 916, 1–11.
Nanotermitodius andersoni [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Skelley et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5200(4), 355–364.
Batesiana chamorroii [New Species]
Type locality: ECUADOR
Skelley & Vaz-de-Mello (2022) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(4), 612–618.
Dichotomius (Selenocopriss) woodruffi [New Species]
Type locality: COSTA RICA
Solís & Kohlmann (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 918, 1–12.
Protaetia (Potosia) cuprea hesperica
Protaetia (Potosia) cuprea brancoi [New Synonym]
Tauzin P (2022) *Le Coléoptériste*, 25(2), 88–89.

Rhizotrogus tedeschi [New Species]

Type locality: ITALY

Uliana & Gallerati (2022a) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 54(2), 217–232.

Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) baja [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Warner (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 943, 1–4.

Rhizotrogus maltensis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Firminus*

Uliana & Gallerati (2022b) *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 54(1), 19–25.

Eophileurus minor [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Yang & Pathomwattananurak (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5165(4), 451–485.

Microlontha iranica [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Uliana & Keith (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5134(1), 135–143.

Eophileurus prelli [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Yang & Pathomwattananurak (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5165(4), 451–485.

Amphimallon alexandri [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE

Uliana & Montreuil (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5087(2), 372–382.

Eophileurus quadratifovealis [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Yang & Pathomwattananurak (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5165(4), 451–485.

Dichotomius (Selenocopris) berthaltutzei [New Species]

Type locality: COLOMBIA

Valois et al. (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(1–4), 119–147.

Eophileurus sidereus [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Yang & Pathomwattananurak (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5165(4), 451–485.

Dichotomius (Selenocopris) globulus

Pinotus fortepunctatus var. *catenatus* [New Synonym]

Valois et al. (2022) *Journal of Natural History*, 56(1–4), 119–147.

Eophileurus confinis

Eophileurus takakuwai [New Synonym]

Yang & Pathomwattananurak (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5165(4), 451–485.

Tocama huangjianbini [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Fujian)

Wang (2022a) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 446, 7–12.

Eophileurus felschei

Eophileurus grossepunctatus [New Synonym]

Yang & Pathomwattananurak (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5165(4), 451–485.

Anomala semiserrata [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Wang (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(56), 1–9.

Didrepanephorus birmanicus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Fruhstorferia*

Zhao & Liu (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1092, 31–45.

Anomala yanxui [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Wang (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(56), 1–9.

Didrepanephorus fukinukii [New Combination]

Transferred from *Fruhstorferia*

Zhao & Liu (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1092, 31–45.

Anomala yemaoi [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Wang (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(56), 1–9.

Didrepanephorus tangzhaoyangi [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Zhao & Liu (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1092, 31–45.

Atopida pallidula [New Synonym]
Kiałka & Ruta (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174(4), 401–443.

Fruhstorferia baron [New Combination]
Transferred from *Didrepanephorus*
Zhao & Liu (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1092, 31–45.

Atopida insularis [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Kiałka & Ruta (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174(4), 401–443.

Anomala hualienensis [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**
Zhao & Zorn (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5168(2), 175–195.

Atopida lescheni [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Kiałka & Ruta (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174(4), 401–443.

Anomala inclinata [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**
Zhao & Zorn (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5168(2), 175–195.

Atopida paparoa [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Kiałka & Ruta (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174(4), 401–443.

Anomala kanshireiensis [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**
Zhao & Zorn (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5168(2), 175–195.

Atopida paringa [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Kiałka & Ruta (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174(4), 401–443.

Anomala linwenhsini [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**
Zhao & Zorn (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5168(2), 175–195.

Atopida proba
Atopida basalis [New Synonym]
Atopida sinuata [New Synonym]
Kiałka & Ruta (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174(4), 401–443.

Anomala longilobata [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**
Zhao & Zorn (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5168(2), 175–195.

Atopida suturalis
Atopida lawsoni [New Synonym]
Kiałka & Ruta (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174(4), 401–443.

Anomala wutaiensis [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**
Zhao & Zorn (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5168(2), 175–195.

Atopida tuhua [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Kiałka & Ruta (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174(4), 401–443.

Scirtoidea 沼甲总科

Scirtidae 沼甲科

Elodes martae [New Species]
Type locality: RUSSIA
Gusakov (2022) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 11(4), 499–503.

Atopida waipoua [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Kiałka & Ruta (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174(4), 401–443.

Atopida hirta
Atopida grahami [New Synonym]
Kiałka & Ruta (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174(4), 401–443.

Atopida walkerae [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Kiałka & Ruta (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174(4), 401–443.

Atopida impressa

Atopida westlandensis [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Kiałka & Ruta (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174(4), 401–443.

Ora mediolineata [New Species]

Type locality: ARGENTINA

Libonatti & Nardi (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5190(1), 141–142.

Calvariomorphus [New Genus]

Type species: *Calvariomorphus malayanus*

Ruta & Yoshitomi (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5120(1), 65–82.

Calvariomorphus malayanus [New Species]

Type locality: SINGAPORE

Ruta & Yoshitomi (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5120(1), 65–82.

Calvariomorphus palauensis [New Species]

Type locality: PALAU

Ruta & Yoshitomi (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5120(1), 65–82.

Calvariomorphus peterseni [New Combination]

Transferred from *Contacyphon*

Ruta & Yoshitomi (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5120(1), 65–82.

Calvariomorphus sakaii [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Ruta & Yoshitomi (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5120(1), 65–82.

Buprestoidea 吉丁甲总科

Buprestidae 吉丁甲科

Agrilus escambroni [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

Beltrán et al. (2022) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 70, 27–30.

Agrilus crapulosus [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Curletti (2022) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 55, 169–194.

Agrilus esmeraldasinus [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Curletti (2022) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 55, 169–194.

Agrilus gryllus [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Curletti (2022) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 55, 169–194.

Agrilus napoi [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Curletti (2022) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 55, 169–194.

Agrilus onorei [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Curletti (2022) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 55, 169–194.

Agrilus orellanae [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Curletti (2022) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 55, 169–194.

Agrilus salsus [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Curletti (2022) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 55, 169–194.

Agrilus stultus [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Curletti (2022) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 55, 169–194.

Agrilus attalicus [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Taiwan)

Curletti & Ong (2022a) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(4), 895–916.

Agrilus baolai [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Taiwan)

Curletti & Ong (2022a) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(4), 895–916.

Agrilus chen [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Taiwan)

Curletti & Ong (2022a) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(4), 895–916.

Agrilus dahanshan [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Curletti & Ong (2022a) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(4), 895–916.

Agrilus dapan [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Curletti & Ong (2022a) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(4), 895–916.

Agrilus dioptasius [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Curletti & Ong (2022a) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(4), 895–916.

Agrilus esakii pudicus [New Subspecies]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Curletti & Ong (2022a) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(4), 895–916.

Agrilus exophthalmus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Curletti & Ong (2022a) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(4), 895–916.

Agrilus iustusventer [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Curletti & Ong (2022a) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(4), 895–916.

Agrilus lulinshan [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Curletti & Ong (2022a) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(4), 895–916.

Agrilus mica [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Curletti & Ong (2022a) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(4), 895–916.

Agrilus nasutus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Curletti & Ong (2022a) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(4), 895–916.

Agrilus pericles [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Curletti & Ong (2022a) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(4), 895–916.

Agrilus polydeukes [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Curletti & Ong (2022a) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(4), 895–916.

Agrilus takaharui [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Curletti & Ong (2022a) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(4), 895–916.

Agrilus valdedotatus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Curletti & Ong (2022a) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(4), 895–916.

Agrilus yakushimensis remotus [New Subspecies]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Curletti & Ong (2022a) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(4), 895–916.

Agrilus clavulatus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Curletti & Ong (2022b) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(3), 707–716.

Agrilus coccinellus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Curletti & Ong (2022b) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(3), 707–716.

Agrilus convexivertex [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Curletti & Ong (2022b) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(3), 707–716.

Agrilus firmianae [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Curletti & Ong (2022b) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(3), 707–716.

Agrilus fongmuorum [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Taiwan)

Curletti & Ong (2022b) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(3), 707–716.

Agrilus pylades [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Taiwan)

Curletti & Ong (2022b) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(3), 707–716.

Agrilus rhusphagus [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Taiwan)

Curletti & Ong (2022b) *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(3), 707–716.

Agrilodia paraguayensis

Agriloides giganteus [New Synonym]

Curletti & Pineda (2022) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(2), 303–312.

Agrilodia picta [New Combination]

Transferred from *Agrilus*

Curletti & Pineda (2022) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(2), 303–312.

Agrilodia picta

Agrilodia leopardina [New Synonym]

Curletti & Pineda (2022) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(2), 303–312.

Agrilus (Agrilus) arriagadai [New Species]

Type locality: ARGENTINA

Curletti & Pineda (2022) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(2), 303–312.

Agrilus (Agrilus) boto [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Curletti & Pineda (2022) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(2), 303–312.

Agrilus (Agrilus) coronatus [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Curletti & Pineda (2022) *Revista Chilena de*

Entomología, 48(2), 303–312.

Agrilus (Agrilus) golondrinus [New Species]

Type locality: ARGENTINA

Curletti & Pineda (2022) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(2), 303–312.

Agrilus (Agrilus) koikei [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Curletti & Pineda (2022) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(2), 303–312.

Agrilus (Agrilus) uyapi [New Species]

Type locality: BOLIVIA

Curletti & Pineda (2022) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(2), 303–312.

Agrilus (Anambus) suavis deerratus [New Subspecies]

Type locality: BOLIVIA

Curletti & Pineda (2022) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(2), 303–312.

Chrysodema (Chrysodema) holynskii [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Frank (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5214(4), 507–543.

Chrysodema (Chrysodema) sekerkai [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Frank (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5214(4), 507–543.

Chrysodema (Chrysodema) antennata barriesi [New Subspecies]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Frank (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5214(4), 507–543.

Tokaranodicerca vietnamensis [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Hattori et al. (2022) *Elytra New Series*, 12(2), 191–198.

Brachys wellsoi [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Hespenheide (2022) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 398–400.

- Castiarina notocrux* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Hutchinson & Allsopp (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5099(4), 485–495
- Castiarina testudocaput* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Hutchinson & Allsopp (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5099(4), 485–495
- Agrilus (Agrilus) algarrobalis* [New Species]
Type locality: PERU
Juárez-Noé & González-Coronado (2022a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18 (2), 365–368.
- Neotoxoscelus petilus* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH KOREA
Kim & Suh (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1114, 11–19.
- Anthaxia (Anthaxia) bicolor lugowoji* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: IRAN
Królik & Lason (2022) *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum in Bytom Entomology*, 31, 1–14.
- Anthaxia (Anthaxia) mareki* [New Species]
Type locality: IRAN
Królik & Lason (2022) *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum in Bytom Entomology*, 31, 1–14.
- Chrysobothris daveverityi* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
MacRae (2022) *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 98(2), 96–109.
- Taphrocerus poconensis* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Marek (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 369–377.
- Taphrocerus vazdemelloi* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Marek (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 369–377.
- Anthaxia (Anthaxia) rejzeki* [New Species]
Type locality: MOROCCO
Obořil & Baňář (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5200(4), 365–371.
- Bellamyina cylindrica*
Removal from synonymy, with *Polyctesis hunanensis*
Peng (2022a) *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 97(4), 190–194.
- Bellamyina longheensis* [New Species]
Type locality: CHINA (Hubei)
Peng (2022a) *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 97(4), 190–194.
- Endelus (Kubaniellus)* [Raised]
Raised to *Kubaniellus*
Peng (2022b) *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 98(4), 300–308.
- Kubaniellus latipennis* [New Species]
Type locality: CHINA (Fujian)
Peng (2022b) *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 98(4), 300–308.
- Kubaniellus olivaceus* [New Species]
Type locality: CHINA (Guangxi)
Peng (2022b) *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 98(4), 300–308.
- Habroloma (Parahabroloma) compactiforme* [New Species]
Type locality: CHINA (Fujian)
Peng (2022c) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 299–312.
- Habroloma (Parahabroloma) exsertipennis* [New Species]
Type locality: CHINA (Fujian)
Peng (2022c) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 299–312.
- Habroloma (Parahabroloma) latipectum* [New Species]
Type locality: CHINA (Fujian)
Peng (2022c) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 299–312.

Habroloma (Parahabroloma) vermiculum [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Peng (2022c) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 299–312.

Habroloma (Parahabroloma) wupingensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Peng (2022c) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 299–312.

Habroloma (Parahabroloma) flavopilosulum [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Peng (2022d) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(4), 793–804.

Habroloma (Parahabroloma) shengi [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Peng (2022d) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(4), 793–804.

Habroloma (Parahabroloma) tianpaishanensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Peng (2022d) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(4), 793–804.

Trachys chalingensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Peng (2022e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(2), 263–272.

Trachys cylindricus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Peng (2022e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(2), 263–272.

Trachys latiquadratus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Peng (2022e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(2), 263–272.

Trachys scapuliformis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Peng (2022e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(2), 263–272.

Nipponobuprestis (Nipponobuprestisia) jurongensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangsu)**

Peng & Song (2022) *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 98(3), 230–234.

Atacamita weiseri [New Combination]

Transferred from *Acmaeodera*

Pineda (2022) *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural del Paraguay*, 26(1), 40–46.

Conognatha (Pithiscus) continua [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Pineda et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5134(2), 297–300.

Lasionota (Lasionota) zapalaensis [New Species]

Type locality: ARGENTINA

Pineda & Lange (2022) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(2), 279–291.

Ectinogonia (Ectinogonia) gemmula [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Pineda & Mondaca (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 906, 1–16.

Ectinogonia (Ectinogonia) interruptissima [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Pineda & Mondaca (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 906, 1–16.

Anthaxia svatopluki [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Plachetka & Ong (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 81–85.

Acmaeodera (Acmaeodera) trojani [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Prepsl (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.

Acmaeodera (Acmaeotethya) brechteli [New Species]

Type locality: EGYPT

Prepsl (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.

- Acmaeodera (Acmaeotethya) clanwilliamensis* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Prepsl (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.
- Acmaeodera (Acmaeotethya) grata*
Senior synonym, of *Acmaeodera apicerubra* [New Synonym]
Prepsl (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.
- Acmaeodera (Acmaeotethya) grata pastoralis* [Raised]
Raised to *Acmaeodera (Acmaeotethya) pastoralis*
Prepsl (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.
- Acmaeodera (Acmaeotethya) iringae* [New Species]
Type locality: TANZANIA
Prepsl (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.
- Acmaeodera (Acmaeotethya) nera* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Prepsl (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.
- Acmaeodera (Acmaeotethya) oudtshoornensis* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Prepsl (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.
- Acmaeodera (Acmaeotethya) puchneri* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Prepsl (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.
- Acmaeodera (Acmaeotethya) tanzaniae* [New Species]
Type locality: TANZANIA
Prepsl (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.
- Acmaeodera (Acmaeotethya) wahlbergii*
Senior synonym, of *Acmaeodera semimarmorata* [New Synonym]
Senior synonym, of *Acmaeodera semimarmorea* [New Synonym]
Acmaeodera grata kudrnai [New Synonym]
Removal from synonymy, with *Acmaeodera (Acmaeotethya) grata grata*
Prepsl (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.
- Acmaeodera (Paracmaeodera) cornuta* [New Species]
Type locality: ETHIOPIA
Prepsl (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.
- Acmaeodera (Paracmaeodera) posticalis majori* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: NAMIBIA
Prepsl (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.
- Acmaeodera (Paracmaeodera) sedlaceki* [New Species]
Type locality: CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
Prepsl (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.
- Acmaeodera (Paracmaeodera) smaragdina saundersii* [Raised]
Raised to *Acmaeodera (Paracmaeodera) saundersii*
Prepsl (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.
- Acmaeodera (Ptychomus) balthasari descarpentriesi* [Raised]
Raised to *Acmaeodera (Ptychomus) descarpentriesi*
Prepsl (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.
- Acmaeodera (Ptychomus) foudrasi surcoufi* [Raised]
Raised to *Acmaeodera (Ptychomus) surcoufi*
Prepsl (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.

Acmaeodera (Ptychomus) jendeki [New Species]

Type locality: KENYA

Prepsl (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.

Acmaeodera (Rugacmaeodera) moyalensis [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Prepsl (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.

Xanthermia (Paratethya) kabateki [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Prepsl (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.

Xanthermia (Paratethya) rejzeki [New Species]

Type locality: JORDAN

Prepsl (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.

Chrysodema (Chrysodema) hainanensis [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Hainan)

Qi et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5099(3), 355–368.

Chrysodema (Chrysodema) tonkinea [New Record]

CHINA (Guangxi)

Qi et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5099(3), 355–368.

Agrilus keralensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Seena et al. (2022) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 25(2), 101910.

Agrilus palakkadensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Seena et al. (2022) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 25(2), 101910.

Agrilus sahyadriensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Seena et al. (2022) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 25(2), 101910.

Agrilus silentvalleyensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Seena et al. (2022) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 25(2), 101910.

Coraebus bimaculatus [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Guangxi)

Wei et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5099(1), 146–150.

Acmaeodera daveverityi [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Westcott (2022) *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 98(2), 93–95.

Byrrhoidea 丸甲总科

Elmidae 溪泥甲科

Zaitzevia gaoligongensis [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Bian & Zhang (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5190(2), 257–266.

Zaitzevia muchenae [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Bian & Zhang (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5190(2), 257–266.

Zaitzevia reniformis [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Bian & Zhang (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5190(2), 257–266.

Potamophilus kelabitensis [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Kodada et al. (2022a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 806, 1–18.

Okalia necopinata [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Kodada et al. (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1092, 79–92.

Rumilara [New Genus]

Type species: *Rumilara obscura*

Linský et al. (2022) *Arthropod Systematics & Phylogeny*, 80, 575–602.

Rumilara obscura [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Linský et al. (2022) *Arthropod Systematics & Phylogeny*, 80, 575–602.

Hexanchorus onorei sagittatus [Raised]

Raised to *Hexanchorus sagittatus*

Linský et al. (2022) *Arthropod Systematics & Phylogeny*, 80, 575–602.

Rumilara paterna [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Linský et al. (2022) *Arthropod Systematics & Phylogeny*, 80, 575–602.

Rumilara riberai [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Linský et al. (2022) *Arthropod Systematics & Phylogeny*, 80, 575–602.

Rumilara suppressa [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Linský et al. (2022) *Arthropod Systematics & Phylogeny*, 80, 575–602.

Rumilara leleupi [New Combination]

Transferred from *Hexanchorus*

Linský et al. (2022) *Arthropod Systematics & Phylogeny*, 80, 575–602.

Spanglerelmis [New Genus]

Type species: *Spanglerelmis xiririca*

Polizei et al. (2022a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 813, 33–56.

Spanglerelmis femoralis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Microcylloepus*

Polizei et al. (2022a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 813, 33–56.

Spanglerelmis femoralis

Microcylloepus ochus [New Synonym]

Polizei et al. (2022a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 813, 33–56.

Spanglerelmis timburi [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Polizei et al. (2022a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 813, 33–56.

Spanglerelmis xiririca [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Polizei et al. (2022a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 813, 33–56.

Dryopidae 泥甲科

Postelichus bajaensis [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Barr & Shepard (2022) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(4), 513–527.

Rhithrops [New Genus]

Type species: *Rhithrops capensis*

Bilton & Shepard (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5195(6), 539–553.

Rhithrops capensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Bilton & Shepard (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5195(6), 539–553.

Platyparnus beatriceae [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Polizei et al. (2022b) *Neotropical Entomology*, 51(2), 256–269.

Platyparnus glaucoi [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Polizei et al. (2022b) *Neotropical Entomology*, 51(2), 256–269.

Elateroidea 叩甲总科

Eucnemidae 隐唇叩甲科

Dirrhagofarsus brevis [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Otto (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 932, 1–15.

Melasis buprestoides

Melasis fermini [New Synonym]

Parmain & Sire (2022) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(2), 209–220.

Elateridae 叩甲科

Ectamenogonus miyakoensis [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Arimoto (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5087(2), 306–334.

Ectamenogonus plebejus

Penthelater yakuensis [New Synonym]

Arimoto (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5087(2), 306–334.

Ectamenogonus robustus

Ectamenogonus takumii [New Synonym]

Arimoto (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5087(2), 306–334.

Megapenthes subtilis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ampedus*

Etzler & Seibert (2022) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 449–477.

Malacogaster bassii var. *ruficollis* [Raised]

Raised to *Malacogaster ruficollis*

Hoffmannova & Kundrata (2022) *Biology*, 11(10), 1–55.

Malacogaster maculiventris

Malacogaster olceseii var. *reductus* [New Synonym]

Malacogaster parallelocollis [New Synonym]

Hoffmannova & Kundrata (2022) *Biology*, 11(10), 1–55.

Malacogaster passerinii

Malacogaster notativentris [New Synonym]

Malacogaster olceseii [New Synonym]

Hoffmannova & Kundrata (2022) *Biology*, 11(10), 1–55.

Malacogaster rullanti

Removal from synonymy, with *Malacogaster parallelocollis*

Hoffmannova & Kundrata (2022) *Biology*, 11(10), 1–

55.

Malacogaster theryi

Removal from synonymy, with *Malacogaster olceseii*

Hoffmannova & Kundrata (2022) *Biology*, 11(10), 1–55.

Lissomus quisqueya [New Species]

Type locality: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Johnson (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 911, 1–10.

Lissomus woodruffi [New Species]

Type locality: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Johnson (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 911, 1–10.

Cebrio (Tibesia) prietobahillorum [New Species]

Type locality: PORTUGAL

Lopez-Colon (2022) *Biocosme mésogéen*, 39(3–4), 57–61.

Scaptolenus pacofierroi [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Martínez-Luque et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5169(3), 267–278.

Scaptolenus zuritai [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Martínez-Luque et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5169(3), 267–278.

Sharon patagonicus [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Pineda & Diéguez (2022) *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural del Paraguay*, 26(2), 93–103.

Sharon amoenus inornatipennis [New Subspecies]

Type locality: CHILE

Pineda & Diéguez (2022) *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural del Paraguay*, 26(2), 93–103.

Limonius rufangulus [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Guizhou)

Platia & Pulvirenti (2022) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 70, 223–228.

Miwacrepidius sichuanensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Platia & Pulvirenti (2022) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 70, 223–228.

Scutellathous leonardoi [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Platia & Pulvirenti (2022) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 70, 223–228.

Scutellathous plutenkoi [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**

Platia & Pulvirenti (2022) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 70, 223–228.

Scutellathous siniaevi [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**

Platia & Pulvirenti (2022) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 70, 223–228.

Scutellathous yunnanensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Platia & Pulvirenti (2022) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 70, 223–228.

Hemicrepidius altaicus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Megathous*

Platia & Pulvirenti (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 136–142.

Hemicrepidius gigas [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**

Platia & Pulvirenti (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 136–142.

Hemicrepidius numerosus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Platia & Pulvirenti (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 136–142.

Hemicrepidius qinghaiensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Qinghai)**

Platia & Pulvirenti (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad*

Entomológica Aragonesa, 71, 136–142.

Hemicrepidius shaanxianus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**

Platia & Pulvirenti (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 136–142.

Hemicrepidius tibetanus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Platia & Pulvirenti (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 136–142.

Hemicrepidius turnai [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Platia & Pulvirenti (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 136–142.

Hemicrepidius unicus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Platia & Pulvirenti (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 136–142.

Hypnoidus catei [New Species]

Type locality: NEPAL

Platia & Sechi (2022a) *Vernate*, 41, 375–382.

Hypnoidus chassaini [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Platia & Sechi (2022a) *Vernate*, 41, 375–382.

Hypnoidus reuteri [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Platia & Sechi (2022a) *Vernate*, 41, 375–382.

Hypnoidus zeisingi [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Platia & Sechi (2022a) *Vernate*, 41, 375–382.

Hypnoidus alpinus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ctenicera*

Platia & Sechi (2022a) *Vernate*, 41, 375–382.

Hypnoidus subnivosus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ctenicera*

Platia & Sechi (2022a) *Vernate*, 41, 375–382.

Abelater bruneiensis [New Species]

Type locality: BRUNEI

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Abelater ferrugineus [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Abelater javanensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Abelater maldivianus [New Species]

Type locality: MALDIVES

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Abelater salebrosus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Agonischius*

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Abelater sumatrensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Abelater unicus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Abelater vietnamensis [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Dolinolus cambodianus [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Dolinolus expansus [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Dolinolus irregularis [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Dolinolus sumatrensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Martiniana laotica [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Melanoxanthus brignolii [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Melanoxanthus javanensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Melanoxanthus pseudanticus [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Prokraerus frontalis [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Prokraerus papii [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Procrærus paupersimilis [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Sawadapenthes keralensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Sawadapenthes sumatrensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Sawadapenthes talangensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Platia & Sechi (2022b) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.

Hemicrepidius nigerrimus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Megathous*

Pulvirenti & Platia (2022) *Biogeographia—The Journal of Integrative Biogeography*, 37, 1–7.

Pseudocsikia chanjuan [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Taiwan)

Qiu & Kundrata (2022a) *ZooKeys*, 1103, 123–138.

Pseudocsikia choui [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Taiwan)

Qiu & Kundrata (2022a) *ZooKeys*, 1103, 123–138.

Neocsikia [New Record]

CHINA (Xizang)

Qiu & Kundrata (2022b) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 25(3), 101965.

Neocsikia nepalensis [New Record]

CHINA (Xizang)

Qiu & Kundrata (2022b) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 25(3), 101965.

Neocsikia xuhaoi [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Xizang)

Qiu & Kundrata (2022b) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 25(3), 101965.

Calambus jureceki [New Record]

CHINA (Jilin)

Zhao et al. (2022) *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 124(2), 287–292.

Lycidae 红萤科

Cladocalon [New Genus]

Type species: *Calocladon chiriquense*

Nascimento & Bocakova (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5124(5), 577–584.

Cladocalon bugabense [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Nascimento & Bocakova (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5124(5), 577–584.

Cladocalon chiriquense [New Combination]

Transferred from *Calocladon*

Nascimento & Bocakova (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5124(5), 577–584.

Cladocalon guatemalense [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Nascimento & Bocakova (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5124(5), 577–584.

Cladocalon histrionicum [New Combination]

Transferred from *Calocladon*

Nascimento & Bocakova (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5124(5), 577–584.

Cladocalon mexicanus [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Nascimento & Bocakova (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5124(5), 577–584.

- 6(3), 1–36.
- Cessator*
Nanolycus [New Synonym]
Ferreira & Ivie (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(3), 1–36.
- Cessator crypticus* [New Species]
Type locality: USA
Ferreira & Ivie (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(3), 1–36.
- Cessator gnomus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Nanolycus*
Ferreira & Ivie (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(3), 1–36.
- Cessator obrienorum* [New Species]
Type locality: USA
Ferreira & Ivie (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(3), 1–36.
- Cessator tortolensis* [New Species]
Type locality: BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS (UK)
Ferreira & Ivie (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(3), 1–36.
- Dracolycus* [New Genus]
Type species: *Dracolycus chupacabra*
Ferreira & Ivie (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(3), 1–36.
- Dracolycus chupacabra* [New Species]
Type locality: USA
Ferreira & Ivie (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(3), 1–36.
- Dracolycus marshalli* [New Species]
Type locality: USA
Ferreira & Ivie (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(3), 1–36.
- Leptolycus*
Leptolycus (Baholycus) [New Synonym]
Ferreira & Ivie (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(3), 1–36.
- Leptolycus falsoheterocornis* [New Species]
Type locality: USA
Ferreira & Ivie (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(3), 1–36.
- Leptolycus flavicollis*
Leptolycus (Leptolycus) albicauda [New Synonym]
Ferreira & Ivie (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(3), 1–36.
- Leptolycus heterocornis* var. *flavicollis* [Raised]
Raised to *Leptolycus flavicollis*
Ferreira & Ivie (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(3), 1–36.
- Leptolycus viensis* [New Species]
Type locality: BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS (UK)
Ferreira & Ivie (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(3), 1–36.
- Dictyoptera coccinata*
Removal from synonymy, with *Dictyoptera aurora*
Motyka et al. (2022) *Insects*, 13(9), 817.
- Phengodidae 光萤科**
- Distremocephalus gonzalezi* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Vega-Badillo et al. (2022a) *Dugesiana*, 29(2), 245–252.
- Lampyridae 萤科**
- Nipponoluciola* [New Genus]
Type species: *Luciola cruciata*
Ballantyne et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 855, 1–54.
- Nipponoluciola cruciata* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Luciola*
Ballantyne et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 855, 1–54.

Nipponoluciola cruciata

Luciola picticollis [New Synonym]

Ballantyne et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 855, 1–54.

Nipponoluciola owadai [New Combination]

Transferred from *Luciola*

Ballantyne et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 855, 1–54.

Andecladodes [New Genus]

Type species: *Andecladodes cosangensis*

Bocakova et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 195(4), 1181–1199.

Andecladodes cosangensis [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Bocakova et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 195(4), 1181–1199.

Andecladodes ovalis [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Bocakova et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 195(4), 1181–1199.

Brasilocladodes [New Genus]

Type species: *Lampyris illigeri*

Bocakova et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 195(4), 1181–1199.

Brasilocladodes carinatus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cladodes*

Bocakova et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 195(4), 1181–1199.

Brasilocladodes delalandei [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cladodes*

Bocakova et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 195(4), 1181–1199.

Brasilocladodes illigeri [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cladodes*

Bocakova et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 195(4), 1181–1199.

Cladodes cincticollis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Vesta*

Bocakova et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 195(4), 1181–1199.

Cladodes melanurus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Vesta*

Bocakova et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 195(4), 1181–1199.

Cladodinae [New Subfamily]

Type genus: *Cladodes*

Bocakova et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 195(4), 1181–1199.

Dodacles lateralis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cladodes*

Bocakova et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 195(4), 1181–1199.

Dodacles niger [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cladodes*

Bocakova et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 195(4), 1181–1199.

Dryptelytra pampahermosae [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Bocakova et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 195(4), 1181–1199.

Ledocas emissus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dodacles*

Bocakova et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 195(4), 1181–1199.

Ledocas pikillactanus [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Bocakova et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 195(4), 1181–1199.

Ledocas remixtus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dodacles*

Bocakova et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the*

Linnean Society, 195(4), 1181–1199.

Ferreira et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5124(2), 230–237.

Nyctocrepis

Chespirito hintoni [New Species]

Removal from synonymy, with *Cladodes*

Type locality: MEXICO

Bocakova et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 195(4), 1181–1199.

Ferreira et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5124(2), 230–237.

Nyctocrepis (Fenestratocladodes) malleri [New Combination]

Chespirito milleri [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Transferred from *Cladodes (Fenestratocladodes)*

Ferreira et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5124(2), 230–237.

Bocakova et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 195(4), 1181–1199.

Aspisoma lampyris

Lampyris hespera [New Synonym]

Keller (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 962, 1–5.

Nyctocrepis stellata [New Combination]

Photinus signaticollis

Transferred from *Cladodes (Fenestratocladodes)*

Photinus immigrans [New Synonym]

Bocakova et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 195(4), 1181–1199.

Koken et al. (2022) *Insects*, 13(2), 148.

Amydetes alexi [New Species]

Alychnus

Type locality: BRAZIL

Removal from synonymy, with *Pseudolychnuris*

Campello et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1114, 131–166.

Peñuela et al. (2022) *Insects*, 13(8), 697.

Amydetes marolae [New Species]

Petalacmis triplehorni [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Type locality: BOLIVIA

Campello et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1114, 131–166.

Silveira & Branham (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1092, 63–77.

Memoan conani [New Species]

Haplocauda [New Genus]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Type species: *Haplocauda albertinoi*

Campello et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1114, 131–166.

Silveira et al. (2022) *Insects*, 13(1), 58.

Memoan fruhstorferi [New Combination]

Haplocauda albertinoi [New Species]

Transferred from *Photinus*

Type locality: BRAZIL

Campello et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1114, 131–166.

Silveira et al. (2022) *Insects*, 13(1), 58.

Memoan fruhstorferi

Haplocauda mendesi [New Species]

Memoan ciceroi [New Synonym]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Campello et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1114, 131–166.

da Silveira et al. (2022) *Insects*, 13(1), 58.

Afrodiaphanes pulcher [New Species]

Haplocauda yasuni [New Species]

Type locality: CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Type locality: ECUADOR

Fanti & Pankowski (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5200(2), 191–195.

Silveira et al. (2022) *Insects*, 13(1), 58.

Chespirito costae [New Species]

Emeia pulchra [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Type locality: CHINA (Zhejiang)

Zhu et al. (2022a) *ZooKeys*, 1113, 153–166.

Pyrocoelia cenwanglaoensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Zhu et al. (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 5162(2), 173–182.

Pyrocoelia rubrothorax [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Zhu et al. (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 5162(2), 173–182.

Cantharidae 花萤科

Discodon

Discodon (Acanthodiscodon) [New Synonym]

Biffi & Geiser (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 834, 148–189.

Discodon albonotatum obscurior [Raised]

Raised to *Discodon obscurior*

Biffi & Geiser (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 834, 148–189.

Discodon albonotatum testaceipes [Raised]

Raised to *Discodon testaceipes*

Biffi & Geiser (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 834, 148–189.

Discodon aurimaculatum [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Biffi & Geiser (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 834, 148–189.

Discodon lineaticorne [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Biffi & Geiser (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 834, 148–189.

Discodon marginicolle [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Biffi & Geiser (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 834, 148–189.

Discodon neoteutonum [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Biffi & Geiser (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 834, 148–189.

Discodon tamoio [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Biffi & Geiser (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 834, 148–189.

Discodon tenuecostatum [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Biffi & Geiser (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 834, 148–189.

Discodon tricolor

Discodon albonotatum [New Synonym]

Biffi & Geiser (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 834, 148–189.

Discodon vanini [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Biffi & Geiser (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 834, 148–189.

Discodon viridimontanum [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Biffi & Geiser (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 834, 148–189.

Simplexonycha [New Genus]

Type species: *Ancistronycha rufidens*

Fanti (2022) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 381–390.

Simplexonycha rufidens [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ancistronycha*

Fanti (2022) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 381–390.

Habronychus (Habronychus) crassatus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ge et al. (2022) *European Journal of Entomology*, 119, 201–214.

Habronychus (Habronychus) honestus [New Species]

- Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Ge et al. (2022) *European Journal of Entomology*, 119, 201–214.
- Habronychus (Habronychus) laticeps* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Ge et al. (2022) *European Journal of Entomology*, 119, 201–214.
- Habronychus (Habronychus) longiplatus* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Ge et al. (2022) *European Journal of Entomology*, 119, 201–214.
- Habronychus (Habronychus) tengchongensis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Ge et al. (2022) *European Journal of Entomology*, 119, 201–214.
- Habronychus (Habronychus) trianguliceps* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Ge et al. (2022) *European Journal of Entomology*, 119, 201–214.
- Cantharis cantholoma*
Telephorus biplagiatus [New Synonym]
Kazantsev (2022) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 42–46.
- Cantharis daurica*
Podabrus vittatus [New Synonym]
Kazantsev (2022) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 42–46.
- Cantharis pygmaea*
elephorus edentulus [New Synonym]
Rhagonycha beckeri [New Synonym]
Kazantsev (2022) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 42–46.
- Cantharis terminata*
- Podabrus lunulatus* [New Synonym]
Kazantsev (2022) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 42–46.
- Malthinellus iheyanus* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Takahashi et al. (2022) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 305–310.
- Lycocerus continuatus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**
Wang et al. (2022a) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 285–298.
- Lycocerus svihlai* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Athemus (Athemus)*
Wang et al. (2022a) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 285–298.
- Lycocerus purpurascens* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Cantharis*
Xi et al. (2022) *The European Zoological Journal*, 89(1), 467–480.
- Lycocerus purpurascens*
Removal from synonymy, with *Athemus (Athemus) rubripennis*
Xi et al. (2022) *The European Zoological Journal*, 89(1), 467–480.
- Lycocerus purpurascens*
Lycocerus rubripennis [New Synonym]
Xi et al. (2022) *The European Zoological Journal*, 89(1), 467–480.
- Lycocerus purpurascens* [New Record]
CHINA (Xizang)
Xi et al. (2022) *The European Zoological Journal*, 89(1), 467–480.
- Lycocerus varipubens* [New Record]
CHINA (Xizang)
Xi et al. (2022) *The European Zoological Journal*, 89(1), 467–480.
- Lycocerus zayuensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Xi et al. (2022) *The European Zoological Journal*, 89(1), 467–480.

Bostrichoidea 长蠹总科

Dermestidae 皮蠹科

Trogoderma fauveli [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Háva (2022a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 67–72.

Caccoleptus (Pecticaccoleptus) [Raised]

Raised to *Pecticaccoleptus*

Háva (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(5), 1–3.

Globicornis (Socotracornis) [Raised]

Raised to *Socotracornis*

Háva (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(5), 1–3.

Pecticaccoleptus pectinis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Caccoleptus (Pecticaccoleptus)*

Háva (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(5), 1–3.

Socotracornis fallax [New Combination]

Transferred from *Globicornis (Socotracornis)*

Háva (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(5), 1–3.

Trogoderma emeishanum [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Háva (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(5), 1–3.

Trogoderma valparaisoum [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Háva (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(5), 1–3.

Anthrenus (Nathrenus) canariensis [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

Háva (2022c) *Arquivos Entomoloxicos*, 25, 101–103.

Attagenus (Attagenus) matsumotoi [New Species]

Type locality: CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Háva (2022d) *Faunitaxys*, 10(25), 1–4.

Cryptorhopalum muenchmeyeri [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Háva (2022e) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(1), 386–389.

Phradonoma isatis [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Háva (2022f) *Faunitaxys*, 10(15), 1–4.

Dermestes (Dermestes) vietnamensis [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Háva (2022g) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 694–697.

Ctesias (Tiresiomorpha) gambiensis [New Species]

Type locality: GAMBIA

Háva (2022h) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 9–12.

Anthrenus (Anthrenus) coacheorum [New Species]

Type locality: SENEGAL

Háva (2022i) *Faunitaxys*, 10(13), 1–3.

Attagenus (Attagenus) centurio [New Species]

Type locality: NAMIBIA

Háva (2022j) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 7–24.

Attagenus (Attagenus) heres [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Háva (2022j) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 7–24.

Attagenus (Attagenus) kapiirii [New Species]

Type locality: ZAMBIA

Háva (2022j) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 7–24.

Attagenus (Attagenus) lambertsensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Háva (2022j) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 7–24.

Attagenus (Attagenus) miles [New Species]

- Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Háva (2022j) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 7–24.
- Anthrenus (Anthrenops) ghanae* [New Species]
Type locality: GHANA
Háva (2022k) *Faunitaxys*, 10(62), 1–3.
- Attagenus (Attagenus) orangensis* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Háva (2022j) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 7–24.
- Orphinus (Falsoorphinus) coratensis* [New Species]
Type locality: THAILAND
Háva (2022l) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Attagenus (Attagenus) prepsli* [New Species]
Type locality: NAMIBIA
Háva (2022j) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 7–24.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) amicus* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Háva (2022l) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Attagenus (Attagenus) snizeki* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Háva (2022j) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 7–24.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) axanensis* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Háva (2022l) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Attagenus (Attagenus) taitanus* [New Species]
Type locality: KENYA
Háva (2022j) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 7–24.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) benomensis* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Háva (2022l) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Attagenus (Attagenus) tanzanianus* [New Species]
Type locality: TANZANIA
Háva (2022j) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 7–24.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) bezarki* [New Species]
Type locality: THAILAND
Háva (2022l) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Attagenus (Attagenus) votrubai* [New Species]
Type locality: CAMEROON
Háva (2022j) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 7–24.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) bocaki* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Háva (2022l) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Attagenus (Attagenus) wittmeri* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Háva (2022j) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 7–24.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) cechovskyi* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Háva (2022l) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Attagenus (Telopes) capetowni* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Háva (2022j) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 7–24.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) Chiangmaiensis* [New Species]
Type locality: THAILAND
Háva (2022l) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.

Orphinus (Orphinus) chuphonensis [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.

Orphinus (Orphinus) culex [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.

Orphinus (Orphinus) davidi [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.

Orphinus (Orphinus) exemplaris [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.

Orphinus (Orphinus) ipohensis [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.

Orphinus (Orphinus) janhoraki [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.

Orphinus (Orphinus) jendeki [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.

Orphinus (Orphinus) kalimantanus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.

Orphinus (Orphinus) karnakeranus [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.

Orphinus (Orphinus) kubani [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.

Orphinus (Orphinus) limaensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.

Orphinus (Orphinus) loeiensis [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.

Orphinus (Orphinus) lonavalaensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.

Orphinus (Orphinus) macacae [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.

Orphinus (Orphinus) madhyaensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.

Orphinus (Orphinus) mareki [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.

Orphinus (Orphinus) novaki [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.

Orphinus (Orphinus) obsoletus [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–

61. Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) opulentus* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) polisensis* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) rakovici* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) ratufae* [New Species]
Type locality: INDIA
Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) reverentinus* [New Species]
Type locality: THAILAND
Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) riauensis* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) rukmanee* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) semauensis* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) skalei* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
- Orphinus (Orphinus) smetanai* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) snizeki* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) svihlai* [New Species]
Type locality: MYANMAR
Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) tamdaoensis* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) tamilensis* [New Species]
Type locality: INDIA
Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) ululati* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) viator* [New Species]
Type locality: THAILAND
Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) yvonae* [New Species]
Type locality: MYANMAR
Háva (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Orphinus (Orphinus) zbyneki* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Háva (2022l) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.

Orphinus (Picorphinus) tenebrosus [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Háva (2022l) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.

Orphinus

Falsoorphinus [New Synonym]

Háva (2022m) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 25–33.

Orphinus (Curtorphinus)

Jiriella [New Synonym]

Háva (2022m) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 25–33.

Orphinus (Curtorphinus) brunneus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Jiriella*

Háva (2022m) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 25–33.

Orphinus (Curtorphinus) thailandicus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Jiriella*

Háva (2022m) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 25–33.

Orphinus (Orphinus) alesi [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Háva (2022m) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 25–33.

Orphinus (Orphinus) callidus [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Háva (2022m) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 25–33.

Orphinus (Orphinus) kaliki [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Sichuan)

Háva (2022m) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 25–33.

Orphinus (Orphinus) ondreji [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Háva (2022m) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 25–33.

Orphinus (Orphinus) paralellus [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Háva (2022m) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 25–33.

Orphinus (Orphinus) vicinus [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Háva (2022m) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 25–33.

Thaumaglossa telnovi [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Háva (2022n) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 34–35.

Attagenus (Attagenus) guatemalensis [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Háva & García-Ochaeta (2022a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 333–336.

Cryptorhopalum monzoni [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Háva & García-Ochaeta (2022b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 73–76.

Sodaliatoma ecuadorensis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Trogoderma*

Háva & Herrmann (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(1), 326–329.

Anthrenus (Anthrenodes) minor

Anthrenus (Nathrenus) canariensis [New Synonym]

Háva & Herrmann (2022b) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 1395–1398.

Anthrenus (Anthrenops) aristophanousi [New Species]

Type locality: GABON

Háva & Matsumoto (2022) *Studies and Reports*

Taxonomical Series, 18 (2), 337–344.

Orphinus (Orphinus) lydiae [New Species]

Type locality: SENEGAL

Háva & Matsumoto (2022) *Studies and Reports*

Taxonomical Series, 18 (2), 337–344.

Trogoderma banari [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Háva & Trýzna (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5195(2), 163–170.

Anthrenus (Anthrenodes) araraticus [New Species]

Type locality: ARMENIA

Herrmann & Háva (2022a) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 62–64.

Megatoma (Pseudohadrotoma) alpina [New Combination]

Transferred from *Globicornis*

Herrmann & Háva (2022b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 77–80.

Attagenoparvus [New Genus]

Type species: *Attagenoparvus calperum*

Liu et al. (2022) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(4), 837–926.

Attagenoparvus calperum [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Liu et al. (2022) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(4), 837–926.

Trogoparvus cockatoo [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Liu et al. (2022) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(4), 837–926.

Bostrichidae 长蠹科

Amphicerus (Caenophrada) caenophradoides

Amphicerus (Caenophrada) malayanus [New Synonym]

Jerzy (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5154(5), 590–594.

Bostrychoplites cornutus

Bostrychoplites megaceros [New Synonym]

Jerzy (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5154(5), 590–594.

Bostrychoplites peltatus

Bostrychoplites suturalis [New Synonym]

Jerzy (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5154(5), 590–594.

Lichenophanes penicillatus

Bostrichus fasciculatus [New Synonym]

Jerzy (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5154(5), 590–594.

Melalgus batillus

Melalgus japonicus [New Synonym]

Jerzy (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5154(5), 590–594.

Phonapate stridula

Megabostrichus imatadei [New Synonym]

Jerzy (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5154(5), 590–594.

Infrantenna [New Genus]

Type species: *Infrantenna fissilis*

Liu & Sittichaya (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 828, 45–60.

Infrantenna fissilis [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Liu & Sittichaya (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 828, 45–60.

Calonistes vittatus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.

Calophagus colombiana [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.

Dinoderus (Dinoderastes) hongheensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.

Dinoderus (Dinoderastes) nanxiheensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.

Gracilentia [New Genus]

- Type species: *Gracilenta yingjiangensis*
Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.
- Gracilenta yingjiangensis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.
- Xylodrypta guochuanii* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.
- Xylodrypta zhenghei* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.
- Dinoderus (Dinoderus) creberrimus* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.
- Dinoderus (Dinoderus) favosus* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.
- Heterobostrychus pileatus* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.
- Heterobostrychus unicornis* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.
- Micrapate simplicipennis* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.
- Octodesmus parvulus* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.
- Octomeristes pusillus* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.
- Orientoderus orientalis* [New Record]
- CHINA (Yunnan)**
Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.
- Parabostrychus elongatus* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.
- Sinoxylon cucumella* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.
- Sinoxylon flabrarius* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.
- Sinoxylon fuscovestitum* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.
- Sinoxylon pubens* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.
- Xylopsocus radula* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Zhang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.
- Ptinidae 蛛甲科**
- Tanzaptinus* [New Genus]
Type species: *Tanzaptinus ornatus*
Zahradník & Háva (2022) *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, 21(2), 75–77.
- Tanzaptinus ornatus* [New Species]
Type locality: TANZANIA
Zahradník & Háva (2022) *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, 21(2), 75–77.
- Anakania espanoli* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Zahradník & Poussereau (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 485–524.

Anakania fulvopubens [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE
Zahradník & Poussereau (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 485–524.

Anakania magnifica [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE
Zahradník & Poussereau (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 485–524.

Anakania pici [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE
Zahradník & Poussereau (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 485–524.

Anakania poussereaui [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE
Zahradník & Poussereau (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 485–524.

Cisobium [New Genus]

Type species: *Cisobium striatum*
Zahradník & Poussereau (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 485–524.

Cisobium striatum [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE
Zahradník & Poussereau (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 485–524.

Falsgastrallus gomyi [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE
Zahradník & Poussereau (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 485–524.

Gomyiana [New Genus]

Type species: *Gomyiana splendens*
Zahradník & Poussereau (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 485–524.

Gomyiana splendens [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE
Zahradník & Poussereau (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 485–524.

Hemimesothes bilyi [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE
Zahradník & Poussereau (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 485–524.

Lasioderma havai [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE
Zahradník & Poussereau (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 485–524.

Lasioderma reunionela [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE
Zahradník & Poussereau (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 485–524.

Lomskya [New Genus]

Type species: *Lomskya animus*
Zahradník & Poussereau (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 485–524.

Lomskya animus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE
Zahradník & Poussereau (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 485–524.

Reunionella [New Genus]

Type species: *Reunionella latissima*
Zahradník & Poussereau (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 485–524.

Reunionella latissima [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE
Zahradník & Poussereau (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 485–524.

Xyletinodes pusillus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE
Zahradník & Poussereau (2022) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 485–524.

Cleroidea 郭公甲总科

Cleridae 郭公甲科

Ancyropilus [New Genus]

Type species: *Ancyropilus monteithi*

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Ancyropilus brigalowae [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Ancyropilus emmotti [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Ancyropilus exossuarius [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Ancyropilus hornensis [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Ancyropilus labris [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Ancyropilus monteithi [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Ancyropilus noonbahensis [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Ancyropilus packsaddlensis [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Ancyropilus simplex [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Ancyropilus tricolor [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Culcipternulus [New Genus]

Type species: *Culcipternulus mareebensis*

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Culcipternulus mareebensis [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Infectostriatus [New Genus]

Type species: *Infectostriatus absentis*

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Infectostriatus absentis [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Infectostriatus differens [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Monilonotum [New Genus]

Type species: *Opilo pascoii*

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Monilonotum bunyense [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Monilonotum doddi [New Combination]

Transferred from *Opilo*

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Monilonotum eburneocincta [New Combination]

Transferred from *Opilo*

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Monilonotum pascoei [New Combination]

Transferred from *Opilo*

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Monilonotum rufiventre [New Combination]

Transferred from *Olesterus*

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

- Monilonotum sundholmi* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.
- Notopilo* [New Genus]
Type species: *Opilo congruus*
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.
- Notopilo beswickensis* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.
- Notopilo brevistriatus* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.
- Notopilo calicis* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.
- Notopilo cambageicola* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.
- Notopilo confusus* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.
- Notopilo congruus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Opilo*
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.
- Notopilo elstoni* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.
- Notopilo eremosus* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.
- Notopilo gerstmeieri* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.
- Notopilo interfabulatus* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.
- Notopilo katherinensis* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.
- Notopilo lawnhillensis* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.
- Notopilo magnus* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.
- Notopilo obesus* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.
- Notopilo tanybasilaris* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.
- Notopilo tompricensis* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.
- Notopilo variipes* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Opilo*
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.
- Notopilo xanthoimprocerus* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.
- Notopilo xanthoprolatus* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.
- Platynotum* [New Genus]
Type species: *Opilo femoralis*
Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Platynotum bulli [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Platynotum culgoense [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Platynotum femorale [New Combination]

Transferred from *Opilo*

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Platynotum foveosetosa [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Platynotum gracile [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Bartlett & Lambkin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Diplocladus kenia [New Species]

Type locality: KENYA

Gerstmeier (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(60), 1–8.

Strotocera nodulosa [New Species]

Type locality: KENYA

Gerstmeier (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(60), 1–8.

Strotocera spinosa [New Species]

Type locality: ZIMBABWE

Gerstmeier (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(60), 1–8.

Tillus schawalleri [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Gerstmeier (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(60), 1–8.

Tillus zambiensis [New Species]

Type locality: ZAMBIA

Gerstmeier (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(60), 1–8.

Opilo acaciensis [New Species]

Type locality: OMAN

Gerstmeier et al. (2022) *Zoology in the Middle East*, 68(4), 320–331.

Cymatodera siccatas [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Juárez-Noé & González-Coronado (2022b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 113–117.

Tarsobaenus [New Genus]

Type species: *Tarsobaenus letourneaue*

Leavengood et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5138(2), 167–176.

Tarsobaenus hansonii [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Leavengood et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5138(2), 167–176.

Tarsobaenus letourneaue [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Leavengood et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5138(2), 167–176.

Tarsobaenus piper [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Leavengood et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5138(2), 167–176.

Teneropsis borealis [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Murakami (2022) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 290–301.

Teneropsis cervus [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Taiwan)

Murakami (2022) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 290–301.

Teneropsis formosanus

Pelonium mundus [New Synonym]

Pelonium lividipenne [New Synonym]

Murakami (2022) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 290–301.

Teneropsis grandis [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Taiwan)

Murakami (2022) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 290–301.

Teneropsis ongii [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Murakami (2022) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 290–301.

Tillicera fortis [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Murakam et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1095, 123–142.

Tillicera ihlei

Clerus postmaculatus [New Synonym]

Murakam et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1095, 123–142.

Tillicera spinosa [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Murakam et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1095, 123–142.

Onychotillus androwi [New Species]

Type locality: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Opitz (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 913, 1–16.

Onychotillus apiculus [New Species]

Type locality: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Opitz (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 913, 1–16.

Onychotillus lineatus [New Species]

Type locality: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Opitz (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 913, 1–16.

Onychotillus woodruffi [New Species]

Type locality: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Opitz (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 913, 1–16.

Cymatodera bezarki [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Rifkind (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 963, 1–12.

Enoclerus primulus [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Rifkind (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 963, 1–12.

Enoclerus sepultura [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Rifkind (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 963, 1–12.

Orthocladiscus cocoi [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Zappi (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 329–338.

Orthocladiscus cyanenocit [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Zappi (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 329–338.

Orthocladiscus mariae [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Zappi (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 329–338.

Mauroniscidae 毛花萤科

Microcymbolus modestus

Cymbolus asiaticus [New Synonym]

Gimmel & Mayor (2022a) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 419–422.

Dasyrhadus impressicollis

Dasyrhadus longior [New Synonym]

Gimmel & Mayor (2022a) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 419–422.

Rhadalus testaceus

Rhadalus lecontei [New Synonym]

Gimmel & Mayor (2022a) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 419–422.

Melyridae 拟花萤科

Dasytes (Dasytes)

Allotarsodasytes [New Synonym]

Bahillo de la Puebla & López-Colón (2022) *Heteropterus Revista de Entomología*, 22(1), 17–25.

Charopus multicaudis

Removal from synonymy, With *Charopus rotundatus*

Charopus nitidus var. *macroderus* [New Synonym]

Charopus rotundatus var. *nitidus* [New Synonym]

Franzini (2022) *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 54(1), 105–

118. *Trichochrous nubilatus* [New Synonym]
Trichochrous separatus [New Synonym]
Trichochrous suffusus [New Synonym]
Trichochrous testaceus [New Synonym]
Trichochrous pratensis [New Synonym]
Gimmel & Mayor (2022b) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(4), 537–568.
- Charopus nitidus*
Removal from synonymy, with *Charopus rotundatus*
Franzini (2022) *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 54(1), 105–118.
- Charopus varipes*
Removal from synonymy, with *Charopus pallipes*
Franzini (2022) *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 54(1), 105–118.
- Cyrtosus (Oogynes) reitteri*
Charopus crassicornis [New Synonym]
Franzini (2022) *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 54(1), 105–118.
- Microasydates* [New Genus]
Type species: *Pristoscelis umbratus*
Gimmel & Mayor (2022b) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(4), 537–568.
- Microasydates punctipennis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Trichochrous*
Gimmel & Mayor (2022b) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(4), 537–568.
- Microasydates sanclemente* [New Species]
Type locality: USA
Gimmel & Mayor (2022b) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(4), 537–568.
- Microasydates santabarbara* [New Species]
Type locality: USA
Gimmel & Mayor (2022b) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(4), 537–568.
- Microasydates umbratus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Trichochrous*
Gimmel & Mayor (2022b) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(4), 537–568.
- Microasydates umbratus*
Trichochrous indigenus [New Synonym]
- Trichochrous nubilatus* [New Synonym]
Trichochrous separatus [New Synonym]
Trichochrous suffusus [New Synonym]
Trichochrous testaceus [New Synonym]
Trichochrous pratensis [New Synonym]
Gimmel & Mayor (2022b) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(4), 537–568.
- Trichochrous propinquus*
Removal from synonymy, with *Microasydates umbratus*
Gimmel & Mayor (2022b) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(4), 537–568.
- Troglops bardena* [New Species]
Type locality: SPAIN
Recalde & Pérez-Moreno (2022) *Heteropterus Revista de Entomología*, 22(1), 1–15.
- Troglops cephalotes*
Troglops alonsoi [New Synonym]
Recalde & Pérez-Moreno (2022) *Heteropterus Revista de Entomología*, 22(1), 1–15.
- Romattalus* [New Record]
CHINA (Xizang)
Tong et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5222(6), 585–590.
- Romattalus flavojubatus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Tong et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5222(6), 585–590.
- Troglocollops* [New Record]
CHINA (Xinjiang)
Tong et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5195(5), 492–498.
- Troglocollops (Troglocollopsoides) sinicus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xinjiang)**
Tong et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5195(5), 492–498.
- Anthocomus (Anthocomus) kurbatovi* [New Species]
Type locality: RUSSIA
Tshernyshev (2022a) *Invertebrate Zoology*, 19(1), 91–

98. Type locality: MEXICO
Skelley et al. (2022c) *Insecta Mundi*, 917, 1–41.
- Hypebaeus (Hypebaeus) cooteri* [New Species]
Type locality: RUSSIA
Tshernyshev (2022b) *Diversity*, 14(10), 1–9.
- Arabotroglops* [New Genus]
Type species: *Arabotroglops longantennatus*
Tshernyshev (2022c) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 817, 58–77.
- Arabotroglops longantennatus* [New Species]
Type locality: UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tshernyshev (2022c) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 817, 58–77.
- Tonyattalus* [New Genus]
Type species: *Tonyattalus vanharteni*
Tshernyshev (2022c) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 817, 58–77.
- Tonyattalus vanharteni* [New Species]
Type locality: UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tshernyshev (2022c) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 817, 58–77.
- Tonycolotes* [New Genus]
Type species: *Colotes kovari*
Tshernyshev (2022c) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 817, 58–77.
- Tonycolotes kovari* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Colotes*
Tshernyshev (2022c) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 817, 58–77.
- Cucujoidea 扁甲总科**
Erotylidae 大蕈甲科
- Pharaxonotha bicolor* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Skelley et al. (2022c) *Insecta Mundi*, 917, 1–41.
- Pharaxonotha dimorpha* [New Species]
- Pharaxonotha fawcettae* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Skelley et al. (2022c) *Insecta Mundi*, 917, 1–41.
- Pharaxonotha gigantea* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Skelley et al. (2022c) *Insecta Mundi*, 917, 1–41.
- Pharaxonotha novoai* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Skelley et al. (2022c) *Insecta Mundi*, 917, 1–41.
- Pharaxonotha occidentalis* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Skelley et al. (2022c) *Insecta Mundi*, 917, 1–41.
- Pharaxonotha sclerotiza* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Skelley et al. (2022c) *Insecta Mundi*, 917, 1–41.
- Pharaxonotha vovidesi* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Skelley et al. (2022c) *Insecta Mundi*, 917, 1–41.
- Pharaxonotha woodruffi* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Skelley et al. (2022c) *Insecta Mundi*, 917, 1–41.
- Ceratophila (Vovidesa) chipjonesi* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Tang & Dominguez (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5150(3), 428–442.
- Pharaxonotha perezii* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Tang & Dominguez (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5150(3), 428–442.
- Triplax collaris sulphuricollis* [Raised]
Raised to *Triplax sulphuricollis*
Thorn et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5196(3), 443–450.
- Rhodotritoma manipurica* [New Record]

CHINA (Xizang, Yunnan)

Xu et al. (2022c) *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 10, e96740.

Triplax amoena [New Record]

CHINA (Henan)

Yan et al. (2022) *Journal of Hebei University Natural Science Edition*, 42(5), 501–503.

Cryptophagidae 隐食甲科

Aagnetaria pilosella

Aagnetaria cryptophagoides [New Synonym]

Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Antarcticotectus rutilus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Micrambina*

Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Antarcticotectus silvanus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Micrambina*

Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Antarcticotectus tasmanicus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cryptophagus*

Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Austroscelis [New Genus]

Type species: *Cryptophagus gibbipennis*

Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Austroscelis gibbipennis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cryptophagus*

Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Bellascalis [New Genus]

Type species: *Bellascalis pecki*

Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei*

Nationalis Pragae, 62(1), 61–109.

Bellascalis pecki [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Chileothortus [New Genus]

Type species: *Chileothortus infuscatus*

Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Chileothortus infuscatus [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Chiliotis

Brounina [New Synonym]

Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Chiliotis analis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Micrambina*

Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Chiliotis fossulatus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Brounina*

Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Chimaerocryptus [New Genus]

Type species: *Chimaerocryptus johnsoni*

Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Chimaerocryptus johnsoni [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Connatocryptus [New Genus]

Type species: *Connatocryptus utiku*

- Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.
- Connatocryptus utiku* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.
- Cordosomatula* [New Genus]
Type species: *Cordosomatula magnabagishae*
Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.
- Cordosomatula magnabagishae* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.
- Foveocryptus* [New Genus]
Type species: *Foveocryptus chenyandongi*
Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.
- Foveocryptus chenyandongi* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.
- Humerocryptus* [New Genus]
Type species: *Cryptophagus tumidus*
Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.
- Humerocryptus tumidus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Micrambina*
Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.
- Notocryptus* [New Genus]
Type species: *Cryptophagus australis*
Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.
- Notocryptus australis* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Cryptophagus*
Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.
- Notocryptus discoideus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Micrambina*
Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.
- Notocryptus distinctus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Brounina*
Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.
- Notocryptus lindensis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Cryptophagus*
Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.
- Odontosomatula* [New Genus]
Type species: *Odontosomatula carltoni*
Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.
- Odontosomatula carltoni* [New Species]
Type locality: ECUADOR
Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.
- Orthoscelis* [New Genus]
Type species: *Orthoscelis transversus*
Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.
- Orthoscelis transversus* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.
- Ostreacryptus basalis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Micrambina*
Gimmeld & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Ostreacryptus helmsi [New Combination]

Transferred from *Micrambina*
Gimmel & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Ostreacryptus insignis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Micrambina*
Gimmel & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Ostreacryptus nigroapicalis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cryptophagus*
Gimmel & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Papuacryptus [New Genus]

Type species: *Papuacryptus striatopunctatus*
Gimmel & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Papuacryptus striatopunctatus [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Gimmel & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Paragnetaria [New Genus]

Type species: *Paragnetaria slipinskii*
Gimmel & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Paragnetaria slipinskii [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Gimmel & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Thortus amoenus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cryptophagus*
Gimmel & Leschen (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.

Atomaria (Atomaria) cooteri [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**
Otero & Martínez (2022) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 25(2), 101872.

Atomaria (Atomaria) johnsoni [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**
Otero & Martínez (2022) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 25(2), 101872.

Atomaria (Atomaria) klapperichi [New Record]

CHINA (Fujian)
Otero & Martínez (2022) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 25(2), 101872.

Silvanidae 锯谷盗科

Synoemis jandersoni [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL
Bento et al. (2022b) *Neotropical Entomology*, 51(3), 423–426.

Cucujidae 扁甲科

Cucujus clavipes puniceus [Raised]

Raised to *Cucujus puniceus*
Kadej et al. (2022) *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 173, 107527.

Nitidulidae 露尾甲科

Aethina (Aethina) nigrocastanea

Removal from synonymy, with *Aethina (Aethina) vicina*
Dasgupta & Pal (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5124(5), 533–550.

Pocadites katoi [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN
Hisamatsu & Lason (2022) *Elytra New Series*, 12(1), 33–37.

Adocimus (Adocimus) bellus

Adocimus dimidiatus [New Synonym]

Adocimus nigripennis [New Synonym]

Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.

Adocimus (Belanotus) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Adocimus (Belanotus) bartenevi*

- Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.
- Adocimus (Belanotus) bartenevi* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.
- Adocimus (Belanotus) modiglianii* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Cillaeus*
Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.
- Adocimus (Belanotus) nitidulus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Brachypeplus*
Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.
- Brachypeplus*
Palaeoepplus [New Synonym]
Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.
- Brachypeplus apicalis*
Brachypeplus (Selis) fimbriatus [New Synonym]
Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.
- Brachypeplus basalis*
Brachypeplus (Tasmus) brevicornis [New Synonym]
Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.
- Brachypeplus binotatus*
Brachypeplus cowleyi [New Synonym]
Brachypeplus koebelei [New Synonym]
Brachypeplus murrayi [New Synonym]
Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.
- Brachypeplus cascus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Palaeoepplus*
Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.
- Brachypeplus dorsalis*
Brachypeplus (Selis) decoratus [New Synonym]
Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.
- Brachypeplus instriatus* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.
- Brachypeplus kemblensis*
Brachypeplus maui [New Synonym]
Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.
- Brachypeplus macleayi*
Brachypeplus inquilinus [New Synonym]
Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.
- Brachypeplus makarovi* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.
- Brachypeplus nypicola* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.
- Brittonoma mandibulare* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Brittonema*
Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.
- Brittonoma pygidiatum* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Brittonema*
Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.
- Campsopyga xanthura* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Hypodetus*
Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.
- Cillaeoepplus rastrus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Cillaeus*
Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.
- Cillaeoepplus rectinotus* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.
- Cillaeoepplus temporalibus* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.
- Conotelini [New Tribe]
Type genus: *Conotelus*
Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.

<i>Ithyphenes</i> <i>Platynema</i> [New Synonym] Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.	<i>Ithyphenes planiceps</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Orthogramma</i> Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.
<i>Ithyphenes angustus</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Platynema</i> Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.	<i>Ithyphenes puncticeps</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Orthogramma</i> Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.
<i>Ithyphenes australiaensis</i> [New Species] Type locality: AUSTRALIA Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.	<i>Ithyphenes rectifrons</i> [New Species] Type locality: AUSTRALIA Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.
<i>Ithyphenes breviceps</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Orthogramma</i> Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.	<i>Ithyphenes ritsemai</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Orthogramma</i> Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.
<i>Ithyphenes dentipes</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Orthogramma</i> Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.	<i>Ithyphenes saundersii</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Orthogramma</i> Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.
<i>Ithyphenes fissiceps</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Orthogramma</i> Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.	<i>Laferollaeus</i> [New Genus] Type species: <i>Laferollaeus angustissimus</i> Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.
<i>Ithyphenes fuscipennis</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Orthogramma</i> Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.	<i>Laferollaeus angustissimus</i> [New Species] Type locality: AUSTRALIA Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.
<i>Ithyphenes japonicus</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Platynema</i> Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.	<i>Liparopeplus (Grouvellepeplus)</i> [Downgraded] Downgraded from <i>Grouvellepeplus</i> Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.
<i>Ithyphenes longiceps</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Orthogramma</i> Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.	<i>Liparopeplus (Paracillaeopsis)</i> [Raised] Raised to <i>Paracillaeopsis</i> Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.
<i>Ithyphenes marinae</i> [New Species] Type locality: AUSTRALIA Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.	<i>Matthewsianus</i> [New Genus] Type species: <i>Brachypeplus olliffi</i> Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.
<i>Ithyphenes olliffi</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Platynema</i> Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.	<i>Matthewsianus olliffi</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Brachypeplus</i> Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5103(1), 1–133.

Matthewsianus olliffi

Brachypeplus insignis [New Synonym]

Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.

Matthewsianus polinae [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.

Onicotis auritus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Brachypeplus* (*Onicotis*)

Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.

Oniphenes [New Genus]

Type species: *Oniphenes lobanovi*

Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.

Oniphenes bicoloratus [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.

Oniphenes lobanovi [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.

Oniphenes subunicolor [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Kirejtshuk & Kovalev (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.

Cybocephalus edmondsoni [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Smith (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 950, 1–35.

Cybocephalus geoffreysmithi

Cybocephalus caribaesus [New Synonym]

Smith (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 950, 1–35.

Cybocephalus skelleyi [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Smith (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 950, 1–35.

Cerylonidae 皮坚甲科

Botrodus montserratensis [New Species]

Type locality: MONTSERRAT (UK)

Jałoszyński & Ślipiński (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5109(1), 1–102.

Murmidiella [New Genus]

Type species: *Murmidiella sola*

Jałoszyński & Ślipiński (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5109(1), 1–102.

Murmidiella sola [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Jałoszyński & Ślipiński (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5109(1), 1–102.

Murmidius araguanus [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Jałoszyński & Ślipiński (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5109(1), 1–102.

Murmidius australicus [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Jałoszyński & Ślipiński (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5109(1), 1–102.

Murmidius campbelli [New Species]

Type locality: COLOMBIA

Jałoszyński & Ślipiński (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5109(1), 1–102.

Murmidius convexus [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Jałoszyński & Ślipiński (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5109(1), 1–102.

Murmidius elongatus [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Jałoszyński & Ślipiński (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5109(1), 1–102.

Murmidius hawaiianus [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Jałoszyński & Ślipiński (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5109(1), 1–102.

Murmidius irregularis

Murmidius chapini [New Synonym]

Jałoszyński & Ślipiński (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5109(1), 1–102.

Murmidius lankanus [New Species]

Type locality: SRI LANKA

Jałoszyński & Ślipiński (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5109(1), 1–102.

Murmidius meridensis [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Jałoszyński & Ślipiński (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5109(1), 1–102.

Murmidius merkli [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Jałoszyński & Ślipiński (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5109(1), 1–102.

Murmidius okinawanus [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Jałoszyński & Ślipiński (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5109(1), 1–102.

Murmidius panamanus [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Jałoszyński & Ślipiński (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5109(1), 1–102.

Murmidius tachiranus [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Jałoszyński & Ślipiński (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5109(1), 1–102.

Murmidius trujilloensis [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Jałoszyński & Ślipiński (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5109(1), 1–102.

Mychocerinus caledonicus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Jałoszyński & Ślipiński (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5109(1), 1–102.

Mychocerinus oahuanus [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Jałoszyński & Ślipiński (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5109(1), 1–102.

Mychocerinus piceus [New Species]

Type locality: ARGENTINA

Jałoszyński & Ślipiński (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5109(1), 1–102.

Endomychidae 伪瓢甲科

Cacodaemon vietnamensis [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Yoshitomi & Pham (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1081, 127–136.

Coccinellidae 瓢虫科

Brachiacantha darlene

Cyrea alma [New Synonym]

González (2022) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(2), 345–360.

Cyrea arcayae [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

González (2022) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(2), 345–360.

Cyrea constantini [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

González (2022) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(2), 345–360.

Cyrea dieguezi [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

González (2022) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(2), 345–360.

Cyrea faillei [New Species]

Type locality: ARGENTINA

González (2022) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(2), 345–360.

- Cyrea perlai* [New Species]
Type locality: PERU
González (2022) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(2), 345–360.
- Cyrea torresi* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
González (2022) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(2), 345–360.
- Sulcolotis ovalis* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Liu et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5168(1), 75–82.
- Sulcolotis threadis* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Liu et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5168(1), 75–82.
- Sulcolotis xanthomarginalis* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Liu et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5168(1), 75–82.
- Scymnus (Pullus) erwini* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Nestor-Arriola et al. (2022a) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 299–328.
- Scymnus (Pullus) zuritai* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Nestor-Arriola et al. (2022a) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 299–328.
- Diomus gorhami* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Scymnus*
Nestor-Arriola et al. (2022b) *Southwestern Entomologist*, 47(2), 411–428.
- Neoharmonia marginalis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Neda*
Nestor-Arriola et al. (2022b) *Southwestern Entomologist*, 47(2), 411–428.
- Paraneda pomacea* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Cycloneda*
- Nestor-Arriola et al. (2022b) *Southwestern Entomologist*, 47(2), 411–428.
- Axinoscymnus gongxinensis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Peng et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5154(4), 431–453.
- Axinoscymnus hamulatus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Peng et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5154(4), 431–453.
- Axinoscymnus macrosiphonatus* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan, Xizang, Guangxi, Hainan, Guangdong)
Peng et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5154(4), 431–453.
- Axinoscymnus pingxiangicus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**
Peng et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5154(4), 431–453.
- Axinoscymnus puttardriahi* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Peng et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5154(4), 431–453.
- Horniolus darjeelingensis* [New Species]
Type locality: INDIA
Poorani (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5104(4), 545–556.
- Horniolus nepalensis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Platynaspis*
Poorani (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5104(4), 545–556.
- Horniolus wiolettae* [New Species]
Type locality: INDIA
Poorani (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5104(4), 545–556.
- Merma*
Peralda [New Synonym]
Szawaryn & Churata-Salcedo (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5087(4), 571–582.
- Merma hovana* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Epilachna*
Szawaryn & Churata-Salcedo (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5087(4),

571–582.

Merma quadriguttata [New Combination]

Transferred from *Peralda*

Szawaryn & Churata-Salcedo (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5087(4), 571–582.

Chnoodes yanayacu [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Szawaryn & Czerwiński (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 30–65.

Cyrea mcclarini [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Szawaryn & Czerwiński (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 30–65.

Eupalea borowieci [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Szawaryn & Czerwiński (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 30–65.

Exoplectra misahualli [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Szawaryn & Czerwiński (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 30–65.

Hyperaspis rutai [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Szawaryn & Czerwiński (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 30–65.

Toxotoma aequatorialis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Epilachna*

Szawaryn & Czerwiński (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 30–65.

Toxotoma chigata [New Combination]

Transferred from *Epilachna*

Szawaryn & Czerwiński (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 30–65.

Toxotoma flavocirculus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Epilachna*

Szawaryn & Czerwiński (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 30–65.

Toxotoma fuscopilosa [New Combination]

Transferred from *Epilachna*

Szawaryn & Czerwiński (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 30–65.

Toxotoma gonzalezi [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Szawaryn & Czerwiński (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 30–65.

Toxotoma hybridula [New Combination]

Transferred from *Epilachna*

Szawaryn & Czerwiński (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 30–65.

Toxotoma taeniola [New Combination]

Transferred from *Epilachna*

Szawaryn & Czerwiński (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 30–65.

Nephus (Nephus) compositus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Scymnus*

Szawaryn & Ślipiński (2022a) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 269–275.

Nephus (Nephus) septentrionalis [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Szawaryn & Ślipiński (2022a) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 269–275.

Platycrus [New Genus]

Type species: *Platycrus laotanus*

Szawaryn & Ślipiński (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5190(4), 584–590.

Platycrus laotanus [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Szawaryn & Ślipiński (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5190(4), 584–590.

Sasajiscymnus acutus [New Species]

- Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus applanatus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus atypicus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus aureus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus cultratus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus cuonaicus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus falcatus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus flavostictus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus flexus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus fusinus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Shanxi)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus guniujiang* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Anhui)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus hamatus* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Pseudoscymnus*
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus intricatus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus latus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus lishanicus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Shanxi)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus longus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus maculatus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus nepalicus* [New Record]
CHINA (Guangxi, Hainan, Yunnan, Xizang)
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus niganulus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus obliquus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus ocelliferus* [New record]
CHINA (Xizang)
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus parallelus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus pseudoamplus* [New Species]

- Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus robustus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus sagittalis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus striatus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus subulatus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Anhui)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus tumidus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus variabilis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Sasajiscymnus wuliangshan* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Tong et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.
- Tenebrionoidea 拟步甲总科**
Mycetophagidae 小蕈甲科
- Entoxylon baudii* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Esarcus*
Biscaccianti et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 828, 61–74.
- Entoxylon besucheti* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Esarcus (Entoxylon)*
Biscaccianti et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 828, 61–74.
- Entoxylon franzi* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Esarcus (Entoxylon)*
Biscaccianti et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 828, 61–74.
- Entoxylon inexpectatus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Esarcus (Entoxylon)*
Biscaccianti et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 828, 61–74.
- Entoxylon martini* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Esarcus*
Biscaccianti et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 828, 61–74.
- Esarcus (Entoxylon)* [Raised]
Raised to *Entoxylon*
Biscaccianti et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 828, 61–74.
- Stereophilus* [New Genus]
Type species: *Atritonus filicornis*
Biscaccianti et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 828, 61–74.
- Stereophilus filicornis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Eulagius*
Biscaccianti et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 828, 61–74.
- Typhaeola vicina* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Atritonus*
Biscaccianti et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 828, 61–74.
- Litargus (Litargus) reunionensis* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Háva (2022o) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(2), 241–245.
- Litargus balteatus*
Litargus guadalupensis [New Synonym]
Háva (2022p) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 287–331.

Litargus connexus

Litargus caucasicus [New Synonym]

Litargus trifasciatus [New Synonym]

Litargus trifurcatus (sic!) [New Synonym]

Háva (2022p) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 287–331.

Litargus tetraspilotus

Litargus quadrimaculatus [New Synonym]

Háva (2022p) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 287–331.

Mycetophagus multipunctatus

Micetophagus (sic!) *signatipennis* [New Synonym]

Háva (2022p) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 287–331.

Mycetophagus quadriguttatus

Micetophagus (sic!) *imperialis* [New Synonym]

Háva (2022p) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 287–331.

Litargus (Litargosomus) jejudoensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH KOREA

Jung (2022) *International Journal of Industrial Entomology*, 44(1), 1–3.

Ciidae 木蠹甲科

Syncosmetus yunnanensis [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Jiang et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5214(2), 294–300.

Syncosmetus wuliangensis [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Mo & Xu (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5219(3), 295–300.

Scolytocis multispinus [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Mo & Xu (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5219(3), 295–300.

Ripiphoridae 大花蚤科

Zaragozaphirhidius [New Genus]

Type species: *Zaragozaphirhidius zuritai*

Vega-Badillo et al. (2022b) *Biologia*, 77(2), 479–488.

Zaragozaphirhidius zuritai [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Vega-Badillo et al. (2022b) *Biologia*, 77(2), 479–488.

Zopheridae 幽甲科

Pycnomerus sulawesianus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Háva (2022q) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 842–844.

Tenebrionidae 拟步甲科

Sakaiomenimus croceus [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Ando et al. (2022a) *Elytra New Series*, 12(2), 187–190.

Lycidioides notatipennis [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Ando et al. (2022b) *Elytra New Series*, 12(2), 177–183.

Lycidioides osawai [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Ando et al. (2022b) *Elytra New Series*, 12(2), 177–183.

Solskyia infossata [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Xizang)

Bai et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1122, 1–18.

Solskyia lhozha [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Xizang)

Bai et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1122, 1–18.

Apatopsis grombczewskii

Apatopsis conradti [New Synonym]

Chigray et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 809, 1–71.

Dietomorpha gonzalesi [New Species]

Type locality: PAKISTAN

- Chigray et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 72(1), 69–80.
809, 1–71.
- Habrobates*
Kawiria [New Synonym]
Chigray et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 72(1), 69–80.
809, 1–71.
- Habrobates gabrieli* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Kawiria*
Chigray et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 72(1), 69–80.
809, 1–71.
- Habrobatina [New Subtribe]
Type genus: *Habrobates*
Chigray et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 72(1), 69–80.
809, 1–71.
- Platyope*
Homopsis [New Synonym]
Chigray et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 72(1), 69–80.
809, 1–71.
- Platyope grumi* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Homopsis*
Chigray et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 72(1), 69–80.
809, 1–71.
- Praocis (Mesopraocis) arenicola* [New Species]
Type locality: CHILE
Flores & Pizarro-Araya (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1100, 29–55.
- Praocis (Mesopraocis) pilula*
Praocis flava [New Synonym]
Flores & Pizarro-Araya (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1100, 29–55.
- Toktokkus oserraferrus* [New Species]
Type locality: MOZAMBIQUE
Gearner et al. (2022) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 123–127.
- Hipalmus costatus*
Psammetichus dissimilis [New Synonym]
Giraldo-Mendoza & Flores (2022) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 69–80.
- Hipalmus lugubris* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Zophobas*
Giraldo-Mendoza & Flores (2022) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 69–80.
- Hipalmus lugubris*
Hipalmus aequatorius [New Synonym]
Giraldo-Mendoza & Flores (2022) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 69–80.
- Hegeter (Hegeter) merkli* [New Species]
Type locality: SPAIN
Grimm & Lillig (2022) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 105–110.
- Nestorinus* [New Genus]
Type species: *Nestorinus roitmani*
Guerrero et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 194(3), 960–972.
- Nestorinus roitmani* [New Species]
Type locality: CHILE
Guerrero et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 194(3), 960–972.
- Nestorinus yanettae* [New Species]
Type locality: CHILE
Guerrero et al. (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 194(3), 960–972.
- Adelina papanoa* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Háva & Zahradník (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(22), 1–5.
- Archaeoglenes matthewsi* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Iwan & Rincon (2022) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 347–355.
- Hexarhopalus (Hexarhopalus) ferreri* [New Species]
Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)
Jiang et al. (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5141(6), 592–600.

- Hexarhopalus (Hexarhopalus) tianbaoyanensis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**
Jiang et al. (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5141(6), 592–600.
- Hexarhopalus (Hexarhopalus) yeziyangi* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**
Jiang et al. (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5141(6), 592–600.
- Ancylopoma merkli* [New Species]
Type locality: VENEZUELA
Johnston et al. (2022) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 147–152.
- Goniaderini
Ancylopominae [New Synonym]
Johnston et al. (2022) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 147–152.
- Toktokkus mariae* [New Species]
Type locality: NAMIBIA
Kamiński (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 297–300.
- Mariazofia algoensis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.
- Mariazofia asperulipennis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.
- Mariazofia atrata* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.
- Mariazofia barbata* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.
- Mariazofia basuto* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.
- Mariazofia batesi* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.
- Mariazofia bennigseni* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.
- Mariazofia brunnipes* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.
- Mariazofia caelata* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.
- Mariazofia caffra* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.
- Mariazofia caraboides* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.
- Mariazofia carinata* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.
- Mariazofia clara* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.
- Mariazofia collaris* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.
- Mariazofia colorata* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.
- Mariazofia comata* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <i>Mariazofia convexa</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia ethologa</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |
| <i>Mariazofia coriacea</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia expleta</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |
| <i>Mariazofia costalis</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia farta</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |
| <i>Mariazofia dejeani</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia ferruginea</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |
| <i>Mariazofia depressicollis</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia flagrans</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |
| <i>Mariazofia devexa</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia fragilis</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |
| <i>Mariazofia difficilis</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia fritschi</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |
| <i>Mariazofia diluta</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia funesta</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |
| <i>Mariazofia dimidiata</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia gariesa</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |
| <i>Mariazofia dohrni</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia gibba coelata</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |
| <i>Mariazofia eberlanzi</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia gibba gibba</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |

Mariazofia gibba gravida [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia guillarmodi [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia gibba hemisphaerica [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia haagi [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia gibba nigrocostata [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia herero [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia gibba solieri [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia hirta [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia gibba unicolor [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia hirtipennis [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia glabra [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia hirtipes [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia glabrata biena [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia hottentottus [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia glabrata glabrata [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia incongruens [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia grandis [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia infernalis [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia granulata [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia intermedia [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia granulifer [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia janitor [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia kamagasa [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia nigrisaxicola [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia kirschi [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia nitens [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia kubub [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia nitidicollis [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia kuisip [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia nitidipennis [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia laevicollis [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia nitidissima [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia lanuginosa [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia obsulcata [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia lethargica [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia ovata [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia memnonia [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia ovipennis [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia mimipinguis [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia perfida (Peringuey) [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia moschleri [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia picea [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia muata [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia pilifer [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <i>Mariazofia pilosa</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia protensa</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |
| <i>Mariazofia pilosella</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia pubescens</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |
| <i>Mariazofia pilosipennis</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia pustulifer</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |
| <i>Mariazofia pinguis</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia quadricostata</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |
| <i>Mariazofia plicata</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia rauca</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |
| <i>Mariazofia plicipennis</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia refleximargo</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |
| <i>Mariazofia ponderosa</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia retrospinosa</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |
| <i>Mariazofia procera</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia rotundicollis</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |
| <i>Mariazofia procustes</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia rufofasciata</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |
| <i>Mariazofia profana</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia rufonervosa</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |
| <i>Mariazofia propinqua</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. | <i>Mariazofia rufostriata</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Psammodes</i>
Kamiński et al. (2022a) <i>Cladistics</i> , 38(6), 623–648. |

Mariazofia rugulosa [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia splendens [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia rugulosipennis [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia steinhelli [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia rustica [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia striatopilosa [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia scabrata gariepina [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia subaenea [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia scabrata scabrata [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia subcostata [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia scabriuscula [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia subgranulata [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia segnis [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia tenuipes [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia semipilosa [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia timarchoides [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia semivillosa [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia togatus [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia solitaria [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia tomentosus [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia spiculosa [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia trachysceloides [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia transvaalensis [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia villosula [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia tricostata [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia vittata [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia tumidipennis [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia volvula [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia undulata [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia zschokkei [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia uniformis litoralis [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Palpomodina [New Subtribe]
Type genus: *Palpomodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia uniformis rugigaster [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Piesomera
Removal from synonymy, with *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia uniformis uniformis [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Piesomera blapsoides [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia valida [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Piesomera brunnea brunnea [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia velutina [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Piesomera brunnea rufocastaneus [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia ventricosa [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Piesomera compta [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Mariazofia villosotriata [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Piesomera diabolica diabolica [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Piesomera diabolica tactilis [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Piesomera egregia [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Piesomera gerstaeckeri [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Piesomera longipes [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Piesomera producta [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Piesomera setipennis [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psammodes*
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Psammodes sklodowskiae [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Kamiński et al. (2022a) *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.

Austrocaribius venezuelensis araguae [Raised]
Raised to *Lodinus araguae*
Kamiński et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5093(5), 519–532.

Lodinus
Austrocaribius [New Synonym]
Kamiński et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5093(5), 519–532.

Lodinus araguae [New Combination]
Transferred from *Austrocaribius*
Kamiński et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5093(5), 519–532.

Lodinus punctulatus [New Combination]
Transferred from *Blapstinus*
Kamiński et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5093(5), 519–532.

Lodinus venezuelensis [New Combination]
Transferred from *Austrocaribius*
Kamiński et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5093(5), 519–532.

Macroplatyope [New Genus]
Type species: *Paraplatyope popovi*
Leo (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 391–408.

Macroplatyope popovi [New Combination]
Transferred from *Paraplatyope*
Leo (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 391–408.

Paraplatyope arabica
Paraplatyope arabica gridellii [New Synonym]
Leo (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 391–408.

Paraplatyope arabica thesigeri [Raised]
Raised to *Paraplatyope thesigeri*
Leo (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 391–408.

Paraplatyope arabica tihamana [Raised]
Raised to *Paraplatyope tihamana*
Leo (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 391–408.

Paraplatyope elamita [New Species]
Type locality: IRAN
Leo (2022) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 391–408.

Nalepa acuminata [New Species]
Type locality: CHINA (Sichuan)
Li et al. (2022d) *Insects*, 13(7), 598.

Nalepa ovalifolia [New Species]
Type locality: CHINA (Xizang)
Li et al. (2022d) *Insects*, 13(7), 598.

Nalepa polita [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Li et al. (2022d) *Insects*, 13(7), 598.

Nalepa quadrata [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Li et al. (2022d) *Insects*, 13(7), 598.

Nalepa xinlongensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Li et al. (2022d) *Insects*, 13(7), 598.

Nalepa yushuensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Qinghai)**

Li et al. (2022d) *Insects*, 13(7), 598.

Chlorophila carinadorsum [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Liang et al. (2022) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 25(1), 101851.

Chlorophila longicornia [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Liang et al. (2022) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 25(1), 101851.

Derosphaerus akiyamai [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Masumoto & Akita (2022a) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, Series A, 30(1), 65–98.

Derosphaerus chiangdaoensis [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Masumoto & Akita (2022a) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, Series A, 30(1), 65–98.

Derosphaerus chiangraiensis [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Masumoto & Akita (2022a) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, Series A, 30(1), 65–98.

Derosphaerus doisuthepensis [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Masumoto & Akita (2022a) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, Series A, 30(1), 65–98.

Derosphaerus higurashii [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Masumoto & Akita (2022a) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, Series A, 30(1), 65–98.

Derosphaerus huaphanensis [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Masumoto & Akita (2022a) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, Series A, 30(1), 65–98.

Derosphaerus miyakei [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Masumoto & Akita (2022a) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, Series A, 30(1), 65–98.

Derosphaerus phupanensis [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Masumoto & Akita (2022a) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, Series A, 30(1), 65–98.

Derosphaerus wiangpapaensis [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Masumoto & Akita (2022a) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, Series A, 30(1), 65–98.

Derosphaerus yupae [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Masumoto & Akita (2022a) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, Series A, 30(1), 65–98.

Asbolodomimus sumatrensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Masumoto & Akita (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, Series A, 30(2), 36–42.

Pigeus maedai [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Masumoto & Akita (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, Series A, 30(2), 36–42.

Apterotarpela kobayashii [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Masumoto & Akita (2022c) *Miscellaneous Reports of*

- the Hiwa Museum for Natural History*, 64, 1–17.
- Hexarhopalus (Hexarhopalus) higurashii* [New Species]
Type locality: LAOS
Masumoto & Akita (2022c) *Miscellaneous Reports of the Hiwa Museum for Natural History*, 64, 1–17.
- Hexarhopalus (Hexarhopalus) maoi* [New Species]
Type locality: LAOS
Masumoto & Akita (2022c) *Miscellaneous Reports of the Hiwa Museum for Natural History*, 64, 1–17.
- Laena xiengkhouangensis* [New Species]
Type locality: LAOS
Masumoto & Akita (2022c) *Miscellaneous Reports of the Hiwa Museum for Natural History*, 64, 1–17.
- Stenochinus phupanensis* [New Species]
Type locality: LAOS
Masumoto & Akita (2022c) *Miscellaneous Reports of the Hiwa Museum for Natural History*, 64, 1–17.
- Stenochinus yoroi* [New Species]
Type locality: LAOS
Masumoto & Akita (2022c) *Miscellaneous Reports of the Hiwa Museum for Natural History*, 64, 1–17.
- Gauromaia (Gauromaia) kitangladensis* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Medina et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5178(3), 278–284.
- Gauromaia (Gauromaia) ruffordi* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Medina et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5178(3), 278–284.
- Euboeus (Pelorinus) arzanovi* [New Species]
Type locality: IRAN
Nabozhenko (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(4), 451–486.
- Euboeus (Pelorinus) corrugosus*
Probaticus (Pelorinus) parthorum [New Synonym]
Nabozhenko (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(4), 451–486.
- Euboeus (Pelorinus) grimmi* [New Species]
Type locality: IRAN
Nabozhenko (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(4), 451–486.
- Euboeus (Pelorinus) kalashiani* [New Species]
Type locality: ARMENIA
Nabozhenko (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(4), 451–486.
- Euboeus (Pelorinus) kasatkini* [New Species]
Type locality: IRAN
Nabozhenko (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(4), 451–486.
- Euboeus (Pelorinus) krivokhatskyi* [New Species]
Type locality: IRAN
Nabozhenko (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(4), 451–486.
- Euboeus (Pelorinus) merkli* [New Species]
Type locality: IRAN
Nabozhenko (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(4), 451–486.
- Euboeus (Pelorinus) vicinus*
Probaticus (Pelorinus) medvedevi [New Synonym]
Nabozhenko (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(4), 451–486.
- Euboeus (Pelorinus) zubovi* [New Species]
Type locality: IRAN
Nabozhenko (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(4), 451–486.
- Blaps caucasica* [New Species]
Type locality: RUSSIA
Nabozhenko et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5116(2), 267–291.
- Blaps lethifera*
Blaps pterotapha [New Synonym]
Nabozhenko et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5116(2), 267–291.
- Blaps subalpina*
Removal from synonymy, with *Blaps verrucosa*
Nabozhenko et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5116(2), 267–291.
- Blaps verrucosa*
Blaps montana [New Synonym]
Blaps scabriuscula [New Synonym]
Nabozhenko et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5116(2), 267–291.

- Blaps tibialis*
Blaps ecaudata [New Synonym]
 Nabozhenko et al. (2022b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 32(1), 5–25.
- Helops cambyses*
Cylindronotus ahngeri [New Synonym]
 Nabozhenko et al. (2022c) *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, 68(2), 119–158.
- Nalassus (Caucasonotus) colchicus madlenae*
Nalassus kartvelius [New Synonym]
 Nabozhenko et al. (2022c) *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, 68(2), 119–158.
- Nalassus (Caucasonotus) negrobovi* [New Species]
 Type locality: GEORGIA
 Nabozhenko et al. (2022c) *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, 68(2), 119–158.
- Nalassus (Nalassus) dissonus*
Nalassus lutshniki [New Synonym]
 Nabozhenko et al. (2022c) *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, 68(2), 119–158.
- Dendarus matthewsi* [New Species]
 Type locality: IRAN
 Nabozhenko & Poggi (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5155(1), 105–123.
- Dendarus vagabundus*
 Removal from synonymy, with *Dendarus transcaspicus*
 Nabozhenko & Poggi (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5155(1), 105–123.
- Dendarus vagabundus vagabundus*
Dendarus transcaspicus medvedevi [New Synonym]
 Nabozhenko & Poggi (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5155(1), 105–123.
- Borboresthes bufo* [New Species]
 Type locality: LAOS
- Novák (2022a) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 99–126.
- Borboresthes hyla* [New Species]
 Type locality: LAOS
 Novák (2022a) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 99–126.
- Borboresthes lacerta* [New Species]
 Type locality: LAOS
 Novák (2022a) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 99–126.
- Borboresthes lissotriton* [New Species]
 Type locality: LAOS
 Novák (2022a) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 99–126.
- Borboresthes natrix* [New Species]
 Type locality: LAOS
 Novák (2022a) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 99–126.
- Borboresthes podacris* [New Species]
 Type locality: LAOS
 Novák (2022a) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 99–126.
- Borboresthes rana* [New Species]
 Type locality: LAOS
 Novák (2022a) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 99–126.
- Borboresthes salamandra* [New Species]
 Type locality: LAOS
 Novák (2022a) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 99–126.
- Bolbostetha bintangica* [New Species]
 Type locality: MALAYSIA
 Novák (2022b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 397–416.
- Bolbostetha crockerica* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Novák (2022b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 397–416.

Bolbostetha daklakica [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Novák (2022b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 397–416.

Bolbostetha hueica [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Novák (2022b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 397–416.

Bolbostetha svatopluki [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Novák (2022b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 397–416.

Bolbostetha vietnamica [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Novák (2022b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 397–416.

Novistela [New Genus]

Type species: *Novistela crockerica*

Novák (2022c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 177–186.

Novistela crockerica [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Novák (2022c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 177–186.

Novistela harauica [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Novák (2022c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 177–186.

Novistela nitidior [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cistelopsis*

Novák (2022c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 177–186.

Avahicula [New Genus]

Type species: *Avahicula kiwlomica*

Novák (2022d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 43–50.

Avahicula kiwlomica [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Novák (2022d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 43–50.

Avahicula placida [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Novák (2022d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 43–50.

Makicula gialaiica [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Novák (2022e) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 51–67.

Makicula huahinica [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Novák (2022e) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 51–67.

Makicula lawaica [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Novák (2022e) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 51–67.

Makicula miranda [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Novák (2022e) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 51–67.

Makicula terrifica [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Novák (2022e) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 51–67.

Makicula wiangica [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Novák (2022e) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 51–67.

- Oracula (Duocula) incauta* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Novák (2022f) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 68–80.
- Oracula (Oracula) backanica* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Novák (2022f) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 68–80.
- Oracula (Oracula) pervulgata* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Novák (2022f) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 68–80.
- Oracula (Oracula) timida* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Novák (2022f) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 68–80.
- Chitwania acehica* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Novák (2022g) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 145–176.
- Chitwania amoena* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Novák (2022g) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 145–176.
- Chitwania castanea* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Novák (2022g) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 145–176.
- Chitwania inferna* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Novák (2022g) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 145–176.
- Chitwania jualica* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Novák (2022g) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 145–176.
- Series*, 18(1), 145–176.
- Chitwania pusilla* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Novák (2022g) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 145–176.
- Chitwania secreta* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Novák (2022g) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 145–176.
- Chitwania siberutica* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Novák (2022g) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 145–176.
- Chitwania suturalis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Allecula*
Novák (2022g) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 145–176.
- Chitwania vicina* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Novák (2022g) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 145–176.
- Paracistela bokorica* [New Species]
Type locality: CAMBODIA
Novák (2022h) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 417–435.
- Paracistela daknongica* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Novák (2022h) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 417–435.
- Paracistela monoromica* [New Species]
Type locality: CAMBODIA
Novák (2022h) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 417–435.
- Paracistela nahaeoica* [New Species]
Type locality: THAILAND

Novák (2022h) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 417–435.

Paracistela sapaica [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Novák (2022h) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 417–435.

Paracistela tenebris [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Novák (2022h) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 417–435.

Mycetochara (Ernocharis) armeniaca [New Species]

Type locality: ARMENIA

Novák (2022i) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 127–150.

Mycetochara (Ernocharis) nanlingica [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Novák (2022i) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 127–150.

Mycetochara (Ernocharis) olexai [New Species]

Type locality: UZBEKISTAN

Novák (2022i) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 127–150.

Mycetochara (Ernocharis) platanica [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Novák (2022i) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 127–150.

Mycetochara (Ernocharis) recondita [New Species]

Type locality: GEORGIA

Novák (2022i) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 127–150.

Mycetochara (Ernocharis) strejceki [New Species]

Type locality: RUSSIA

Novák (2022i) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 127–150.

Mycetochara (Oculochara) mardinica [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Novák (2022i) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 127–150.

Mycetochara (Oculochara) nicklassi [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Novák (2022i) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 127–150.

Xandrcula [New Genus]

Type species: *Xandrcula johorica*

Novák (2022g) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 151–160.

Xandrcula johorica [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Novák (2022g) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 151–160.

Zizoides [New Genus]

Type species: *Zizoides latus*

Novák (2022g) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 151–160.

Zizoides latus [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Novák (2022g) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 151–160.

Zizoides laosensis [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Novák (2022g) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 151–160.

Diastoleus reticulatus [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Pinto et al. (2022) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 91–96.

Pogonobasis (Peristeptus) merkli [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

Purchart (2022) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 111–122.

Pogonobasis (Pogonobasis) granulosa [New Species]

Type locality: BURUNDI

- Purchart (2022) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 111–122.
- Bioramix (Euryhelops) funiushanensis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Henan)**
Ren et al. (2022) *Journal of Hebei University Natural Science Edition*, 42(2), 177–181.
- Derosphaerus lassallei* [New Species]
Type locality: ZAMBIA
Robiche (2022a) *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 127(3), 297–300.
- Strongylium philippelegalli* [New Species]
Type locality: GABON
Robiche (2022b) *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 127(1), 65–68.
- Micropeneta alabaca* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Schawaller & Bellersheim (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5168(4), 471–478.
- Micropeneta kinabaluca* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Schawaller & Bellersheim (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5168(4), 471–478.
- Micropeneta laotica* [New Species]
Type locality: LAOS
Schawaller & Bellersheim (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5168(4), 471–478.
- Micropeneta papuana* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Schawaller & Bellersheim (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5168(4), 471–478.
- Diaclina gabonica* [New Species]
Type locality: GABON
Schawaller & Bellersheim (2022b) *Integrative Systematics*, 5(1), 37–47.
- Enicmosoma ivindoense* [New Species]
Type locality: GABON
- Schawaller & Bellersheim (2022b) *Integrative Systematics*, 5(1), 37–47.
- Platydemia telnovi* [New Species]
Type locality: GABON
Schawaller & Bellersheim (2022b) *Integrative Systematics*, 5(1), 37–47.
- Uloma gabonica* [New Species]
Type locality: GABON
Schawaller & Bellersheim (2022b) *Integrative Systematics*, 5(1), 37–47.
- Dichillus grimmi* [New Species]
Type locality: THAILAND
Schawaller & Bellersheim (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5200(3), 296–300.
- Dichillus siamicus* [New Species]
Type locality: THAILAND
Schawaller & Bellersheim (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5200(3), 296–300.
- Emmallodera andina* [New Species]
Type locality: ARGENTINA
Silvestro et al. (2022) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 81–90.
- Emmallodera payunia* [New Species]
Type locality: ARGENTINA
Silvestro et al. (2022) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 81–90.
- Alphitophagus obtusangulatus*
Alphitophagus xaxars [New Synonym]
Soldati (2022) *Revue de l'Association Roussillonaise d'Entomologie*, 31(2), 126–136.
- Arthromacra distincta* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Telnov (2022a) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 153–165.
- Arthromacra zhongtiao* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**
Telnov (2022a) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 153–165.

Donaciolagria

Strongylagria [New Synonym]

Telnov (2022b) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(4), 827–832.

Donaciolagria metallica [New Combination]

Transferred from *Strongylagria*

Telnov (2022b) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(4), 827–832.

Borchmannia violaceocincta

Borchmannia akiyamai [New Synonym]

Borchmannia masumotoi [New Synonym]

Rouyerus (Borchmannia) dissimilis [New Synonym]

Rouyerus (Borchmannia) dissimilis var *lineaticollis*
[New Synonym]

Rouyerus (Borchmannia) dissimilis var *rufithorax*
[New Synonym]

Rouyerus (Borchmannia) violaceocincta var
diversicollis [New Synonym]

Telnov (2022c) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 313–346.

Bothrichara

Calogria [New Synonym]

Telnov (2022c) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 313–346.

Bothrichara anggi [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Telnov (2022c) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 313–346.

Bothrichara grisea [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Telnov (2022c) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 313–346.

Bothrionota ruzziari [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Telnov (2022c) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 313–346.

Chlorophila gemma

Chlorophila carinadorsum [New Synonym]

Telnov (2022c) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 313–346.

Exostira transmontana [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Telnov (2022c) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 313–346.

Kaindilagria opposita [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Telnov (2022c) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 313–346.

Macrocasnonidea bifurcata [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Telnov (2022c) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 313–346.

Oreogria arfak [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Telnov (2022c) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 313–346.

Sora marmoreipennis [New Record]

CHINA (Yunnan)

Telnov (2022c) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 313–346.

Psectrascelis senex [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Villablanca-Miranda et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174(3),
285–293.

Prostomidae 颚甲科

Prostomis wangxianensis [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Guizhou)

Yang et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5202(5), 493–495.

Oedemeridae 拟天牛科

Vasaces anelae [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Domínguez-León & Zaragoza-Caballero (2022)
Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad, 93, e934845.

Vasaces ishwari [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Domínguez-León & Zaragoza-Caballero (2022)
Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad, 93, e934845.

Vasaces martini [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Domínguez-León & Zaragoza-Caballero (2022)
Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad, 93, e934845.

Probosca (Proboxantha) coniuncta [New Species]

Type locality: OMAN

Poloni (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5162(4), 421–429.

Meloidae 芫菁科

Epicauta chaima [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

López-Estrada et al. (2022) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 9–47.

Lytta (Poreospasta) cochimi [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Pinto & Clark (2022) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(1), 45–53.

Denierella

Epicauta [New Synonym]

Riccieri et al. (2022) *Systematic Entomology*, 47(4), 569–580.

Lytta (Pseudolytta) [Raised]

Raised to *Pseudolytta*

Riccieri et al. (2022) *Systematic Entomology*, 47(4), 569–580.

Lytta (Taurilytta) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Lytta zubovi*

Riccieri et al. (2022) *Systematic Entomology*, 47(4), 569–580.

Psalydolytta

Epicauta [New Synonym]

Riccieri et al. (2022) *Systematic Entomology*, 47(4), 569–580.

Lytta (Teratolytta) [Downgraded]

Downgraded from *Teratolytta*

Riccieri et al. (2022) *Systematic Entomology*, 47(4), 569–580.

Eurymeloe (Bolognaia) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Meloe mediterraneus*

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1109, 17–48.

Eurymeloe (Bolognaia) orobates [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1109, 17–48.

Eurymeloe (Coelomeloe)

Removal from synonymy, with *Eurymeloe*

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1109, 17–48.

Trictenotomidae 三栉牛科

Autocrates lini [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Guangxi)

Hu et al. (2022) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(3), 371–388.

Mycteridae 绒皮甲科

Austroconomorpha [New Genus]

Type species: *Austroconomorpha slipinskii*

Hsiao & Pollock (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 196, 677–703.

Austroconomorpha slipinskii [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Hsiao & Pollock (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 196, 677–703.

Austrophaeogala [New Genus]

Type species: *Austrophaeogala lawrencei*

Hsiao & Pollock (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 196, 677–703.

Austrophaeogala lawrencei [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Hsiao & Pollock (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 196, 677–703.

Austrophaeogala ovipennis [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Hsiao & Pollock (2022) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 196, 677–703.

Physciolagria

Lacconotopedilus [New Synonym]

Telnov (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5219(2), 121–138.

Physiolagria pollocki [New Combination]

Transferred from *Lacconotopedilus*

Telnov (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5219(2), 121–138.

Physiolagria singularicornis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Lacconotopedilus*

Telnov (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5219(2), 121–138.

Physiolagria liturata

Lacconotopedilus elongatus [New Synonym]

Telnov (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5219(2), 121–138.

Physiolagria smithi [New Species]

Type locality: SENEGAL

Telnov (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5219(2), 121–138.

Salpingidae 角甲科

Chileosalpingus [New Genus]

Type species: *Rhinosimus brevirostris*

Solervicens (2022) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(4), 711–720.

Chileosalpingus anthracinus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Rhinosimus*

Solervicens (2022) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(4), 711–720.

Chileosalpingus brevirostris [New Combination]

Transferred from *Vincenzellus*

Solervicens (2022) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(4), 711–720.

Trogocryptoides taiwanus [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Taiwan)

Yoshitomi (2022) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(1), 79–84.

Anthicidae 蚁形甲科

Sapintus mangrovicus [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Telnov (2022e) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(4), 833–836.

Macrotomoderus angelinii [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus belousovi [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus bicrispus [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus boops [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Sichuan)

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus bordonii [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus dali [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus daxiangling [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Sichuan)

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus femoridens [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Guangdong)

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus hajeki [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Guangdong)

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus hartmanni [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus hengduan [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus imitator [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus kabaki [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus korolevi [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus lapidarius [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus muli [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus palaung [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus similis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus tenuis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus transitans [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus truncatulus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus usitatus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Macrotomoderus wudu [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Gansu)**

Telnov (2022f) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Microhoria bremeri [New Species]

Type locality: **TURKEY**

Telnov (2022g) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 195–312.

Microhoria capreolus [New Species]

Type locality: **TURKEY**

Telnov (2022g) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 195–312.

Microhoria emaciata

Anthicus leuthneri var. *creticus* [New Synonym]

Telnov (2022g) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 195–312.

Microhoria janssoni [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY
Telnov (2022g) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*,
22(2), 195–312.

Microhoria latipennis

Anthicus leuthneri var. *dissimilis* [New Synonym]
Telnov (2022g) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*,
22(2), 195–312.

Microhoria machairodus [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY
Telnov (2022g) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*,
22(2), 195–312.

Microhoria muehlei [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN
Telnov (2022g) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*,
22(2), 195–312.

Microhoria orbitalis [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN
Telnov (2022g) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*,
22(2), 195–312.

Microhoria ottomana

Anthicus tenebricosus [New Synonym]
Telnov (2022g) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*,
22(2), 195–312.

Microhoria paxvobiscum [New Species]

Type locality: IRAQ
Telnov (2022g) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*,
22(2), 195–312.

Microhoria punctatissima [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY
Telnov (2022g) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*,
22(2), 195–312.

Microhoria quercus [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY
Telnov (2022g) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*,
22(2), 195–312.

Microhoria rubronotata

Anthicus humerifer [New Synonym]
Telnov (2022g) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*,
22(2), 195–312.

Microhoria walkeri [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY
Telnov (2022g) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*,
22(2), 195–312.

Plesionotoxus dissimilis [New Species]

Type locality: PERU
González-Coronado & Juárez-Noé (2022) *Journal of Tropical Coleopterology*, 3(1), 17–23.

Aderidae 伪蚁形甲科

Syzeton

Zonantes [New Synonym]
Gompel (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5162, 243–267.

Syzeton arizonae [New Species]

Type locality: USA
Gompel (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5162, 243–267.

Syzeton ater [New Combination]

Transferred from *Zonantes*
Gompel (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5162, 243–267.

Syzeton belovi [New Species]

Type locality: USA
Gompel (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5162, 243–267.

Syzeton fasciatus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Zonantes*
Gompel (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5162, 243–267.

Syzeton floridanus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Zonantes*
Gompel (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5162, 243–267.

Syzeton gruberi [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Gompel (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5162, 243–267.

Syzeton hubbardi [New Combination]

Transferred from *Zonantes*

Gompel (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5162, 243–267.

Syzeton nubifer [New Combination]

Transferred from *Zonantes*

Gompel (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5162, 243–267.

Syzeton ouachitanus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Zonantes*

Gompel (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5162, 243–267.

Syzeton ouachitanus

Zonantes mississippiensis [New Synonym]

Gompel (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5162, 243–267.

Syzeton pallidus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Zonantes*

Gompel (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5162, 243–267.

Syzeton signatus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Zonantes*

Gompel (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5162, 243–267.

Syzeton subfasciatus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Zonantes*

Gompel (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5162, 243–267.

Chrysomeloidea 叶甲总科

Disteniidae 瘦天牛科

Elytrimitatrix (Grossifemora) maculata [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Botero & Santos-Silva (2022a) *Faunitaxys*, 10(18), 1–5.

Distenia

Typodryas [New Synonym]

Nie et al. (2022) *Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology*, 111(4), 1–9.

Cerambycidae 天牛科

Parahepomidion aethiopicus [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Adlbauer & Beck (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 14–30.

Rhytiphora

Achriotypa [New Synonym]

Ashman et al. (2022) *Systematic Entomology*, 47(1), 213–230.

Compsa peruviansis [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Audureau (2022a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 53–63.

Compsibidion devesai [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Audureau (2022a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 53–63.

Compsibidion giuglarisi [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Audureau (2022a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 53–63.

Compsibidion icaensis [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Audureau (2022a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 53–63.

Microibidion vlasaki [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Audureau (2022a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 53–63.

Carneades viridiaurata [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Audureau (2022b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 4–11.

Colobothea cinerea [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Audureau (2022b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 4–11.

- Colobothea pascoensis* [New Species]
Type locality: PERU
Audureau (2022b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 4–11.
- Colobothea rouchei* [New Species]
Type locality: VENEZUELA
Audureau (2022b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 4–11.
- Hydraschema gaucheri* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Audureau (2022c) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 69–77.
- Malthonea constantini* [New Species]
Type locality: PERU
Audureau (2022c) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 69–77.
- Mimestola jocquei* [New Species]
Type locality: USA
Audureau (2022c) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 69–77.
- Xenofrea peruviansis* [New Species]
Type locality: PERU
Audureau (2022c) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 69–77.
- Satipoella charneaurum* [New Species]
Type locality: PERU
Audureau (2022d) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 31–37.
- Acronia layroni* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Barševskis (2022a) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 139–143.
- Procleomenes medinai* [New Species]
Type locality: CHINA (Guangxi)
Barševskis (2022b) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 395–397.
- Synixais anichtchenkoi* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
- Barševskis (2022c) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 399–402.
- Callimetopus panayensis* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Barševskis et al. (2022a) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 133–138.
- Polyphida mindanaoana* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Barševskis et al. (2022b) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 403–411.
- Polyphida palawana* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Barševskis et al. (2022b) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 403–411.
- Polyphida shavrini* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Barševskis et al. (2022b) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 403–411.
- Amphicnaeia pulchra* [New Species]
Type locality: ECUADOR
Bezark et al. (2022a) *Faunitaxys*, 10(1), 1–20.
- Antodice nascimentoii* [New Species]
Type locality: COSTA RICA
Bezark et al. (2022a) *Faunitaxys*, 10(1), 1–20.
- Estola rufolutea* [New Species]
Type locality: ECUADOR
Bezark et al. (2022a) *Faunitaxys*, 10(1), 1–20.
- Eupogonius apomecynoides* [New Species]
Type locality: COSTA RICA
Bezark et al. (2022a) *Faunitaxys*, 10(1), 1–20.
- Eupogonius copei* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Bezark et al. (2022a) *Faunitaxys*, 10(1), 1–20.
- Eupogonius fuscovitatus*

- Eupogonius fuscovittatus* [New Synonym]
Bezark et al. (2022a) *Faunitaxys*, 10(1), 1–20.
Transferred from *Laraesima*
Bezark et al. (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(19), 1–25.
- Eupogonius virgatus* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Bezark et al. (2022a) *Faunitaxys*, 10(1), 1–20.
Inermestola boliviensis [New Species]
Type locality: BOLIVIA
Bezark et al. (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(19), 1–25.
- Homodontus* [New Genus]
Type species: *Homodontus formonsus*
Bezark et al. (2022a) *Faunitaxys*, 10(1), 1–20.
Scythropopsis tysoni [New Species]
Type locality: GUATEMALA
Bezark et al. (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(19), 1–25.
- Homodontus formonsus* [New Species]
Type locality: GUATEMALA
Bezark et al. (2022a) *Faunitaxys*, 10(1), 1–20.
Atylostagma polita
Atylostagma glabra [New Synonym]
Bezark & Lingafelter (2022) *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 98(3), 215–222.
- Lophopoeum carinatum*
Lophopoeum timbouvae [New Synonym]
Bezark et al. (2022a) *Faunitaxys*, 10(1), 1–20.
Cicatrishphaerion belizensis [New Species]
Type locality: BELIZE
Bezark & Lingafelter (2022) *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 98(3), 215–222.
- Asemolea ambigua* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Callia*
Bezark et al. (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(19), 1–25.
Euderces lineatus [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Bezark & Santos-Silva (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5194(4), 585–594.
- Asemolea rosea* [New Species]
Type locality: GUATEMALA
Bezark et al. (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(19), 1–25.
Methia nigra [New Species]
Type locality: GUATEMALA
Bezark & Santos-Silva (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5194(4), 585–594.
- Eranina monnei* [New Species]
Type locality: PANAMA
Bezark et al. (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(19), 1–25.
Sulcograbilia [New Genus]
Type species: *Sulcograbilia mexicana*
Bezark & Santos-Silva (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5194(4), 585–594.
- Eranina stephanus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Adesmus*
Bezark et al. (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(19), 1–25.
Sulcograbilia mexicana [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Bezark & Santos-Silva (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5194(4), 585–594.
- Estola linearis* [New Species]
Type locality: ECUADOR
Bezark et al. (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(19), 1–25.
Estoloides elongata [New Species]
Type locality: PANAMA
Bezark et al. (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(19), 1–25.
Contractus [New Genus]
Type species: *Contractus setosus*
Bezark & Santos-Silva (2022b) *The Pan-Pacific*
- Estolomimus ochreoapicalis* [New Combination]

Entomologist, 97(4), 226–239.

Contractus bicolor [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Bezark & Santos-Silva (2022b) *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 97(4), 226–239.

Contractus setosus [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Bezark & Santos-Silva (2022b) *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 97(4), 226–239.

Rhopalophora rufipennis [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Bezark & Santos-Silva (2022b) *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 97(4), 226–239.

Adetaptera setigera [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Bezark & Santos-Silva (2022c) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo)*, 62, 1–9.

Capaciphrynidius [New Genus]

Type species: *Capaciphrynidius extensus*

Bezark & Santos-Silva (2022c) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo)*, 62, 1–9.

Capaciphrynidius extensus [New Species]

Type locality: HONDURAS

Bezark & Santos-Silva (2022c) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo)*, 62, 1–9.

Oscayia obrieni [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Bezark & Santos-Silva (2022c) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo)*, 62, 1–9.

Cosmotomidius lubricus [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Bezark & Santos-Silva (2022d) *Faunitaxys*, 10(50), 1–11.

Eulachnesia penrosei [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Bezark & Santos-Silva (2022d) *Faunitaxys*, 10(50), 1–11.

Nesozineus triangulus [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Bezark & Santos-Silva (2022d) *Faunitaxys*, 10(50), 1–11.

Sympleurotis cordiformis [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Bezark & Santos-Silva (2022d) *Faunitaxys*, 10(50), 1–11.

Ataxia mucronata

Esthlogena linearis [New Synonym]

Bezark & Santos-Silva (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 577–588.

Callia breviantennata [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Bezark & Santos-Silva (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 577–588.

Etyma maculata [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Bezark & Santos-Silva (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 577–588.

Lamidorcadion brunneum [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Bi (2022) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 201–224.

Lamidorcadion jintengi [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Bi (2022) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 201–224.

Lamidorcadion minutipunctatum [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Bi (2022) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 201–224.

Lamidorcadion simile [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Bi (2022) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 201–224.

Meges tonkineus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Magninia*
Bi et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5120(2), 242–250.

Lamidorcadion subtuberosum [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Bi (2022) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 201–224.

Pseudomeges aureus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Bi et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5120(2), 242–250.

Arctolamia sinica [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Bi & Chen (2022a) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 199–200.

Pseudomeges marmoratus [New Record]

CHINA (Xizang, Yunnan)

Bi et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5120(2), 242–250.

Bulborhodopis [New Record]

CHINA (Yunnan)

Bi & Chen (2022b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 111–116.

Unicornileptura [New Genus]

Type species: *Unicornileptura emeiensis*

Bi et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5129(1), 145–150.

Bulborhodopis barbicornis [New Record]

CHINA (Yunnan)

Bi & Chen (2022b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 111–116.

Unicornileptura emeiensis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Bi et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5129(1), 145–150.

Bulborhodopis humeralis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Bi & Chen (2022b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 111–116.

Neoxela tysoni [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xela*

Botero et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5169(6), 599–599.

Mimapatelarthron [New Record]

CHINA (Hainan, Yunnan)

Bi & Chen (2022b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 111–116.

Eburella crucena [New Species]

Type locality: BOLIVIA

Botero & Santos-Silva (2022b) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(3), 281–286.

Mimapatelarthron bulbiferum [New Record]

CHINA (Hainan, Yunnan)

Bi & Chen (2022b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 111–116.

Eburella cauera [New Combination]

Transferred from *Beraba*

Botero & Santos-Silva (2022b) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(3), 281–286.

Meges

Removal from synonymy, with *Monochamus*

Magninia [New Synonym]

Bi et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5120(2), 242–250.

Anobrium bicolor [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Botero & Santos-Silva (2022c) *Insecta Mundi*, 931, 1–22.

Cotyclytus parumnotatus

- Removal from synonymy, with *Cotylytus stillatus*
Botero & Santos-Silva (2022c) *Insecta Mundi*, 931, 1–22.
- Neocompsa flavoquadripunctata* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Botero & Santos-Silva (2022c) *Insecta Mundi*, 931, 1–22.
- Rosalba*
Parhippopsis [New Synonym]
Botero & Santos-Silva (2022c) *Insecta Mundi*, 931, 1–22.
- Rosalba columbiana* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Parhippopsis*
Botero & Santos-Silva (2022c) *Insecta Mundi*, 931, 1–22.
- Temnopsis spiculata* [New Species]
Type locality: BOLIVIA
Botero & Santos-Silva (2022c) *Insecta Mundi*, 931, 1–22.
- Trichohippopsis basilaris* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Botero & Santos-Silva (2022c) *Insecta Mundi*, 931, 1–22.
- Eodorcadion maurum otgonum* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: MONGOLIA
Danilevsky (2022) *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, 21(5), 299–302.
- Eodorcadion altaicum violovitshi* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: RUSSIA
Danilevsky & Korshunov (2022) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 11(4), 514–517.
- Braderochus bezark* [New Species]
Type locality: PANAMA
Delahaye (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(57), 1–7.
- Oceanomegopsis doensis* [New Species]
- Type locality: FRANCE
Delahaye et al. (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(4), 1–5.
- Anisopodus leptos* [New Species]
Type locality: BOLIVIA
Devesa & Santos-Silva (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(41), 1–9.
- Colobothea vaamondei* [New Species]
Type locality: COLOMBIA
Devesa & Santos-Silva (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(41), 1–9.
- Lepturges (Lepturges) caldensis* [New Species]
Type locality: COLOMBIA
Devesa & Santos-Silva (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(41), 1–9.
- Corimbion wappesi* [New Species]
Type locality: GUATEMALA
García & Santos-Silva (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5134(3), 399–414.
- Heterachthes boliviensis* [New Species]
Type locality: BOLIVIA
García & Santos-Silva (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5134(3), 399–414.
- Neocompsa pilosa* [New Species]
Type locality: PARAGUAY
García & Santos-Silva (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5134(3), 399–414.
- Neocompsa soniae* [New Species]
Type locality: PANAMA
García & Santos-Silva (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5134(3), 399–414.
- Aneflomorpha sinaloae* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Psyrassa*
García & Santos-Silva (2022b) *Insecta Mundi*, 953, 1–26.
- Psyrassa*

Megapsyrassa [New Synonym]

García & Santos-Silva (2022b) *Insecta Mundi*, 953, 1–26.

Psyrassa atkinsoni [New Combination]

Transferred from *Megapsyrassa*

García & Santos-Silva (2022b) *Insecta Mundi*, 953, 1–26.

Psyrassa obscuriventris [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

García & Santos-Silva (2022b) *Insecta Mundi*, 953, 1–26.

Psyrassa ocularis [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

García & Santos-Silva (2022b) *Insecta Mundi*, 953, 1–26.

Psyrassa sinaloae

Aneflomorpha martini [New Synonym]

García & Santos-Silva (2022b) *Insecta Mundi*, 953, 1–26.

Psyrassa sonorensis [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

García & Santos-Silva (2022b) *Insecta Mundi*, 953, 1–26.

Psyrassa wappesi [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

García & Santos-Silva (2022b) *Insecta Mundi*, 953, 1–26.

Karlwernerius caroli [New Combination]

Transferred from *Wernerius*

Gaudin & Sudre (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5105(4), 600–600.

Aegosoma maopaseuthi [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Gouverneur et al. (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 29–35.

Trachystohamus

Mimoleprodera [New Synonym]

Gouverneur & Vitali (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 19–23.

Trachystohamus granulosis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Mimoleprodera*

Gouverneur & Vitali (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 19–23.

Cleroclytus collaris

Cleroclytus strigicollis [New Synonym]

Guo et al. (2022) *Xinjiang Nongye Kexue*, 59(4), 957–965.

Adaptaptera jejetama [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Gutiérrez & Santos-Silva (2022) *American Museum Novitates*, 3985, 1–10.

Morrisia skillmani [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Gutiérrez & Santos-Silva (2022) *American Museum Novitates*, 3985, 1–10.

Exocentrus koryonus [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH KOREA

Han & Hasegawa (2022) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 284–289.

Tomopterus quadratipennis

Epania arisana [New Synonym]

Harada et al. (2022) *Elytra New Series*, 12(1), 25–32.

Parmakanthion [New Genus]

Type species: *Parmakanthion profundum*

Heffern & Santos-Silva (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5125(5), 589–595.

Parmakanthion profundum [New Species]

Type locality: HONDURAS

Heffern & Santos-Silva (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5125(5), 589–595.

Hyperplatys rileyi [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Heffern & Santos-Silva (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5178(3), 256–264.

Leptostylus panamensis [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Heffern & Santos-Silva (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5178(3), 256–264.

Juninia rabei [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Heffern & Santos-Silva (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5141(2), 151–162.

Acakya crocostigma [New Combination]

Transferred from *Aegomorphus*

Heffern et al. (2022) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo)*, 62, 1–12.

Aegomorphus cunninghami [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Heffern et al. (2022) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo)*, 62, 1–12.

Aegomorphus nogueirai [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Heffern et al. (2022) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo)*, 62, 1–12.

Aegomorphus purulensis

Acanthoderes umbrata [New Synonym]

Heffern et al. (2022) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo)*, 62, 1–12.

Rosenbergia candidipennis

Rosenbergia lepesmei [New Synonym]

Houllier & T'Joën (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 94–100.

Rosenbergia lepiouffi [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Houllier & T'Joën (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 94–100.

Rosenbergia vetusta

Rosenbergia latutuaprayai [New Synonym]

Houllier & T'Joën (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 94–100.

Batocera simeuluensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Houllier et al. (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 90–93.

Clytus relictus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Jacquot (2022) *Biocosme Mésogéen*, 39(1–2), 31–40.

Rhipidocerus weiri [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Jin et al. (2022a) *Annales Zoologici*, 72(3), 365–370.

Dorcasomini [Downgraded]

Downgraded from Dorcasominae

Jin et al. (2022b) *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 172, 107486.

Uracanthini

Neostenini [New Synonym]

Jin et al. (2022b) *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 172, 107486.

Apriona latutuaprayai [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Jiroux et al. (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 1–3.

Archetypus acutus [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Komiya & Drumont (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 80–106.

Archetypus castaneus

Removal from synonymy, with *Archetypus fulvipennis*

Komiya & Drumont (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 80–106.

Archetypus jacquoti [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

- Komiya & Drumont (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 80–106.
- Archetypus longicornis* [New Species]
Type locality: SALOMON ISLANDS
Komiya & Drumont (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 80–106.
- Archetypus parandroides*
Removal from synonymy, with *Archetypus fulvipennis*
Komiya & Drumont (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 80–106.
- Archetypus paukstadorum* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Komiya & Drumont (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 80–106.
- Confluentia barri* [New Species]
Type locality: PANAMA
Lanuz-Garay (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(36), 1–3.
- Neoplacionotus karmelicola* [New Species]
Type locality: SYRIA
Lazarev (2022a) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 11(4), 518–521.
- Neoplacionotus bednariki* [New Species]
Type locality: TURKEY
Lazarev (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5194(3), 447–450.
- Echinocerus floralis armeniacus*
Neoplacionotus anatolicus [New Synonym]
Lazarev (2022c) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 11(2), 195–222.
- Echinocerus floralis centaureus* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: GREECE
Lazarev (2022c) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 11(2), 195–222.
- Phytoecia (Musaria) puncticollis vladyslavi* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: JORDAN
- Lazarev & Skrylnyk (2022) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17, 1521–1526.
- Cylindroeme vietnamica* [New Record]
CHINA (Guizhou)
Lin & Li (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(2), 294–300.
- Cylindroeme yunnanensis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Lin & Li (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5159(2), 294–300.
- Anaches msignatus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**
Lin & Weigel (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5133(1), 123–132.
- Anaches medioalbus*
Sthenias (Sthenias) murzini [New Synonym]
Sthenias semicylindricus [New Synonym]
Lin & Weigel (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5133(1), 123–132.
- Aneflomorpha crypta* [New Species]
Type locality: USA
Lingafelter (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 954, 1–59.
- Aneflomorpha gilana*
Aneflomorpha parkeri [New Synonym]
Lingafelter (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 954, 1–59.
- Aneflomorpha linearis*
Aneflomorpha californica [New Synonym]
Aneflomorpha elongata [New Synonym]
Aneflomorpha parowana [New Synonym]
Aneflomorpha testacea [New Synonym]
Lingafelter (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 954, 1–59.
- Aneflomorpha paralinear* [New Species]
Type locality: USA
Lingafelter (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 954, 1–59.
- Aneflomorpha rectilinear*
Aneflomorpha citrana [New Synonym]
Lingafelter (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 954, 1–59.
- Aneflomorpha rectilinea yumae* [Raised]

- Raised to *Aneflomorpha yumae*
Lingafelter (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 954, 1–59.
- Aneflomorpha texana*
Removal from synonymy, with *Aneflomorpha seminuda*
Aneflomorpha weneri [New Synonym]
Lingafelter (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 954, 1–59.
- Aneflomorpha unispinosa*
Aneflomorpha arizonica [New Synonym]
Lingafelter (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 954, 1–59.
- Neaneflus opacicornis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Aneflomorpha*
Lingafelter (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 954, 1–59.
- Neaneflus opacicornis*
Neaneflus brevispinus [New Synonym]
Lingafelter (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 954, 1–59.
- Ropalopus (Ropalopus) ungaricus occidentalis* [New Subspecies]
Type locality: SPAIN
López & Baena (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5154(5), 557–576.
- Anisogaster mohelianus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Hologaster*
López & Baena (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(20), 1–7.
- Pelossus indicus* [New Species]
Type locality: INDIA
Majumder et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5105(4), 593–599.
- Cylindrepomus ansihagani* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Medina et al. (2022c) *ZooKeys*, 1116, 23–32.
- Sebasmia ceylonica* [New Species]
Type locality: SRI LANKA
Miroshnikov (2022a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(2), 154–158.
- Sebasmia olemehli* [New Species]
- Type locality: SRI LANKA
Miroshnikov (2022a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(2), 154–158.
- Mimimbrius sabahensis*
Mimimbrius fraternus [New Synonym]
Miroshnikov (2022b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 47–52.
- Neocerambyx melas* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Massicus*
Miroshnikov (2022b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 47–52.
- Spinidymasius pseudohuedepohli* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Miroshnikov (2022b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 47–52.
- Malcho* [New Genus]
Type species: *Stromatium chilensis*
Mondaca & Beeche (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 930, 1–7.
- Malcho chilensis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Stromatium*
Mondaca & Beeche (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 930, 1–7.
- Atrypanius infimus*
Nyssodrysternum lanceolatum [New Synonym]
Monné & Santos-Silva (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5196(2), 235–251.
- Leptostylus dentatus* [New Species]
Type locality: BOLIVIA
Monné & Santos-Silva (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5196(2), 235–251.
- Lepturges (Lepturges) auratus* [New Species]
Type locality: BOLIVIA
Monné & Santos-Silva (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5196(2), 235–251.
- Spiritusellus* [New Genus]
Type species: *Spiritusellus personatus*

- Monné & Santos-Silva (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5196(2), 235–251.
- Spiritusellus personatus* [New Species]
Type locality: BOLIVIA
Monné & Santos-Silva (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5196(2), 235–251.
- Crossomeles copei* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Nearns & Swift (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5141(1), 39–48.
- Crossomeles oscarcastilloi* [New Species]
Type locality: COSTA RICA
Nearns & Swift (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5141(1), 39–48.
- Periergates kenjii* [New Species]
Type locality: COSTA RICA
Nearns et al. (2022) *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 97(4), 195–209.
- Chlorophorus (Afrophorus)* [New Subgenus]
Type species: *Cerambyx scriptus*
Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.
- Chlorophorus (Basibimaculatus)* [New Subgenus]
Type species: *Chlorophorus arfakensis*
Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.
- Chlorophorus (Basispilus)* [New Subgenus]
Type species: *Clytanthus semiformosus*
Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.
- Chlorophorus (Bicoloroimmaculatus)* [New Subgenus]
Type species: *Chlorophorus aurivillianus*
Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.
- Chlorophorus (Bivittatus)* [New Subgenus]
Type species: *Clytus (Caloclytus) salomonum*
Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.
- Chlorophorus (Brevenotatus)* [New Subgenus]
Type species: *Clytus distinguendus*
Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.
- Chlorophorus (Chlorophoroides)* [New Subgenus]
Type species: *Leptura varia*
Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.
- Chlorophorus (Circularus)* [New Subgenus]
Type species: *Clytus sexguttatus*
Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.
- Chlorophorus (Crassofasciatoides)* [New Subgenus]
Type species: *Chlorophorus inhumeralis*
Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.
- Chlorophorus (Eubrevenotatus)* [New Subgenus]
Type species: *Clytus latefasciatus*
Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.
- Chlorophorus (Eucrassofasciatus)* [New Subgenus]
Type species: *Chlorophorus furcillatus*
Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.
- Chlorophorus (Eulineatus)* [New Subgenus]
Type species: *Chlorophorus lineatus*
Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.
- Chlorophorus (Fissurolabius)* [New Subgenus]
Type species: *Clytanthus ancora*
Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.
- Chlorophorus (Gibbocollus)* [New Subgenus]
Type species: *Chlorophorus namibiensis*

Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.

Chlorophorus (Humeromaculatoides) [New Subgenus]
Type species: *Chlorophorus navratili*

Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.

Chlorophorus (Humeromagnomaculatus) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Chlorophorus alni*

Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.

Chlorophorus (Immaculatoides) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Leptura glabromaculata*

Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.

Chlorophorus (Infrahumeralus) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Caloclytus krantzi*

Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.

Chlorophorus (Interruptus) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Clytus capensis*

Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.

Chlorophorus (Lineatus) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Chlorophorus eximius*

Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.

Chlorophorus (Longivittatus) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Xylotrechus scenicus*

Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.

Chlorophorus (Obliquus) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Chlorophorus praetextus*

Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.

Chlorophorus (Octomaculatus) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Anthoboscus quatuordecimmaculatus*

Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.

Chlorophorus (Perderomaculatoides) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Chlorophorus capillatus*

Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.

Chlorophorus (Piopennus) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Clytanthus angustulus*

Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.

Chlorophorus (Pseudoi immaculatus) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Chlorophorus elaeagni*

Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.

Chlorophorus (Ribbonopennus) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Clytus sumatrensis*

Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.

Chlorophorus (Sexnigromaculatus) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Chlorophorus anulifer*

Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.

Chlorophorus (Simplexus) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Chlorophorus drumonti*

Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.

Chlorophorus (Trivittatopennus) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Clytanthus muscosus*

Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.

Chlorophorus (Wnotatus) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Chlorophorus chiuuae*

Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.

Demonax castaneorufus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chlorophorus*

Özdikmen (2022a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 628–693.

Dorcadion nobile holzschuhi [Downgraded]

Downgraded from *Dorcadion holzschuhi*

Özdikmen (2022b) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 1176–1179.

Dorcadion nobile holzschuhi

Dorcadion konradi [New Synonym]

Özdikmen (2022b) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 1176–1179.

Stenocorus guveni

Removal from synonymy, with *Stenocorus latus*

Özdikmen (2022c) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 1124–1128.

Phytoecia (Paracoptosia) schuleae [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Özdikmen & Koçak (2022) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 622–627.

Dorcadion menradi diversum [New Subspecies]

Type locality: TURKEY

Özdikmen & Laz (2022) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 1027–1049.

Acanthocinus (Acanthocinus) andresi [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Pérez-Flores (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 289–296.

Methia tlaxcalaensis [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Pérez-Flores (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 289–296.

Ectenessa canoi [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Pérez-Flores & Santos-Silva (2022) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo)*, 62, 1–7.

Odontocera nigroaurantia [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Pérez-Flores & Santos-Silva (2022) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo)*, 62, 1–7.

Oxycoleus schusteri [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Pérez-Flores & Santos-Silva (2022) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo)*, 62, 1–7.

Ochraethes brevicornis

Clytus (Ochroesthes) virescens [New Synonym]

Pérez-Flores & Toledo-Hernández (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 1–29.

Ochraethes cinereolus

Ochraethes octomaculata [New Synonym]

Pérez-Flores & Toledo-Hernández (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 1–29.

Ochraethes cinereolus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Trichoxys*

Pérez-Flores & Toledo-Hernández (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 1–29.

Ochraethes confusus [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Pérez-Flores & Toledo-Hernández (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 1–29.

Ochraethes nigroapicalis [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Pérez-Flores & Toledo-Hernández (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 1–29.

Ochraethes obliquus

Ochresthes zebratus [New Synonym]

Pérez-Flores & Toledo-Hernández (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 1–29.

Ochraethes sommeri

Trichoxys giesberti [New Synonym]

Pérez-Flores & Toledo-Hernández (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 1–29.

- Ochraethes viridiventris*
Ochresthes clerinus [New Synonym]
Pérez-Flores & Toledo-Hernández (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 1–29.
- Ochraethes zlitera*
Clytus (Ochroesthes) cristoforii [New Synonym]
Ochresthes litura [New Synonym]
Pérez-Flores & Toledo-Hernández (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 1–29.
- Aegosoma mienstrung* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Ripaille et al. (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 62–68.
- Atrypanius viriotensis* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Roguet (2022a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 44–63.
- Hyperplatys dissimilis* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Roguet (2022a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 44–63.
- Hyperplatys kawensis* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Roguet (2022a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 44–63.
- Hyperplatys perplexus* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Roguet (2022a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 44–63.
- Lepturges (Lepturges) brunneus* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Roguet (2022a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 44–63.
- Lepturges (Lepturges) kawensis* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Roguet (2022a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 44–63.
- Lepturges (Lepturges) raphaeli* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Roguet (2022a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 44–63.
- Pseudosparna patawaensis* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Roguet (2022a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 44–63.
- Stenolis carvalhoi* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Roguet (2022a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 44–63.
- Stenolis celinae* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Roguet (2022a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 44–63.
- Lophopoeum kawense* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Roguet (2022b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 66–79.
- Nealcidion belizonense* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Roguet (2022b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 66–79.
- Ozineus strigosus*
Acarinozineus striatus [New Synonym]
Roguet (2022b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 66–79.
- Sternacutus odettae* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Roguet (2022b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 66–79.
- Trichillurges cerdai* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Roguet (2022b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 66–79.
- Trichotithonus giuglarisi* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Roguet (2022b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 66–79.
- Anisopodus aberrans* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Roguet (2022c) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 78–97.
- Anisopodus pseudocognatus* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Roguet (2022c) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 78–97.

Carphina elisabethae [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Roguet (2022c) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 78–97.

Hyperplatys dilatatus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Roguet (2022c) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 78–97.

Toronaeus propinquus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Roguet (2022c) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 78–97.

Tropidozineus brunneomaculatus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Roguet (2022c) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 78–97.

Tropidozineus distinctus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Roguet (2022c) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 78–97.

Coscinedes elpis [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Santos-Silva (2022a) *Faunitaxys*, 10(40), 1–8.

Enochlisi [New Genus]

Type species: *Enochlisi micri*

Santos-Silva (2022a) *Faunitaxys*, 10(40), 1–8.

Enochlisi micri [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Santos-Silva (2022a) *Faunitaxys*, 10(40), 1–8.

Eupogonius arizonensis

Eupogonius sonorensis [New Synonym]

Santos-Silva (2022b) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo)*, 62, 1–12.

Eupogonius pauper

Senior synonym, of *Eupogonius fraxini*

Santos-Silva (2022b) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo)*, 62, 1–12.

Eupogonius rileyi [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Santos-Silva (2022b) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo)*, 62, 1–12.

Eupogonius similis [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Santos-Silva (2022b) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo)*, 62, 1–12.

Bebelis acuta

Dorcasta geometrica [New Synonym]

Dorcasta laetabilis [New Synonym]

Santos-Silva (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5092(4), 401–428.

Bebelis imitatrix [New Species]

Type locality: ARGENTINA

Santos-Silva (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5092(4), 401–428.

Bebelis modesta

Bebelis concisa [New Synonym]

Dorcasta angusta [New Synonym]

Santos-Silva (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5092(4), 401–428.

Bebelis nearnsi [New Species]

Type locality: BOLIVIA

Santos-Silva (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5092(4), 401–428.

Bebelis obliquata

Dorcasta inaequalis [New Synonym]

Santos-Silva (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5092(4), 401–428.

Bebelis parana [New Species]

Type locality: ARGENTINA

Santos-Silva (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5092(4), 401–428.

Bebelis picta

Dorcasta schwarzi [New Synonym]

Santos-Silva (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5092(4), 401–428.

Bebelis skillmani [New Species]

Type locality: BOLIVIA

Santos-Silva (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5092(4), 401–428.

Bebelis tinga [New Species]

- Type locality: BOLIVIA
Santos-Silva (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5092(4), 401–428.
- Bebelis wappesi* [New Species]
Type locality: BOLIVIA
Santos-Silva (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5092(4), 401–428.
- Bebelis zeteki*
Removal from synonymy, with *Bebelis modesta*
Santos-Silva (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5092(4), 401–428.
- Anisopodus morrиси* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Santos-Silva (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 559–566.
- Leptostylus skillmani* [New Species]
Type locality: GUATEMALA
Santos-Silva (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 559–566.
- Dolichestola annulicornis*
Dolichestola vittipennis [New Synonym]
Santos-Silva & Androw (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 938, 1–14.
- Dylobolus*
Pannychina [New Synonym]
Santos-Silva & Androw (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 938, 1–14.
- Dylobolus rotundicollis*
Pannychis atripennis [New Synonym]
Santos-Silva & Androw (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 938, 1–14.
- Mecas (Pannychis)* [Raised]
Raised to *Pannychis*
Santos-Silva & Androw (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 938, 1–14.
- Mecas skillmani* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Santos-Silva & Androw (2022) *Insecta Mundi*, 938, 1–14.
- Bisaltus (Bisaltus) adustus*
Bisaltus (Bisaltus) argentiniensis [New Synonym]
Santos-Silva & Bezark (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5165(1), 95–106.
- Bisaltus (Bisaltus) pulvereus*
Bisaltus (Bisaltus) petilus [New Synonym]
Santos-Silva & Bezark (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5165(1), 95–106.
- Bisaltus (Bisaltus) spgazzinii*
Bisaltus (Bisaltus) picticornis [New Synonym]
Santos-Silva & Bezark (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5165(1), 95–106.
- Bisaltus (Craspedocerus) poecilus*
Bisaltus (Bisaltus) columbianus [New Synonym]
Santos-Silva & Bezark (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5165(1), 95–106.
- Eurysthea vandenberghiei* [New Species]
Type locality: NICARAGUA
Santos-Silva et al. (2022) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo)*, 62, 1–3.
- Adetus cylindricus*
Removal from synonymy, with *Atimuropsis inaequalis*
Santos-Silva & Nascimento (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5169(4), 399–400.
- Apomorrísia pulchra* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Morrísia*
Santos-Silva & Nascimento (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5169(4), 399–400.
- Apomorrísia skillmani* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Morrísia*
Santos-Silva & Nascimento (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5169(4), 399–400.
- Apomorrísia squamosa* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Morrísia*
Santos-Silva & Nascimento (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5169(4),

399–400.

Prionus cuneatus

Removal from synonymy, with *Prionus imbricornis*

Prionus robustus [New Synonym]

Schiefer (2022) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 148(3), 335–504.

Prionus debilis

Removal from synonymy, with *Prionus imbricornis*

Schiefer (2022) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 148(3), 335–504.

Prionus fissicornis parviceps

Removal from synonymy, with *Prionus imbricornis*

Schiefer (2022) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 148(3), 335–504.

Prionus fissicornis

Prionus fissicornis parviceps [New Synonym]

Schiefer (2022) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 148(3), 335–504.

Prionus robustus

Removal from synonymy, with *Prionus imbricornis*

Schiefer (2022) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 148(3), 335–504.

Phytoecia (Pseudopilemia) kostali [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Skořepa (2022) *Natura Somogyensis*, 38, 13–18.

Chariesthes (Chariesthes) coachei [New Species]

Type locality: SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

Sudre & Filippi (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(8), 1–3.

Microenicodes [New Genus]

Type species: *Microenicodes burwelli*

Sudre et al. (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 36–43.

Microenicodes burwelli [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Sudre et al. (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 36–

43.

Nemaschema virgula [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Sudre et al. (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 36–43.

Nemaschemoides [New Genus]

Type species: *Nemaschemoides rosemaii*

Sudre et al. (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 36–43.

Nemaschemoides rosemaii [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Sudre et al. (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 36–43.

Mesosa (Perimesosa) hyunchaei [New Record]

CHINA (Beijing, Jiangsu)

Sun et al. (2022) *Zoological Systematics*, 47(4), 313–319.

Remphan simeuluensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

T'Joan & Drumont (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 24–29.

Apriona duponti [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

T'Joan & Houllier (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 57–61.

Apriona jirouxi [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

T'Joan & Houllier (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 57–61.

Colobothea batesi [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Tavakilian & Santos-Silva (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5219(3), 265–275.

Amphicnaeia larrei [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

- Tavakilian & Santos-Silva (2022b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 30–44.
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Viktora (2022a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 475–483.
- Adetus cylindricus*
Atimuroopsis inaequalis [New Synonym]
Tavakilian et al. (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 64–72.
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Viktora (2022a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 475–483.
- Sphallopatarea*
Hemilophopsis [New Synonym]
Tavakilian et al. (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 64–72.
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.
- Sphallopatarea cerdai*
Hemilophopsis simius [New Synonym]
Tavakilian et al. (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 64–72.
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.
- Sternacutus guttatus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Ozineus*
Tavakilian et al. (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 64–72.
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.
- Tarapiampa ocreata* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Piampatara*
Tavakilian et al. (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 64–72.
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.
- Neseuterpia fiardi* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Touroult et al. (2022) *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 127(4), 337–347.
Type locality: THAILAND
Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.
- Pantomallus ravati* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Touroult et al. (2022) *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 127(4), 337–347.
Type locality: VIETNAM
Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.
- Vesperus abeli* [New Species]
Type locality: SPAIN
Verdugo (2022) *Revista gaditana de Entomología*, 13(1), 61–72.
Type locality: INDIA
Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.
- Encyclops gongshanus* [New Species]

Demonax brutus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.

Demonax comicus [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.

Demonax declamator [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.

Demonax desolatus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.

Demonax devexu [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.

Demonax effrenus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.

Demonax eraticus [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.

Demonax fatidicus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.

Demonax grandiusulus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.

Demonax impius [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.

Demonax lamdongensis [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.

Demonax licentiosus [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.

Demonax minutissimus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Clytus*

Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.

Demonax pellax [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.

Demonax stolidus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.

Demonax tanahrataensis [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.

Perissus picator [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.

Xylotrechus opiparus [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Viktora (2022b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1),

- 161–230. Viktora (2022c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 86–115.
- Acrocyrta francescoi* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Viktora (2022c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 86–115.
- Demonax attritus* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Viktora (2022c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 86–115.
- Demonax hortator* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Viktora (2022c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 86–115.
- Demonax miser* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Viktora (2022c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 86–115.
- Demonax navus* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Viktora (2022c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 86–115.
- Demonax oblongus* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Viktora (2022c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 86–115.
- Demonax opertus* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Viktora (2022c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 86–115.
- Demonax pollens* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Viktora (2022c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 86–115.
- Petraphuma pictura* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
- Rhaphuma taenia* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Viktora (2022c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 86–115.
- Demonax aquilonius* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Viktora (2022d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 120–148.
- Demonax benomensis* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Viktora (2022d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 120–148.
- Demonax bretschnideri* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Viktora (2022d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 120–148.
- Demonax endauensis* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Viktora (2022d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 120–148.
- Demonax ironicus* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Viktora (2022d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 120–148.
- Demonax landaiensis* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Viktora (2022d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 120–148.
- Demonax mlcochi* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Viktora (2022d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 120–148.
- Demonax phongsalyensis* [New Species]

- Type locality: LAOS
Viktora (2022d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 120–148.
- Demonax romani* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Viktora (2022d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 120–148.
- Demonax tacitus* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Viktora (2022d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 120–148.
- Cribragapanthia liga* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Viktora (2022e) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 116–119.
- Pseudobrachyhammus* [New Genus]
Type species: *Pseudobrachyhammus sulawensis*
Vitali (2022a) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 145–148.
- Pseudobrachyhammus sulawensis* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Vitali (2022a) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 145–148.
- Acalolepta permutans semisericea*
Dihammus mutans [New Synonym]
Cypriola permutans occidentalis [New Synonym]
Acalolepta pseudospeciosa [New Synonym]
Acalolepta paraspeciosa [New Synonym]
Vitali (2022b) *Faunitaxys*, 10(59), 1–7.
- Furcaeolesthes* [New Genus]
Type species: *Parolesthes vietnamita*
Vitali (2022c) *Faunitaxys*, 10(46), 1–4.
- Furcaeolesthes macroculis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Parolesthes*
Vitali (2022c) *Faunitaxys*, 10(46), 1–4.
- Furcaeolesthes magdalenae* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Parolesthes*
Vitali (2022c) *Faunitaxys*, 10(46), 1–4.
- Furcaeolesthes vietnamita* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Parolesthes*
Vitali (2022c) *Faunitaxys*, 10(46), 1–4.
- Trirachys (Parolesthes) curticornis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Parolesthes*
Vitali (2022c) *Faunitaxys*, 10(46), 1–4.
- Trirachys (Parolesthes) laosensis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Parolesthes*
Vitali (2022c) *Faunitaxys*, 10(46), 1–4.
- Trirachys (Parolesthes) pseudosinensis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Parolesthes*
Vitali (2022c) *Faunitaxys*, 10(46), 1–4.
- Trirachys (Parolesthes) trapezoidalis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Parolesthes*
Vitali (2022c) *Faunitaxys*, 10(46), 1–4.
- Trirachys salomeae* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Aeolesthes*
Vitali (2022c) *Faunitaxys*, 10(46), 1–4.
- Nephelotus*
Mimanhammus [New Synonym]
Mimonephelotes [New Synonym]
Paranhammus [New Synonym]
Vitali & Chemin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5141(1), 79–86.
- Nephelotus enganensis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Mimonephelotes*
Vitali & Chemin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5141(1), 79–86.
- Nephelotus enganensis*
Anhammus luzonicus [New Synonym]
Vitali & Chemin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5141(1), 79–86.

- Nephelotus marcipor* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Paranhammus*
Vitali & Chemin (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5141(1), 79–86.
Type species: *Nanocamptus doungtieni*
Vives (2022b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 3–13.
- Cereopsius quaestor*
Cereopsius mimospilotus [New Synonym]
Cereopsius cabigasi [New Synonym]
Vitali & Porco (2022) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 45–56.
Nanocamptus doungtieni [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Vives (2022b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 3–13.
- Philippiniella* [New Genus]
Type species: *Philippiniella drumontiana*
Vives (2022a) *Faunitaxys*, 10(30), 1–3.
Parastrangalis annamensis [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Vives (2022b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 3–13.
- Philippiniella drumontiana* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Vives (2022a) *Faunitaxys*, 10(30), 1–3.
Zoodes javanus [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Vives (2022b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 3–13.
- Pseudodoliops*
Hiekeia [New Synonym]
Vives (2022a) *Faunitaxys*, 10(30), 1–3.
Gyaritus palawanus [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Vives (2022c) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 18–28.
- Pseudodoliops elegans pedunculatus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Hiekeia*
Vives (2022a) *Faunitaxys*, 10(30), 1–3.
Microdebilissa palawana [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Vives (2022c) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 18–28.
- Artimpaza celebiana* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Vives (2022b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 3–13.
Nericonia panayensis [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Vives (2022c) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 18–28.
- Cacia (Ipocregyes) seko* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Vives (2022b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 3–13.
Ochrocesis filipina [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Vives (2022c) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 18–28.
- Chewchroma kalimantanum* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Vives (2022b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 3–13.
Paradesisa roxana [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Vives (2022c) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 18–28.
- Microlenecamptus sumatranus* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Vives (2022b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 3–13.
Rondibilis rufipes [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Vives (2022c) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 18–28.
- Nanocamptus* [New Genus]
Ophtalmibidion gutta [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Vlasak & Santos-Silva (2022a) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo)*, 62, e202262001.

Oideterus ecuadorensis [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Vlasak & Santos-Silva (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5175(5), 535–547.

Oideterus leoninus [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Vlasak & Santos-Silva (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5175(5), 535–547.

Atrypanius rogueti [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Vlasak & Santos-Silva (2022c) *Faunitaxys*, 10(54), 1–14.

Eleothinus latus [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Vlasak & Santos-Silva (2022c) *Faunitaxys*, 10(54), 1–14.

Sternacutus brunneus [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Vlasak & Santos-Silva (2022c) *Faunitaxys*, 10(54), 1–14.

Sternacutus latens [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Vlasak & Santos-Silva (2022c) *Faunitaxys*, 10(54), 1–14.

Altitudarium [New Genus]

Type species: *Altitudarium andinum*

Vlasak & Santos-Silva (2022d) *Faunitaxys*, 10(48), 1–12.

Altitudarium andinum [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Vlasak & Santos-Silva (2022d) *Faunitaxys*, 10(48), 1–12.

Piruapsis tuberculata [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Vlasak & Santos-Silva (2022d) *Faunitaxys*, 10(48), 1–12.

Unatara polylepis [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Vlasak & Santos-Silva (2022d) *Faunitaxys*, 10(48), 1–12.

Acakya sinuata [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Vlasak & Santos-Silva (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5200(3), 247–259.

Pseudosparna pallida [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Vlasak & Santos-Silva (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5200(3), 247–259.

Scythropopsis variegata [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Vlasak & Santos-Silva (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5200(3), 247–259.

Nealcidion calcaratum [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Vlasak & Santos-Silva (2022f) *Zootaxa*, 5029(5), 535–554.

Nealcidion cephaliferum [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Vlasak & Santos-Silva (2022f) *Zootaxa*, 5029(5), 535–554.

Nealcidion flavoviride [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Vlasak & Santos-Silva (2022f) *Zootaxa*, 5029(5), 535–554.

Nealcidion obliquum [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Vlasak & Santos-Silva (2022f) *Zootaxa*, 5029(5), 535–554.

Nealcidion sublineatum [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Vlasak & Santos-Silva (2022f) *Zootaxa*, 5029(5), 535–

554.

- Merionoeda (Macromolorchus) curtipennis* [New Record]
CHINA (Hubei)
Wang et al. (2022b) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 455, 7–13.
- Anoplophora rugicollis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Wang et al. (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5195(1), 97–100.
- Sinodorcadion chizhouensis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Anhui)**
Wang et al. (2022d) *Zootaxa*, 5195(4), 385–390.
- Morimospasma (Parvopama) shii* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**
Wang et al. (2022e) *Zootaxa*, 5115(4), 532–540.
- Cylindroeme* [New Record]
CHINA (Qinghai)
Wang et al. (2022f) *ZooKeys*, 1082, 127–134.
- Cylindroeme shii* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Qinghai)**
Wang et al. (2022f) *ZooKeys*, 1082, 127–134.
- Parasophronica*
Falseunidia [New Synonym]
Weigel (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 231–235.
- Parasophronica strandiella*
Falseunidia albosignata [New Synonym]
Parasophronica alboguttata [New Synonym]
Weigel (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 231–235.
- Parasophroniella albomaculata* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Parasophronica*
Weigel (2022) *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 231–235.
- Xenicotela convexicollis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Monochamus*
Xie et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1122, 145–158.
- Xenicotela griseomaculata* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Chongqing)**
Xie et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1122, 145–158.
- Mesosa (Tuberomesosa)* [New Subgenus]
Type species: *Mesosa (Tuberomesosa) diabolica*
Yamasako & Bi (2022) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(1), 107–111.
- Mesosa (Tuberomesosa) diabolica* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**
Yamasako & Bi (2022) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(1), 107–111.
- Orsodacnidae 芽甲科**
- Orsodacne mesopotamicus* [New Species]
Type locality: IRAQ
Legalov (2022a) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 54, 81–85.
- Chrysomelidae 叶甲科**
- Palpoxena hajeki* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Bezděk (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5222(4), 378–384.
- Taumacera adamskii* [New Species]
Type locality: SRI LANKA
Bezděk (2022b) *Diversity*, 14(12), 1–29.
- Taumacera maskeliya* [New Species]
Type locality: SRI LANKA
Bezděk (2022b) *Diversity*, 14(12), 1–29.
- Taumacera sigiriya* [New Species]
Type locality: SRI LANKA
Bezděk (2022b) *Diversity*, 14(12), 1–29.
- Xanthonia decemnotata*

- Eumolpus hobsoni* [New Synonym]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Bezdek et al. (2022) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(2), 206–208.
Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.
- Clytra pectinicornis*
Diamphidia compacta [New Synonym]
Biondi et al. (2022) *Insects*, 13(8), 668.
- Cassida bamendana* [New Species]
Type locality: CAMEROON
Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.
- Cassida benaadirensis* [New Species]
Type locality: SOMALIA
Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.
- Cassida callosicollis*
Cassida magilensis [New Synonym]
Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.
- Cassida elgonensis* [New Species]
Type locality: KENYA
Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.
- Cassida eluta*
Cassida cherenica [New Synonym]
Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.
- Cassida emontinensis* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.
- Cassida garambana* [New Species]
Type locality: CONGO
Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.
- Cassida heroni* [New Species]
- Cassida inaequalis*
Cassida marginata [New Synonym]
Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.
- Cassida kantnerorum* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAWI
Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.
- Cassida lacrymosa*
Cassida trepidula [New Synonym]
Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.
- Cassida leleupi* [New Species]
Type locality: CONGO
Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.
- Cassida minutissima* [New Species]
Type locality: SOMALIA
Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.
- Cassida nigeriana* [New Species]
Type locality: NIGERIA
Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.
- Cassida oromiaensis* [New Species]
Type locality: ETHIOPIA
Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.
- Cassida overlaeti* [New Species]
Type locality: CONGO
Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.

Cassida oxylepiformis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.

Cassida praetimida

Cassida chapuisi [New Synonym]

Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.

Cassida rabaiensis [New Species]

Type locality: KENYA

Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.

Cassida rogozinskii [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEROON

Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.

Cassida satanas [New Species]

Type locality: UGANDA

Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.

Cassida senegalensis [New Species]

Type locality: SENEGAL

Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.

Cassida setosa

Removal from synonymy, with *Cassida innotata*

Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.

Cassida shimba [New Species]

Type locality: KENYA

Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.

Cassida sparteiformis [New Species]

Type locality: ANGOLA

Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.

Cassida stipidosa [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.

Cassida troglodytes

Cassida impompalis [New Synonym]

Cassida lueboensis [New Synonym]

Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.

Cassida villiersi [New Species]

Type locality: NIGER

Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.

Cassida voiensis [New Species]

Type locality: KENYA

Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.

Cassida wanati [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.

Cassida wittmeri [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Borowiec & Świętojańska (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.

Gonioctena (Gonioctena) jolantae [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Cho (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5150(1), 111–120.

Gonioctena (Gonioctena) lukasi [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Zhejiang)

Cho (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5150(1), 111–120.

Calotheca carolineae [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

D'Alessandro et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1084, 119–137.

- Calotheca wanati* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
D'Alessandro et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1084, 119–137.
- Benedictoides* [New Genus]
Type species: *Benedictoides munclingeri*
Damaška et al. (2022a) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 196, 647–676.
- Benedictoides munclingeri* [New Species]
Type locality: CAMEROON
Damaška et al. (2022a) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 196, 647–676.
- Cangshanaltica castanea* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Ivalia*
Damaška et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5219(1), 49–64.
- Cangshanaltica guanxiensis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**
Damaška et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5219(1), 49–64.
- Cangshanaltica javana* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Damaška et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5219(1), 49–64.
- Cangshanaltica marginata* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Damaška et al. (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5219(1), 49–64.
- Smaragdina divisa* [New Record]
CHINA (Hainan)
Duan et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1082, 1–26.
- Smaragdina hejingensis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xinjiang)**
Duan et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1082, 1–26.
- Smaragdina insulana* [New Record]
CHINA (Guangxi)
Duan et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1082, 1–26.
- Smaragdina kimotoi* [New Record]
CHINA (Hainan)
- Duan et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1082, 1–26.
- Smaragdina laboissierei* [New Record]
CHINA (Guangxi)
Duan et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1082, 1–26.
- Smaragdina laosensis* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Duan et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1082, 1–26.
- Smaragdina magnipunctata* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Duan et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1082, 1–26.
- Smaragdina oculata* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Duan et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1082, 1–26.
- Adiscus daofuensis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**
Duan & Zhou (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5096(1), 1–80.
- Adiscus ningshanensis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**
Duan & Zhou (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5096(1), 1–80.
- Adiscus tanae* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Duan & Zhou (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5096(1), 1–80.
- Gallerucida cupreata* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Sphenoraia*
Feng et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1132, 51–83.
- Gallerucida nigra* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Sphenoraia*
Feng et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1132, 51–83.
- Sphenoraia (Sphenoraia) decemmaculata* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Feng et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1132, 51–83.
- Sphenoraia (Sphenoraia) flavomarginata* [New

Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Feng et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1132, 51–83.

Dematotrichus [New Genus]

Type species: *Dematochroma pilosa*

Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 20(1), 1–29.

Dematotrichus capillaris [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 20(1), 1–29.

Dematotrichus capillosus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 20(1), 1–29.

Dematotrichus comans [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 20(1), 1–29.

Dematotrichus comatulus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 20(1), 1–29.

Dematotrichus crinitus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 20(1), 1–29.

Dematotrichus hirsutus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 20(1), 1–29.

Dematotrichus hirtus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 20(1), 1–29.

Dematotrichus hispidus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Montrouzierella*

Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 20(1), 1–29.

Dematotrichus horridus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 20(1), 1–29.

Dematotrichus pilosus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dematochroma*

Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 20(1), 1–29.

Dematotrichus pubescens [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 20(1), 1–29.

Dematotrichus setosus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 20(1), 1–29.

Dematotrichus villosus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 20(1), 1–29.

Thasycles

Removal from synonymy, with *Dematochroma*

Gómez-Zurita & Pàmies-Harder (2022) *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 297, 16–41.

Thasycles castaneus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gómez-Zurita & Pàmies-Harder (2022) *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 297, 16–41.

Thasycles compactus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gómez-Zurita & Pàmies-Harder (2022) *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 297, 16–41.

Thasycles cordiformis

Removal from synonymy, with *Dematochroma laboulbenei*

Gómez-Zurita & Pàmies-Harder (2022) *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 297, 16–41.

Thasycles fuscus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dematochroma*

Gómez-Zurita & Pàmies-Harder (2022) *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 297, 16–41.

Thasycles grandis [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gómez-Zurita & Pàmies-Harder (2022) *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 297, 16–41.

Thasycles laboulbenei [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dematochroma*

Gómez-Zurita & Pàmies-Harder (2022) *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 297, 16–41.

Thasycles magnus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gómez-Zurita & Pàmies-Harder (2022) *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 297, 16–41.

Thasycles panieensis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dematochroma*

Gómez-Zurita & Pàmies-Harder (2022) *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 297, 16–41.

Thasycles puncticollis [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gómez-Zurita & Pàmies-Harder (2022) *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 297, 16–41.

Thasycles tenuis [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gómez-Zurita & Pàmies-Harder (2022) *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 297, 16–41.

Thasycles variegatus [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gómez-Zurita & Pàmies-Harder (2022) *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 297, 16–41.

Alagoasa lunata [New Combination]

Transferred from *Omophoita*

Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.

Alagoasa sharpi [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oedionychus*

Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.

Alagoasa sharpi

Oedionychis punctipennis [New Synonym]

Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.

Alagoasa smithi [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oedionychis*

Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.

Argusonychis [New Genus]

Type species: *Argusonychis clarki*

Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.

Argusonychis clarki [New species]

Type locality: BAHAMAS

Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.

Argusonychis megalopia [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oedionychis*

Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.

Argusonychis orientensis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oedionychus*

Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.

Argusonychis zayasi [New Combination]

- Transferred from *Oedionychus*
Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.
- Asphaera amplilimbata* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Oedionychus*
Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.
- Asphaera cristalensis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Oedionychus*
Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.
- Asphaera crucipennis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Oedionychus*
Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.
- Ciguapanychis* [New Genus]
Type species: *Chrysomela bicolor*
Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.
- Ciguapanychis bicolor* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Alagoasa*
Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.
- Ciguapanychis cinctus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Alagoasa*
Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.
- Ciguapanychis dimidiatus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Alagoasa*
Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.
- Ciguapanychis fasciatus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Alagoasa*
Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.
- Ciguapanychis jamaicensis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Alagoasa*
Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.
- Ciguapanychis lantanus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Oedionychis*
Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.
- Ciguapanychis pseudofasciatus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Oedionychis*
Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.
- Ciguapanychis purpurellus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Oedionychis*
Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.
- Ciguapanychis viridipennis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Alagoasa*
Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.
- Kuschelina pseudothoracica* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Oedionychis*
Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.
- Litosonycha*
Pleurasphaera [New Synonym]
Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.
- Oedionychis cincta*
Removal from synonymy, with *Alagoasa bicolor*
Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.
- Oedionychis lantanae*
Removal from synonymy, with *Oedionychis cincta*
Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.

- Oedionychis purpurella*
Removal from synonymy, with *Oedionychis cincta*
Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.
- Omophoita turquino* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Oedionychis*
Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.
- Walterianella gurneyi* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Oedionychis*
Konstantinov et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.
- Zipanginia*
Yoshiakia [New Synonym]
Lee (2022a) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(2), 175–185.
- Zipanginia iwatensis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Yoshiakia*
Lee (2022a) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(2), 175–185.
- Zipanginia lehsuehae* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**
Lee (2022a) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(2), 175–185.
- Arthrotus fulvus*
Dercetina nakanei [New Synonym]
Lee (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1091, 161–208.
- Arthrotus hirashimai*
Proegmena taiwana [New Synonym]
Lee (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1091, 161–208.
- Arthrotus testaceus*
Arthrotus shibatai [New Synonym]
Lee (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1091, 161–208.
- Arthrotus yangi* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**
Lee (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1091, 161–208.
- Arthrotus yuae* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**
Lee (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1091, 161–208.
- Japonitata houjayi* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**
Lee (2022c) *ZooKeys*, 1125, 171–192.
- Japonitata jungchani* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**
Lee (2022c) *ZooKeys*, 1125, 171–192.
- Shairella caerulea* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Japonitata*
Lee (2022c) *ZooKeys*, 1125, 171–192.
- Shairella quadricostata* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Japonitata*
Lee (2022c) *ZooKeys*, 1125, 171–192.
- Gastrophysa polygoni polygoni*
Gastrophysa polygoni elongata [New Synonym]
Lee (2022d) *Journal of Taiwan Agricultural Research*, 71(4), 281–292.
- Gonioctena (Asiphytodecta) tredecimmaculata*
Gonioctena (Asiphytodecta) ohmomo [New Synonym]
Gonioctena (Asiphytodecta) riyuetanensis [New Synonym]
Lee & Hsieh (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1120, 1–46.
- Gonioctena (Brachyphytodecta) liui* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**
Lee & Hsieh (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1120, 1–46.
- Gonioctena (Brachyphytodecta) scutellaris*
Removal from synonymy, with *Gonioctena fulva*
Gonioctena (Brachyphytodecta) fochowensis [New Synonym]
Gonioctena dichroa [New Synonym]
Gonioctena thoracica [New Synonym]

- Phytodecta (Asiphytodecta) issikii* [New Synonym]
Lee & Hsieh (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1120, 1–46.
- Rhaebus gebleri*
Rhaebus ammoni [New Synonym]
Rhaebus komarovi [New Synonym]
Rhaebus mannerheimi [New Synonym]
Legalov (2022b) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 55, 1–16.
- Rhaebus gebleri* [New Record]
CHINA (Inner Mongolia)
Legalov (2022b) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 55, 1–16.
- Rhaebus lukjanovitschi* [New Record]
CHINA (Inner Mongolia)
Legalov (2022b) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 55, 1–16.
- Chrysolina alaiensis*
Removal from synonymy, with *Chrysolina dieckmanni*
Mikhailov (2022) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(3), 278–282.
- Chrysolina (Chalcoidea) lucti*
Removal from synonymy, with *Chrysolina zangana*
Mikhailov (2022) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(3), 278–282.
- Chrysolina ivanovi* [New Species]
Type locality: KAZAKHSTAN
Mikhailov (2022) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(3), 278–282.
- Colaspedusa houaphanica* [New Species]
Type locality: LAOS
Moseyko & Romantsov (2022) *Entomological Review*, 102(1), 110–121.
- Colaspoides patrikeevi* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**
Moseyko & Romantsov (2022) *Entomological Review*, 102(1), 110–121.
- Colaspoides prasinus prasinus* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
- Moseyko & Romantsov (2022) *Entomological Review*, 102(1), 110–121.
- Eusattodera impressicollis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Luperodes*
Niño-Maldonado et al. (2022) *Southwestern Entomologist*, 47(2), 429–436.
- Taophila (Taophila) bituberculata* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Plataníaa & Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(2), 111–184.
- Taophila (Taophila) carinata* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Plataníaa & Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(2), 111–184.
- Taophila (Taophila) dapporoi* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Plataníaa & Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(2), 111–184.
- Taophila (Taophila) davincii* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Plataníaa & Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(2), 111–184.
- Taophila (Taophila) draco* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Plataníaa & Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(2), 111–184.
- Taophila (Taophila) goa* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Plataníaa & Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(2), 111–184.
- Taophila (Taophila) hackae* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Plataníaa & Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(2), 111–184.
- Taophila (Taophila) samuelsoni* [New Species]

- Type locality: FRANCE
Platania & Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(2), 111–184.
- Taophila (Taophila) sideralis* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Platania & Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(2), 111–184.
- Taophila (Taophila) subsericea*
Stethotes mandjeliae [New Synonym]
Platania & Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(2), 111–184.
- Taophila (Taophila) taalun* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Platania & Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(2), 111–184.
- Taophila (Taophila) wanati* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Platania & Gómez-Zurita (2022) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(2), 111–184.
- Palpoxena achehensis* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Romantsov (2022) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(2), 187–200.
- Palpoxena klimenkoi* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Romantsov (2022) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(2), 187–200.
- Palpoxena parasabahensis* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Romantsov (2022) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(2), 187–200.
- Palpoxena trusmiensis* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Romantsov (2022) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(2), 187–200.
- Cangshanaltica fuanensis* [New Species]
Type locality: CHINA (Fujian)
Ruan et al. (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 34(2), 28–32.
- Metallactus cultus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Griburius*
Sassi (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5125(3), 251–282.
- Metallactus geiseri* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Sassi (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5125(3), 251–282.
- Metallactus multicolor* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Griburius*
Sassi (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5125(3), 251–282.
- Metallactus quadrinus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Griburius*
Sassi (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5125(3), 251–282.
- Metallactus superbiens* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Griburius*
Sassi (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5125(3), 251–282.
- Metallactus uncinatus* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Sassi (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5125(3), 251–282.
- Argopistes ryukyuensis* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Shigetoh & Suenaga (2022) *Elytra New Series*, 12(1), 1–13.
- Chrysolina (Allohypericia) orochoi* [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN
Takemoto (2022) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 65(2), 457–474.
- Fulcidax lisai* [New Species]
Type locality: FRANCE
Uliana & Daccordi (2022) *Bollettino del Museo di Storia Naturale di Venezia*, 73, 31–37.

Amplioluperus [New Genus]

Type species: *Luperus maculicollis*
Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Amplioluperus cyanellus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pseudoluperus*
Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Amplioluperus histrio [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pseudoluperus*
Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Amplioluperus maculicollis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pseudoluperus*
Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Cornuenter [New Genus]

Type species: *Luperodes tuberculatus*
Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Cornuenter tuberculatus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pseudoluperus*
Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Geethaluperus [New Genus]

Type species: *Luperus flavofemoratus*
Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Geethaluperus flavofemoratus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pseudoluperus*
Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Megarhabda [New Genus]

Type species: *Trirhabda obscurovittata*
Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Megarhabda obscurovittata [New Combination]

Transferred from *Trirhabda*
Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Metacycla nigripes [New Combination]

Transferred from *Scelida*
Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Mexiluperus [New Genus]

Type species: *Luperus dissimilis*
Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Mexiluperus dissimilis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pseudoluperus*
Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Mexiluperus wickhami [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pseudoluperus*
Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Mimastra semimarginata

Scelolyperus tenuimarginatus [New Synonym]
Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Mimastra tenuimarginatus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Scelida*
Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Monoaster [New Genus]

Type species: *Pseudoluperus fulgidus*
Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Monoaster fulgidus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pseudoluperus*
Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Taxonomy, 842, 1–102.

Monoaster linus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pseudoluperus*

Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Pseudoluperus longulus

Pseudoluperus decipiens [New Synonym]

Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Pyesexora [New Genus]

Type species: *Crioceris detrita*

Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Pyesexora detrita [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pyesia*

Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Pyesexora detrita laevicollis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pyesia*

Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Pyesexora detrita meridionalis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pyesia*

Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Pyesexora elythropleuralis elythropleuralis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pyesia*

Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Pyesexora elythropleuralis subalutacea [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pyesia*

Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Texiluperus [New Genus]

Type species: *Luperodes spretus*

Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Texiluperus spretus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pseudoluperus*

Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Texiluperus texanus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pseudoluperus*

Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Trachyelytron [New Genus]

Type species: *Chthoneis smaragdipennis*

Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Trachyelytron smaragdipennis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Platymorpha*

Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Trichobrotica albomarginata [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pseudoluperus*

Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Yingabruxia [New Genus]

Type species: *Galleruca sordida*

Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Yingabruxia apicalis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Monoxia*

Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Yingabruxia batisia [New Combination]

Transferred from *Monoxia*

Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Yingabruxia brisleyi [New Combination]
Transferred from *Monoxia*
Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Yingabruxia sordida [New Combination]
Transferred from *Monoxia*
Viswajyothi & Clark (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.

Erynephala maritima
Erynephala brighti [New Synonym]
von Groll et al. (2022) *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 296, 1–32.

Aplosonyx gansuica [New Combination]
Transferred from *Gallerucida*
Xu et al. (2022d) *ZooKeys*, 1116, 33–55.

Gallerucida balyi [New Record]
CHINA (Guangxi)
Xu et al. (2022d) *ZooKeys*, 1116, 33–55.

Gallerucida fortispina [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**
Xu et al. (2022d) *ZooKeys*, 1116, 33–55.

Gallerucida levifasciata [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Gansu)**
Xu et al. (2022d) *ZooKeys*, 1116, 33–55.

Gallerucida nigrovittata [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Xu et al. (2022d) *ZooKeys*, 1116, 33–55.

Gallerucida octodecimpunctata [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Xu et al. (2022d) *ZooKeys*, 1116, 33–55.

Gallerucida piceusfasciata [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**
Xu et al. (2022d) *ZooKeys*, 1116, 33–55.

Gallerucida rufipectoralis [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**
Xu et al. (2022d) *ZooKeys*, 1116, 33–55.

Lilioceris theana
Removal from synonymy, with *Lilioceris rugata*
Xu & Liang (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1119, 153–179.

Curculionoidea 象甲总科 **Anthribidae 长角象科**

Diastatotropis arofaniana [New Species]
Type locality: MADAGASCAR
Trýzna & Baňar (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5120, 30–52.

Barra baruskae [New Species]
Type locality: NICARAGUA
Trýzna et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5213 (3), 243–268.

Attelabidae 卷象科

Caenorhinus (Flavodeporaus) nahangensis [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Legalov (2022c) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 50, 33–37.

Caenorhinus (Flavodeporaus) ghatensis [New Species]
Type locality: INDIA
Legalov (2022d) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 119–122.

Caenorhinus (Flavodeporaus) belokobylskii [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Legalov (2022e) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 445, 1–6.

Catalabus kryzhanovskiy [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Legalov (2022f) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(2), 167–170.

Brentidae 三锥象科

Coelocephalopion geraldinhoi [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

De Sousa & Anderson (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5205(3), 220–230.

Coelocephalopion paleariae [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

De Sousa & Anderson (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5205(3), 220–230.

Taeniopion maderense [New Species]

Type locality: PORTUGAL

Stüben (2022) *Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach*.

Dryophthoridae 隱類象科

Rhodoabaenus chamorroae [New Species]

Type locality: COLOMBIA

Anderson (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5115(2), 267–273.

Rhodoabaenus flecha [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Anderson (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5115(2), 267–273.

Rhodoabaenus howdenorum [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Anderson (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5115(2), 267–273.

Rhodoabaenus schusteri [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Anderson (2022c) *Zootaxa*, 5115(2), 267–273.

Koreguajus [New Genus]

Type species: *Koreguajus antennatus*

Anderson & Higinio (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5190(4), 595–600.

Koreguajus antennatus [New Species]

Type locality: COLOMBIA

Anderson & Higinio (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5190(4), 595–600.

Synommatius leleji [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Legalov (2022j) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 462, 1–7.

Dryophthorus bacanensis [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Legalov (2022h) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 123–126.

Metamasius hemipterus sericeus

Metamasius hemipterus carbonarius [New Synonym]

Palmieri et al. (2022) *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 175, 107589.

Metamasius hemipterus sericeus [Raised]

Raised to *Metamasius sericeus*

Palmieri et al. (2022) *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 175, 107589.

Curculionidae 象甲科

Lymantes reddelli [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Anderson (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5087(2), 383–388.

Erebaces woodruffi [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Anderson (2022b) *Insecta Mundi*, 909, 1–3.

Poecilma

Coryssomerus [New Synonym]

Anzaldo (2022) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 338–340.

Poecilma robusticollis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Coryssomerus*

Anzaldo (2022) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 338–340.

Poecilma scolopax [New Combination]

Transferred from *Coryssomerus*

Anzaldo (2022) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 338–340.

Epicaerus panamensis [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Atencio et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5115(1), 103–121.

Cyclorhipidion druk [New Species]

Type locality: BHUTAN

Beaver & Smith (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174(1), 1–24.

Luciculio soutpansbergensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Borovec (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 538–562.

Euwallacea insolitus [New Species]

Type locality: BHUTAN

Beaver & Smith (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174(1), 1–24.

Luciculio thathevondoensis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Borovec (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 538–562.

Xylosandrus geduensis [New Species]

Type locality: BHUTAN

Beaver & Smith (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174(1), 1–24.

Luciculio thohoi [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Borovec (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 538–562.

Pachyrhynchus chrysomaculatus [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Bollino (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5116(4), 504–516.

Luciculio venda [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Borovec (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 538–562.

Pachyrhynchus similis [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Bollino (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5116(4), 504–516.

Luciculio vuvha [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Borovec (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 538–562.

Pachyrhynchus subanon [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Bollino (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5116(4), 504–516.

Trachyphloeosoma ales [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Taiwan)

Borovec & Anderson (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5182(1), 93–100.

Luciculio [New genus]

Type species: *Luciculio venda*

Borovec (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 538–562.

Trachyphloeosoma david [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Fujian)

Borovec & Anderson (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5182(1), 93–100.

Luciculio albuscrocodilus [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Borovec (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 538–562.

Trachyphloeosoma philippinense [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Borovec & Anderson (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5182(1), 93–100.

Luciculio ramabulanai [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Borovec (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 538–562.

Chaetophloeus psittacanthi [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Burgos-Solorio & Atkinson (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174(1), 73–84.

Luciculio rudyardi [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Borovec (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 538–562.

Chaetophloeus woodi [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Burgos-Solorio & Atkinson (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174(1), 73–84.

Luciculio schoemani [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Borovec (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 538–562.

Chaetophloeus zapotecanus [New Species]

- Type locality: MEXICO
Burgos-Solorio & Atkinson (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5174(1), 73–84.
- Metapocyrtus (Orthocyrtus) flomlok* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Cabras et al. (2022a) *ZooKeys*, 1116, 133–147.
- Metapocyrtus (Orthocyrtus) melibengoy* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Cabras et al. (2022a) *ZooKeys*, 1116, 133–147.
- Metapocyrtus (Orthocyrtus) reagani* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Cabras et al. (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1088, 115–128.
- Metapocyrtus (Orthocyrtus) regalis* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Cabras et al. (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1088, 115–128.
- Metapocyrtus (Orthocyrtus) tболи* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Cabras et al. (2022b) *ZooKeys*, 1088, 115–128.
- Metapocyrtus (Metapocyrtus) ilgas* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Cabras et al. (2022c) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 185–194.
- Metapocyrtus (Orthocyrtus) quadratus* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Cabras et al. (2022c) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 185–194.
- Rhamphus flavicornis*
Curculio oxyacanthae [New Synonym]
Caldara et al. (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5169(4), 371–380.
- Randersonia* [New Genus]
Type species: *Randersonia schwarzi*
Chamorro & Presnall (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5222(6), 591–599.
- Randersonia schwarzi* [New Species]
- Type locality: MEXICO
Chamorro & Presnall (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5222(6), 591–599.
- Randersonia cartwrighti* [New Species]
Type locality: USA
Chamorro & Presnall (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5222(6), 591–599.
- Halorhynchus remii* [New Species]
Type locality: MADAGASCAR
Chamorro & Steiner (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1100, 103–116.
- Dicasticus bonneai* [New Species]
Type locality: SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
Coache & Borovec (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(16), 1–16.
- Dicasticus filippii* [New Species]
Type locality: SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
Coache & Borovec (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(16), 1–16.
- Dicasticus nevei* [New Species]
Type locality: SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
Coache & Borovec (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(16), 1–16.
- Dicasticus pearlsteini* [New Species]
Type locality: SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
Coache & Borovec (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(16), 1–16.
- Blosyromimus* [New Genus]
Type species: *Blosyromimus alpinus*
Davidian (2022a) *Entomological Review*, 102(5), 697–717.
- Blosyromimus (Blosyromimus)* [New Subgenus]
Type species: *Blosyromimus (Blosyromimus) alpinus*
Davidian (2022a) *Entomological Review*, 102(5), 697–717.
- Blosyromimus (Blosyromimus) alpinus* [New Species]
Type locality: CHINA (Sichuan)
Davidian (2022a) *Entomological Review*, 102(5), 697–717.

Blosyromimus (Blosyromimus) candidus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Davidian (2022a) *Entomological Review*, 102(5), 697–717.

Blosyromimus (Nanoblosyrus) pumilio [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Davidian (2022a) *Entomological Review*, 102(5), 697–717.

Blosyromimus (Blosyromimus) splendidulus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Davidian (2022a) *Entomological Review*, 102(5), 697–717.

Blosyromimus (Nanoblosyrus) pygmaeus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Davidian (2022a) *Entomological Review*, 102(5), 697–717.

Blosyromimus (Eublosyromimus) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Blosyromimus (Eublosyromimus) lananicus*

Davidian (2022a) *Entomological Review*, 102(5), 697–717.

Kabakiellus [New Genus]

Type species: *Kabakiellus fugongicus*

Davidian (2022b) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(2), 291–297.

Blosyromimus (Eublosyromimus) lananicus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Davidian (2022a) *Entomological Review*, 102(5), 697–717.

Kabakiellus alpicola [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Davidian (2022b) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(2), 291–297.

Blosyromimus (Eublosyromimus) proprius [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Davidian (2022a) *Entomological Review*, 102(5), 697–717.

Kabakiellus fugongicus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Davidian (2022b) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(2), 291–297.

Blosyromimus (Nanoblosyrus) [New Subgenus]

Type species: *Blosyromimus (Nanoblosyrus) pumilio*

Davidian (2022a) *Entomological Review*, 102(5), 697–717.

Kabakiellus lisu [New Combination]

Transferred from *Stiltoblosyrus*

Davidian (2022b) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(2), 291–297.

Blosyromimus (Nanoblosyrus) griseus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Davidian (2022a) *Entomological Review*, 102(5), 697–717.

Igorius [New Genus]

Type species: *Igorius pictus*

Davidian (2022c) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(1), 139–145.

Blosyromimus (Nanoblosyrus) parvulus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Davidian (2022a) *Entomological Review*, 102(5), 697–717.

Igorius elegans [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Davidian (2022c) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(1), 139–145.

Igorius pastoralis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Davidian (2022c) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*,

18(1), 139–145.

Igorius pictus [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Davidian (2022c) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(1), 139–145.

Igorius tristis [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Davidian (2022c) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(1), 139–145.

Otiorhynchus (Sulcorhynchus) circassicus ivlievi [New Subspecies]

Type locality: RUSSIA

Davidian & Arzanov (2022) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(1), 43–58.

Otiorhynchus (Sulcorhynchus) planipennis proprius [New Subspecies]

Type locality: RUSSIA

Davidian & Arzanov (2022) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(1), 43–58.

Otiorhynchus teberdensis

Otiorhynchus inclinataesetis [New Synonym]

Davidian & Arzanov (2022) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(1), 43–58.

Parameira imparisetosa [New Combination]

Transferred from *Otiorhynchus (Podoropelmus)*

Davidian & Gültekin (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 36(2), 36–41.

Leschenius ventrilingulatus [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

del Río & Marvaldi (2022) *PeerJ*, 10, e12913.

Leschenius vulcanorum

Caulostrophus aequatorialis [New Synonym]

del Río & Marvaldi (2022) *PeerJ*, 10, e12913.

Seticotasteromimus crassirostris [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Germann (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5100(3), 445–450.

Echinodera bryneri [New Species]

Type locality: MONTENEGRO

Germann et al. (2022) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 179–211.

Protacallodes bhudevi [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Germann & Grebennikov (2022) *Integrative Systematics*, 5(2), 121–135.

Larinus (Phyllonomeus) atauni [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Gültekin (2022) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 36(2), 42–57.

Ebenacobius [New Genus]

Type species: *Derelomus rhodesianus*

Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.

Ebenacobius atratus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Derelomus*

Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.

Ebenacobius costalis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Derelomus*

Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.

Ebenacobius costalis

Derelomus rugosicollis [New Synonym]

Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.

Ebenacobius curvisetis [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.

Ebenacobius duplicatus [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

- Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54. Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.
- Ebenacobius grobbelaarae* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.
- Ebenacobius hessei* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.
- Ebenacobius hippopotamorum* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.
- Ebenacobius incognitus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Derelomus*
Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.
- Ebenacobius kuscheli* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.
- Ebenacobius mulanjensis* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAWI
Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.
- Ebenacobius oberprieleri* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.
- Ebenacobius pedi* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.
- Ebenacobius rectirostris* [New Species]
- Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.
- Ebenacobius rhodesianus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Derelomus*
Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.
- Ebenacobius san* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.
- Ebenacobius thoracicus* [New Species]
Type locality: MOZAMBIQUE
Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.
- Ebenacobius tsonga* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.
- Ebenacobius turneri* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Derelomus*
Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.
- Ebenacobius xhosa* [New Species]
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA
Haran et al. (2022) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.
- Oberprielerius* [New Genus]
Type species: *Anchonidium uniforme*
Hlaváč & Borovec (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5196(1), 128–134.
- Oberprielerius uniformis* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Aparopionella*
Hlaváč & Borovec (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5196(1), 128–134.
- Miltotrane wilsoni* [New Species]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA

- Hsiao & Oberprieler (2022) *Insects*, 13(5), 456. Type locality: RUSSIA
Legalov (2022i) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 50, 28–32.
- Chilodendron*
Removal from synonymy, with *Hylesinopsis*
Jordal (2022a) *European Journal of Entomology*, 119, 152–158. *Dryophthoroides insularis* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Legalov (2022k) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 58, 42–49.
- Mimiocurus camerunus* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Pseudomicracis*
Jordal (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5125(3), 325–343. *Dryophthoroides telnovi* [New Species]
Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Legalov (2022k) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 58, 42–49.
- Pseudomicracis atra* [New Species]
Type locality: MADAGASCAR
Jordal (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5125(3), 325–343. *Nephius continentalis* [New Species]
Type locality: LAOS
Legalov (2022k) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 58, 42–49.
- Pseudomicracis coronata* [New Species]
Type locality: MADAGASCAR
Jordal (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5125(3), 325–343. *Nephius philippinensis* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Legalov (2022k) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 58, 42–49.
- Pseudomicracis lauricola* [New Species]
Type locality: MADAGASCAR
Jordal (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5125(3), 325–343. *Dryophthorus luzonensis* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Legalov (2022l) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 55, 69–74.
- Pseudomicracis pilosa* [New Species]
Type locality: MADAGASCAR
Jordal (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5125(3), 325–343. *Dryophthorus orientalis* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Legalov (2022l) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 55, 69–74.
- Pseudomicracis verrucosa* [New Species]
Type locality: MADAGASCAR
Jordal (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5125(3), 325–343. *Stenommatius telnovi* [New Species]
Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Legalov (2022l) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 55, 69–74.
- Pseudomicracis vitrioculata* [New Species]
Type locality: MADAGASCAR
Jordal (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5125(3), 325–343. *Orthosinus laosensis* [New Species]
Type locality: LAOS
Legalov (2022m) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 51, 15–18.
- Otiorynchus (Nilepolemis) decipiens*
Otiorynchus (Nilepolemis) focarilei [New Synonym]
Kahlen (2022) *Weevil News*, 97, 1–5. *Melaemosaccus flavomaculatus* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Legalov (2022n) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 57, 1–7.
- Asiodonus vladimiri* [New Species]
Type locality: RUSSIA
Legalov (2022g) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 51, 19–24. *Neolaemosaccus mindanaoensis* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Legalov (2022n) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 57, 1–7.
- Eremochorus (Eremochorus) kuraicus* [New Species] *Chlorophanus caudatus*

- Chlorophanus caudatus* var. *simulans* [New Synonym]
Liao et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1082, 27–50.
- Legalov & Reshetnikov* (2022) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 56, 53–59.
- Geochus kuscheli* [New Species]
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND
Leschen et al. (2022) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(1), 1–35.
- Proctorus emarginatus* [New Species]
Type locality: CANADA
Lewis & Anderson (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1131, 135–153.
- Proctorus truncatus* [New Species]
Type locality: CANADA
Lewis & Anderson (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1131, 135–153.
- Scolytoplatypus brahma* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Liao et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1082, 27–50.
- Scolytoplatypus curvicilius* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Liao et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1082, 27–50.
- Scolytoplatypus minimus* [New Record]
CHINA (Sichuan, Yunnan)
Liao et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1082, 27–50.
- Scolytoplatypus ruficauda* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Liao et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1082, 27–50.
- Scolytoplatypus samsinghensis* [New Record]
CHINA (Yunnan)
Liao et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1082, 27–50.
- Scolytoplatypus sinensis*
Removal from synonymy, with *Scolytoplatypus mikado*
Liao et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1082, 27–50.
- Scolytoplatypus skyliuae* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**
- Liao et al.* (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1082, 27–50.
- Scolytoplatypus wugongshanensis* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**
Liao et al. (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1082, 27–50.
- Eupholus porioni* [New Species]
Type locality: INDONESIA
Limoges & Le Tirant (2022) *Faunitaxys*, 10(63), 1–7.
- Cyclorhipidion beaveri* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**
Lin & Smith (2022) *Taiwania*, 67(3), 285–301.
- Cyclorhipidion cognatoi* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Lin & Smith (2022) *Taiwania*, 67(3), 285–301.
- Cyclorhipidion hsuae* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**
Lin & Smith (2022) *Taiwania*, 67(3), 285–301.
- Cyclorhipidion wui* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**
Lin & Smith (2022) *Taiwania*, 67(3), 285–301.
- Cryphalus nataliyae* [New Species]
Type locality: RUSSIA
Mandelstam & Petrov (2022) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(2), 159–162.
- Maxwelleus* [New Genus]
Type species: *Maxwelleus tibetanus*
Meregalli (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5105(2), 281–288.
- Maxwelleus birmanus* [New Species]
Type locality: MYANMAR
Meregalli (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5105(2), 281–288.
- Maxwelleus tibetanus* [New Species]
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**
Meregalli (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5105(2), 281–288.
- Caldarimus* [New Genus]

Type species: *Caldarinus gwarrie*

Meregalli & Borovec (2022) *Bollettino della Societ  Entomologica Italiana*, 154 (1), 7–14.

Caldarinus gwarrie [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Meregalli & Borovec (2022) *Bollettino della Societ  Entomologica Italiana*, 154 (1), 7–14.

Cladeyterus

Rhysoderes [New Synonym]

Meregalli & Borovec (2022) *Bollettino della Societ  Entomologica Italiana*, 154 (1), 7–14.

Cladeyterus collaris [New Combination]

Transferred from *Rhysoderes*

Meregalli & Borovec (2022) *Bollettino della Societ  Entomologica Italiana*, 154 (1), 7–14.

Cladeyterus divisus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Rhysoderes*

Meregalli & Borovec (2022) *Bollettino della Societ  Entomologica Italiana*, 154 (1), 7–14.

Cladeyterus elandius [New Combination]

Transferred from *Rhysoderes*

Meregalli & Borovec (2022) *Bollettino della Societ  Entomologica Italiana*, 154 (1), 7–14.

Cladeyterus fractilineis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Rhysoderes*

Meregalli & Borovec (2022) *Bollettino della Societ  Entomologica Italiana*, 154 (1), 7–14.

Cladeyterus jouberti [New Combination]

Transferred from *Rhysoderes*

Meregalli & Borovec (2022) *Bollettino della Societ  Entomologica Italiana*, 154 (1), 7–14.

Cladeyterus lepidopterus

Rhysoderes atrobruneus [New Synonym]

Meregalli & Borovec (2022) *Bollettino della Societ  Entomologica Italiana*, 154 (1), 7–14.

Cladeyterus longicornis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Rhysoderes*

Meregalli & Borovec (2022) *Bollettino della Societ  Entomologica Italiana*, 154 (1), 7–14.

Cladeyterus planicollis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Rhysoderes*

Meregalli & Borovec (2022) *Bollettino della Societ  Entomologica Italiana*, 154 (1), 7–14.

Cladeyterus puncticollis [New Combination]

Transferred from *Rhysoderes*

Meregalli & Borovec (2022) *Bollettino della Societ  Entomologica Italiana*, 154 (1), 7–14.

Cladeyterus quinquevirgatus [New Combination]

Transferred from *Rhysoderes*

Meregalli & Borovec (2022) *Bollettino della Societ  Entomologica Italiana*, 154 (1), 7–14.

Xenoxylebora [New Genus]

Type species: *Xyleborus neosphenos*

Osborn et al. (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(4), 1–20.

Xenoxylebora addenda [New Species]

Type locality: SURINAM

Osborn et al. (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(4), 1–20.

Xenoxylebora calculosa [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Osborn et al. (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(4), 1–20.

Xenoxylebora caudata [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xyleborus*

Osborn et al. (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(4), 1–20.

Xenoxylebora collarti [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xyleborus*

Osborn et al. (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(4), 1–20.

- Xenoxylebora hystricosa* [New Species]
Type locality: BRAZIL
Osborn et al. (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(4), 1–20.
- Xenoxylebora neosphenos* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Xyleborus*
Osborn et al. (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(4), 1–20.
- Xenoxylebora perdiligens* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Xyleborus*
Osborn et al. (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(4), 1–20.
- Xenoxylebora pilosa* [New Species]
Type locality: TANZANIA
Osborn et al. (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(4), 1–20.
- Xenoxylebora serrata* [New Species]
Type locality: GUYANA
Osborn et al. (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(4), 1–20.
- Xenoxylebora sphenos* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Xyleborus*
Osborn et al. (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(4), 1–20.
- Xenoxylebora sphenos*
Xyleborus montanus tenellus [New Synonym]
Osborn et al. (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(4), 1–20.
- Xenoxylebora subcrenulata* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Xyleborus*
Osborn et al. (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(4), 1–20.
- Xenoxylebora sulcata* [New Species]
Type locality: ECUADOR
Osborn et al. (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(4), 1–20.
- 6(4), 1–20.
- Xenoxylebora syzygii* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Xyleborus*
Osborn et al. (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(4), 1–20.
- Metapocyrtus (Metapocyrtus) edmai* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Patano et al. (2022) *Philippine Journal of Science*, 151(2), 767–778.
- Metapocyrtus (Metapocyrtus) mendioi* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Patano et al. (2022) *Philippine Journal of Science*, 151(2), 767–778.
- Anthobaris affabra* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Centrinus*
Prena (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5213(3), 294–300.
- Anthobaris affabra*
Anthobaris denticulata [New Synonym]
Prena (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5213(3), 294–300.
- Anthobaris comptior* [New Species]
Type locality: COSTA RICA
Prena (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5213(3), 294–300.
- Crostis boreas* [New Species]
Type locality: USA
Prena & Anderson (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5162(2), 153–162.
- Crostis boreodes* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Prena & Anderson (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5162(2), 153–162.
- Crostis caperata* [New Species]
Type locality: MEXICO
Prena & Anderson (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5162(2), 153–162.
- Crostis thoracica* [New Combination]
Transferred from *Lamprobaris*
Prena & Anderson (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5162(2), 153–162.

- Trigonopterus grimmi* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Riedel (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1124, 109–130.
- Trigonopterus johorensis* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Riedel (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1124, 109–130.
- Trigonopterus lambirensis* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Riedel (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1124, 109–130.
- Trigonopterus linauensis* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Riedel (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1124, 109–130.
- Trigonopterus microreticulatus* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Riedel (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1124, 109–130.
- Trigonopterus mulensis* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Riedel (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1124, 109–130.
- Trigonopterus sarawakensis* [New Species]
Type locality: MALAYSIA
Riedel (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1124, 109–130.
- Trigonopterus siamensis* [New Species]
Type locality: THAILAND
Riedel (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1124, 109–130.
- Trigonopterus singaporensis* [New Species]
Type locality: SINGAPORE
Riedel (2022) *ZooKeys*, 1124, 109–130.
- Excalidiopsis* [New Genus]
Type species: *Excalidiopsis palawanensis*
Rukmane-Bārbale (2022a) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 421–428.
- Excalidiopsis bramanti* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
- Rukmane-Bārbale (2022a) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 421–428.
- Excalidiopsis palawanensis* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Rukmane-Bārbale (2022a) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 421–428.
- Apocyrtus marinduquensis* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Rukmane-Bārbale (2022b) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 429–432.
- Pachyrhynchus subpalidius* [New Species]
Type locality: PHILIPPINES
Rukmane-Bārbale (2022c) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 433–436.
- Pseudopoophagus sapensis* [New Species]
Type locality: VIETNAM
Savitsky (2022a) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 11(4), 522–538.
- Otiorynchus (Eprahenus) khipstensis* [New Species]
Type locality: GEORGIA
Savitsky (2022b) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 11(2), 223–240.
- Amasa beaveri* [New Species]
Type locality: THAILAND
Sittichaya & Smith (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5196(2): 197–210.
- Amasa cognatoi* [New Species]
Type locality: THAILAND
Sittichaya & Smith (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5196(2): 197–210.
- Amasa macarthorum* [New Species]
Type locality: THAILAND
Sittichaya & Smith (2022) *Zootaxa*, 5196(2): 197–210.
- Cyclorhipidion californicum*
Removal from synonymy, with *Cyclorhipidion bodoanum*
Smith & Cognato (2022) *Insect Systematics and*

Diversity, 6(4), 1–16.

Type locality: NEPAL

Smith et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5209(1), 1–33.

Cyclorhipidion nemesis [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Smith & Cognato (2022) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(4), 1–16.

Cyclorhipidion taedulium [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Smith et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5209(1), 1–33.

Arixyleborus belong [New Species]

Type locality: BRUNEI

Smith et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5209(1), 1–33.

Cyclorhipidion titorum [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Smith et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5209(1), 1–33.

Anisandrus proscissus [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Smith et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5209(1), 1–33.

Euwallacea alastos [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Smith et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5209(1), 1–33.

Anisandrus simplex [New Species]

Type locality: NEPAL

Smith et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5209(1), 1–33.

Leptoxyleborus regina [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Smith et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5209(1), 1–33.

Beaverium brevicaudatus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Smith et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5209(1), 1–33.

Tricosa hipparion [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Smith et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5209(1), 1–33.

Cnestus luculentus [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Smith et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5209(1), 1–33.

Xyleborinus acanthopteron [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Smith et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5209(1), 1–33.

Cyclorhipidion achlys [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Smith et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5209(1), 1–33.

Xyleborinus dumosus [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Smith et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5209(1), 1–33.

Cyclorhipidion conidentatus [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Smith et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5209(1), 1–33.

Xyleborinus nobuchii [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Smith et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5209(1), 1–33.

Cyclorhipidion gladigerum [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Smith et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5209(1), 1–33.

Xylosandrus crassiusculus

Removal from synonymy, with *Xylosandrus declivigranulatus*

Smith et al. (2022b) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 367–374.

Cyclorhipidion lapilliferum [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Smith et al. (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5209(1), 1–33.

Aeoniacalles holochrysus [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

Stüben (2022) *Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach*.

Cyclorhipidion nepalense [New Species]

<i>Barretonus calhetaensis</i> [New Species] Type locality: PORTUGAL Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .	<i>Cionellus oleamaderensis</i> [New Species] Type locality: PORTUGAL Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .
<i>Barretonus desertae</i> <i>Barretonus major</i> [New Synonym] Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .	<i>Coelositona garajonay</i> [New Species] Type locality: SPAIN Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .
<i>Barretonus minor picojuliana</i> [New Subspecies] Type locality: PORTUGAL Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .	<i>Coelositona garajonay grancanaria</i> [New Subspecies] Type locality: SPAIN Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .
<i>Barretonus picoanaferreira</i> [New Species] Type locality: PORTUGAL Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .	<i>Dendroacalles fortunatus garajonay</i> [New Subspecies] Type locality: SPAIN Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .
<i>Barretonus portomonizensis</i> [New Species] Type locality: PORTUGAL Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .	<i>Entomoderus oceanicus</i> [New Species] Type locality: PORTUGAL Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .
<i>Blechacalles</i> [New Genus] Type species: <i>Acalles xerampelinus</i> Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .	<i>Larinus carlinaphilus</i> [New Species] Type locality: SPAIN Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .
<i>Calacalles bandamaensis longisetus</i> [New Subspecies] Type locality: SPAIN Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .	<i>Lixus purpurariensis</i> [New Species] Type locality: SPAIN Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .
<i>Calacalles guanarteme</i> [New Species] Type locality: SPAIN Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .	<i>Madeiracalles albostriatus</i> [New Species] Type locality: PORTUGAL Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .
<i>Calacalles hermigua teselinde</i> [New Subspecies] Type locality: SPAIN Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .	<i>Madeiracalles boaventurensis</i> [New Species] Type locality: PORTUGAL Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .
<i>Canariacalles alluaudi foeniculus</i> [New Subspecies] Type locality: SPAIN Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .	<i>Mesites fusiformis jubae</i> [Raised] Raised to <i>Mesites jubae</i> Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .
<i>Caulotrupsis xerophilus desertagrandensis</i> [Raised] Raised to <i>Caulotrupsis desertagrandensis</i> Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .	<i>Mesites nitidicollis</i> [New Species] Type locality: SPAIN Stüben (2022) <i>Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach</i> .

- Pselactus caulium variipennis* [Raised]
 Raised to *Pselactus variipennis*
 Stüben (2022) *Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach.* Type locality: GREECE
 Yunakov (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5193(1), 1–165.
- Pseudophloeophagus tenax borgesii* [New Subspecies]
 Type locality: PORTUGAL
 Stüben (2022) *Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach.* *Brachysomus pseudosetiger* [New Species]
 Type locality: BULGARIA
 Yunakov (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5193(1), 1–165.
- Silvacalles gomerensis* [New Species]
 Type locality: SPAIN
 Stüben (2022) *Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach.* *Chiloneus bonnairei* [New Combination]
 Transferred from *Brachysomus*
 Yunakov (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5193(1), 1–165.
- Tychius atlanticus* [New Species]
 Type locality: SPAIN
 Stüben (2022) *Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach.* *Eurosphalmus cribrarius* [New Combination]
 Transferred from *Brachysomus*
 Yunakov (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5193(1), 1–165.
- Curculio gyongyiae* [New Species]
 Type locality: HUNGARY
 Szénási (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5162(5), 583–592. *Eurosphalmus tenuicollis* [New Combination]
 Transferred from *Brachysomus*
 Yunakov (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5193(1), 1–165.
- Otiorhynchus roznerantii* [New Species]
 Type locality: NORTH MACEDONIA
 Szénási (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5029(3), 353–364. *Nanomias skodai* [New Combination]
 Transferred from *Brachysomus*
 Yunakov (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5193(1), 1–165.
- Otiorhynchus pseudoschlaeflini* [New Species]
 Type locality: GREECE
 Szénási (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5029(3), 353–364. *Sphrigodellus griseus* [New Species]
 Type locality: TANZANIA
 Yunakov (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5200(2), 479–488.
- Brachysomus echinatus*
Brachysomus hirsutus [New Synonym]
 Yunakov (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5193(1), 1–165. *Sphrigodellus marshalli* [New Species]
 Type locality: TANZANIA
 Yunakov (2022b) *Zootaxa*, 5200(2), 479–488.
- Brachysomus (Brachysomus) lituratus* [New Combination]
 Transferred from *Foucartia*
 Yunakov (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5193(1), 1–165.
- Brachysomus (Hippomias) moczarskii*
 Removal from synonymy, with *Brachysomus (Hippomias) oertzeni*
 Yunakov (2022a) *Zootaxa*, 5193(1), 1–165.
- Brachysomus podlussanyi* [New Species]

2022 年全球鞘翅目现生类群新分类单元文献目录

1. Gyrinidae 豉甲科.....	219
2. Carabidae 步甲科	219
3. Noteridae 小粒龙虱科.....	223
4. Dytiscidae 龙虱科	223
5. Hydrophilidae 水龟甲科	224
6. Histeridae 阎甲科	224
7. Hydraenidae 平唇水龟科	225
8. Ptiliidae 缨甲科	225
9. Agyrtidae 觅葬甲科.....	225
10. Leiodidae 球蕈甲科.....	225
11. Staphylinidae 隐翅甲科.....	225
12. Geotrupidae 粪金龟科.....	232
13. Passalidae 黑蜣科	232
14. Lucanidae 锹甲科	232
15. Ochodaeidae 红金龟科.....	233
16. Hybosoridae 驼金龟科	233
17. Scarabaeidae 金龟科	233
18. Scirtidae 沼甲科	240
19. Buprestidae 吉丁甲科	240
20. Elmidae 溪泥甲科	242
21. Dryopidae 泥甲科.....	242
22. Eucnemidae 隐唇叩甲科.....	243
23. Elateridae 叩甲科	243
24. Lycidae 红萤科.....	244
25. Phengodidae 光萤科	244
26. Lampyridae 萤科	244
27. Cantharidae 花萤科	245
28. Dermestidae 皮蠹科	245
29. Bostrichidae 长蠹科	246

30. Ptinidae 蛛甲科	247
31. Cleridae 郭公甲科	247
32. Mauroniscidae 毛花萤科	247
33. Melyridae 拟花萤科	247
34. Erotylidae 大蕈甲科	248
35. Cryptophagidae 隐食甲科	248
36. Silvanidae 锯谷盗科	249
37. Cucujidae 扁甲科	249
38. Nitidulidae 露尾甲科	249
39. Cerylonidae 皮坚甲科	249
40. Endomychidae 伪瓢甲科	249
41. Coccinellidae 瓢虫科	249
42. Mycetophagidae 小蕈甲科	250
43. Ciidae 木蕈甲科	250
44. Ripiphoridae 大花蚤科	250
45. Zopheridae 幽甲科	250
46. Tenebrionidae 拟步甲科	251
47. Prostomidae 颞甲科	253
48. Oedemeridae 拟天牛科	254
49. Meloidae 芫菁科	254
50. Trictenotomidae 三栉牛科	254
51. Mycteridae 绒皮甲科	254
52. Salpingidae 角甲科	254
53. Anthicidae 蚁形甲科	254
54. Aderidae 伪蚁形甲科	255
55. Disteniidae 瘦天牛科	255
56. Cerambycidae 天牛科	255
57. Orsodacnidae 芽甲科	262
58. Chrysomelidae 叶甲科	262
59. Anthribidae 长角象科	264
60. Attelabidae 卷象科	264

周璇, 罗一平, 金子, 乔宇晴, 张艺瑶, 李露露, 路园园, 刘宁, 刘梅柯, 白明 (2023) 2022 年全球鞘翅目现生类群新分类单元. 生物多样性, 31, 23202. doi: 10.17520/biods.2023202. <https://www.biodiversity-science.net/CN/10.17520/biods.2023202>.

61. Brentidae 三锥象科	264
62. Dryophthoridae 隐颞象科	265
63. Curculionidae 象甲科	265

1. Gyrinidae 豉甲科

Jiang SJ, Guo GY, Jiang L, Guo Q, Jia FL (2022a) The diversity of water beetles from Dapeng Peninsula of Shenzhen. *Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni*, 61(4), 31–40.

2. Carabidae 步甲科

- Akhil S, Sabu TK (2022) Two new species of apterous endemic ground beetle genus *Omphra* Dejean (Carabidae: Anthiinae: Helluoniini) from India. *Oriental Insects*, 56(1), 118–131.
- Anichtchenko A, Kirschenhofer E (2022) New synonymy, combinations and country records in Carabidae Latreille, 1802 (Coleoptera). *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 479–482.
- Anichtchenko A, Sciaky R, Medina MND (2022) Taxonomic notes on the genus *Hexagonia* Kirby, 1825 with description of three new species from the Philippines (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Hexagoniini). *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 55–66.
- Anichtchenko A, Wiesner J (2022a) Description of two new *Neocollyris* W. Horn, 1901 species from Vietnam (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae). *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 67–73.
- Anichtchenko A, Wiesner J (2022b) Description of two new *Therates* Latreille, 1816 species from Philippines (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae). *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 75–80.
- Aswathi SB, Thomas SK, Aswathi P (2022) A new apterous species of the genus *Parathlibops* Basilewsky (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Scaritinae) from the Western Ghats, a global hotspot of biodiversity in Southwest India. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(4), 584–588.
- Balkenohl M (2022a) On the female gonocoxites of Asian, Arabian, and African Clivinini with realignment of the *Thliboclivina*-, *Physoclivina*-, and *Eoclivina*-species groups, and notes on the higher systematics of the tribe Clivinini Rafinesque, 1815 (Coleoptera, Carabidae). *Zootaxa*, 5190(1), 99–126.
- Balkenohl M (2022b) Revision of the genus *Parasyleter* Balkenohl, 2021 with the descriptions of four new species (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Clivinini). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 129(1), 229–241.
- Budilov PV (2022) A new species of the genus *Pterostichus* Bonelli, 1810 (Coleoptera: Carabidae) from the Russian Far East. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 446, 24–28.
- Bulirsch P, Magrini P (2022a) A new species of the genus *Oricites* Andrewes, 1931 from Vietnam (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Scaritinae: Clivinini). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 1–6.
- Bulirsch P, Magrini P (2022b) Two new species of the genera *Antireicheia* Basilewsky, 1951 from South Africa and *Coryza* Putzeys, 1866 from Tanzania (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Scaritinae: Clivinini). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 261–269.
- Bulirsch P, Magrini P (2022c) Two new species of the genera *Rugiloclivina* Balkenohl, 1996 from China and *Oricites* Andrewes, 1931 from Vietnam (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Scaritinae: Clivinini). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 271–279.
- Chen JH, Shi HL, Liang HB (2022) Taxonomic notes on the Chinese endemic genus *Straneostichus* Sciaky, 1994 (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Pterostichini), with descriptions of three new species. *Zootaxa*, 5182(3), 247–264.
- Chou MH, Chu IH, Lau D, Huang JP (2022) Integrative species delimitation reveals fine-scale allopatric speciation in a good-flying insect: a case study on *Cylindera pseudocylindriciformis* complex (Coleoptera, Cicindelidae). *Invertebrate Systematics*, 36(10), 910–925.
- Ćurčić S, Pavićević D, Vesović N, Kuraica M (2022a) *Duvalius djokovici* (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Trechini), a new subterranean ground beetle species from western Serbia. *Annales Zoologici Fennici*, 59(1), 215–229.

- Ćurčić S, Vesović N, Kuraica M, Bosco F, Ćurčić NB, Vrbica M (2022b) A new subspecies of the genus *Duvalius* Delarouze, 1859 (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Trechini) from western Serbia, with a key and an annotated catalogue of Serbian *Biharotrechus* and *Duvalius* s. str. taxa. *Subterranean Biology*, 43, 73–95.
- Deuve T (2022a) Description d'un nouveau *Carabus* du sous-genre *Tribax* et note sur *Cychrus rosti* en Svanétie (Coleoptera, Carabidae). *Coléoptères*, 28(2), 11–17.
- Deuve T (2022b) Nouveaux taxons et remarques taxinomiques sur quelques Caraboidea asiatiques (Coleoptera). *Coléoptères*, 28(3), 19–43.
- Duran DP (2022) Taxonomic changes to the Neotropical species of the genus *Habroscelimorpha* (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae). *Zootaxa*, 5182(6), 593–599.
- Duran DP, Gough HM (2022) A new genus of tiger beetle (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae) from the Nearctic and Neotropical realms. *Zootaxa*, 5175(2), 293–299.
- Facchini S (2022a) A new species of *Boeomimetes* Peringuey, 1896 from continental Africa (Coleoptera: Carabidae, Harpalinae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 433–440.
- Facchini S (2022b) Notes on the Genus *Bradybaenus* Dejean, 1829 with description of a new species from Kenya and Somalia (Coleoptera Carabidae, Harpalinae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 441–450.
- Facchini S (2022c) *Omostropus lucidipennis* new species from the Republic of South Africa (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Harpalinae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 427–432.
- Faille A, Bourdeau C (2022) Description complémentaire d'une nouvelle espèce d'Aphaenops des Pyrénées françaises (Carabidae, Trechinae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 127(4), 348.
- Fedorenko DN (2022a) New or little-known *Lesticus* Dejean, 1828 (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Pterostichini) from Vietnam. *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(3), 260–275.
- Fedorenko DN (2022b) Notes on some Abacetina (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Pterostichini), with descriptions of a new genus and new species. *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 15–26.
- Giachino PM, Magrini P (2022) *Epaphius bartolozzii* n. sp. from Vietnam (Coleoptera Carabidae Trechini). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 154(2), 87–91.
- Giraldo-Mendoza AE (2022a) A striking new species of the genus *Blennidus* Motschulsky, 1865 from southern Peruvian Andes (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Pterostichini). *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 1–6.
- Giraldo-Mendoza AE (2022b) New species and records for the genus *Dercylus* Castelnau, 1832 from Peru (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Dercylini). *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 1–8.
- Gu órguiev B, Wrase DW, Assmann T, Muilwijk J, Machard P (2022) Taxonomic revision of the African and Southwest Asian species of *Platyderus* Stephens, subg. *Eremoderus* Jeanne (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Sphodrini). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 69(1), 71–122.
- Häckel M (2022) A contribution to knowledge of the subfamily Panagaeinae Hope, 1838 from Africa. Part 5. Revision of the *Craspedophorus festivus* group (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 7–66.
- Huber RL, Brzoska DW, Shetterly JA, Stamatov J (2022) Rediscovery of *Eunota yucatanana* (W. Horn, 1896). *Cicindela*, 54(1), 11–20.
- Kabak II (2022a) A new species of the ground-beetle genus *Cymindis* Latreille, 1805 (Coleoptera, Carabidae: Lebiini) from the Turkmen-Khorasan mountains (Turkmenistan and Iran). *Entomological Review*, 102(4), 530–534.
- Kabak II (2022b) A new subspecies of the genus *Cymindis* Latreille, 1805 from East Kazakhstan (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Lebiini). *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 27–30.
- Kabak II (2022c) New data on the taxonomy of the subgenus *Callisthenes* Fischer von Waldheim, 1820 (genus *Calosoma* Weber, 1801) from Middle Asia and Kazakhstan (Coleoptera, Carabidae). *Entomological Review*, 102(5), 675–696.

- Kabak II (2022d) On the distribution of some carabid-beetles (Coleoptera, Carabidae) in the mountains of Xinjiang-Uyghur autonomous region of China. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, 21(1), 57–59.
- Kabak II (2022e) To the systematic position of *Pterostichus (Petrophilus) magoides* (Straneo, 1937) (Coleoptera: Carabidae) from the Altai Mountains. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(1), 9–13.
- Kabak II, Schmidt J (2022a) A new species of the genus *Cymindis* Latreille, 1805 from Nepal (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Lebiini). *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(2), 124–127.
- Kabak II, Schmidt J (2022b) A new species of the genus *Cymindis* Latreille, 1805 (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Lebiini) from the Tarim River basin, China. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 446, 1–6.
- Kabak II, Wrase DW (2022) A new species of the genus *Cymindis* Latreille, 1805 (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Lebiini) from the Kunlun Mountains, China. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 464, 1–6.
- Kataev BM (2022a) Description of two new subgenera of *Trichotichnus*, with new brachypterous species from New Guinea and Sumatra (Coleoptera: Carabidae), and notes on three previously described species. *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(4), 373–384.
- Kataev BM (2022b) Notes on carabid beetles of the genera *Coleolissus* and *Siopelus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Harpalini), with description of four new species with unusual aedeagi from India and China. *Zootaxa*, 5168(3), 285–305.
- Kataev BM, Liang HB, Wrase DW (2022) New data on carabid beetles of *Trichotichnus* s. str. (Coleoptera: Carabidae) of Yunnan (China) and adjacent areas, with description of six new species and two new subspecies. *Zootaxa*, 5159(3), 301–353.
- Kavanaugh DH (2022) A new species of the New Zealand endemic genus *Actenonyx* White, 1846 (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Odacanthini) with notes on variation, distribution, and habitat. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 67(11), 281–299.
- Larochelle A, Lariviere MC (2022) Synopsis of the tribe Amarotypini in New Zealand (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Insecta Mundi*, 942, 1–30.
- Li HY, Li YH, Shi HL, Liang HB (2022a) The genus *Pareuryaptus* (Carabidae, Pterostichini) in China, with three new country records. *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 10, e84104.
- Makarov KV, Sundukov YN (2022) On status and systematic position of *Pterostichus goschi* Jedlička, 1930 (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(4), 362–372.
- Maruyama M, Yamada A, Nakase Y, Aung MM, Nguyen DH, Sakchoowong W (2022) Two new species of the genus *Paussus* Linné, 1775 allied to *P. bicolor* Raffray, 1886 (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Paussinae) from Southeast Asia. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(1), 5–8.
- Matalin AV (2022a) A new species of the genus *Neocollyris* W. Horn, 1901, subgenus *Stenocollyris* Naviaux, 1994, from southern Vietnam (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae). *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(2), 118–123.
- Matalin AV (2022b) *Neocollyris (Isocollyris) ornata* sp. n., a new species of the tiger beetles (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae) from Vietnam. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 460, 1–10.
- Medina MND, Donato J, Cabras AA (2022a) *Therates hubertusi* sp. nov. a new species of tiger beetle (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae) in Davao City Philippines. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 127–131.
- Moravec J, Trýzna M (2022) New or rare Madagascar tiger beetles–25. *Pogonostoma (Microstenocera) borisbubeniki* sp. nov., compared to *P. (M.) andreavae* Moravec, 2007 and a revised key to the species-group (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae). *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 245–260.
- Moravec J, Wiesne J, Jocque M (2022) New or rare Madagascar tiger beetles–26. A new species of the genus *Pogonostoma* Klug from northwestern Madagascar and a revised key to the *Pogonostoma (P.) srnkai* species-group (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae). *Zootaxa*, 5169(2), 165–176.
- Morita S (2022) Notes on the species of the Carabidae (Coleoptera) from Japan V. A new species of the genus

- Synuchus* Gyllenhal. Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology, 28(2), 181–186.
- Muilwijk J, Felix R, Anichtchenko A (2022) A taxonomic revision of the genus *Merizomena* Chaudoir, 1873 (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Lebiini). Baltic Journal of Coleopterology, 22(1), 1–54.
- Naitô T (2022a) Contribution to the knowledge of the *Rakantrechus* complex (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Trechini), with description of a new subgenus and a new species of the genus *Nipponaphaenops* S. Uéno, 1971 from Northwestern Shikoku, Western Japan. Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science Series A Zoology, 48(3), 119–138.
- Naitô T (2022b) New Species and new subspecies of the genus *Rakantrechus* S. Ueno, 1951 (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Trechini) from Western Japan. Elytra New Series, 12(1), 117–135.
- Neri P, Toledano L (2022a) *Bembidion (Ocyturanus) montislunae* n. sp. from Oman (Insecta: Coleoptera: Carabidae: Bembidiina). Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna, 55, 151–155.
- Neri P, Toledano L (2022b) Geographic and taxonomic notes, addenda and corrigenda on the subtribe Bembidiina Stephens, 1827 of the 2017 ‘Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera’ (2nd contribution) (Insecta: Coleoptera: Carabidae: Bembidiina). Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna, 55, 137–150.
- Pellegrini TG, Bichuette ME, Vieira L (2022a) *Coarazuphium bambui* (Carabidae: Zuphiini), a new cave-dwelling beetle from the threatened region of Serra do Ramalho, Brazil. Zootaxa, 5129(4), 557–568.
- Pellegrini TG, Ferreira RL, Vieira L (2022b) The first troglobitic species of *Perigona* Castelnau, 1835 endemic to southeastern Brazil (Carabidae, Perigonini). European Journal of Taxonomy, 806, 113–127.
- Pellegrini TG, Ferreira RL, Zampaulo RDA, Vieira L (2022c) Three new troglobitic *Coarazuphium* (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Zuphiini) species from a Brazilian hotspot of cave beetles: exploring how the environmental attributes of caves drive ground-beetle niches. Subterranean Biology, 43, 97–126.
- Qin YY, Germann C, Liang HB (2022) Key to the Chinese species of the subgenus *Sphodromimus* Casale, 1984 (Carabidae, Chlaeniini, Chlaenius) with descriptions of two new species. ZooKeys, 1135, 61–91.
- Roig-Juñent SA, Cisterna G, Griotti M (2022) Phylogeny of the South American genus *Baripus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Broscini) with the description of new mountain species from the northern Patagonia Biogeographic Province. Invertebrate Systematics, 36(3), 226–243.
- Roux P (2022) A propos d’un *Pheropsophus* de Palestine (Caraboidea, Brachinidae). Faunitaxys, 10(2), 1–3.
- Roza AS, Schrago CG, Mermudes JRM (2022) Phylogeny, infrageneric classification and historical biogeography of *Mesochila* Rivalier, 1969 (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae), with the performance of different phylogenetic inferences using morphological data compared. Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny, 80, 117–135.
- Sasakawa K (2022a) A new species of the East Asian endemic subgenus *Sadonebria* Ledoux et Roux (Coleoptera: Carabidae: *Nebria*) ground beetles from Japan. Russian Entomological Journal, 31(1), 10–14.
- Sasakawa K (2022b) A new synonym of the ground beetle *Pterostichus bandotaro* Tanaka, 1958 (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Far Eastern Entomologist, 449, 18–20.
- Sasakawa K, Itô H (2022) The identities of two species in the *Pterostichus macrogenys* species group of subterranean carabid beetles (Coleoptera, Carabidae) revealed by external morphometric analysis and comparative genital morphology. Subterranean Biology, 43, 61–71.
- Sekine H, Nakase Y (2022) A new macrocephalic species of the genus *Pterostichus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae) from Niigata Prefecture, Japan. Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology, 28(2), 319–322.
- Shpeley D, van Devender TR (2022) An annotated checklist of ground beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera: Carabidae) occurring in the state of Sonora, Mexico with descriptions of new species and notes about some collection localities. Dugesiana, 29(1), 41–137.
- Sokolov IM (2022) Two new cavernicolous species of *Anillinus* Casey (Carabidae, Trechinae, Anillini) from Texas with a revised key to Texas species. Subterranean Biology, 44, 153–166.

- Sundukov YN, Makarov KV (2022) Notes on the systematics and nomenclature of some taxa of the genus *Chlaenius* Bonelli, 1810 (Coleoptera, Carabidae) from the Far East. *Zootaxa*, 5222(2), 190–200.
- Ullah M, Naeem M, Mahmood K, Garner B (2022) Addition to the knowledge of tribe Chlaeniini Brullé 1834 (Coleoptera: Carabidae) from Pakistan. *Zootaxa*, 5115(4), 451–486.
- Wada N, Ashida H (2022) A new species of the genus *Jujiroa* (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Platyninae) from the Kii Peninsula, Central Japan. *Elytra New Series*, 12(2), 265–270.
- Will K, Liebherr JK (2022) Two new species of *Mecyclothorax* Sharp, 1903 (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Moriormorphini) from the Island of Hawai'i. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 98(1), 1–17.

3. Noteridae 小粒龙虱科

- García M (2022a) Nuevo género *Suretonorpus* de Venezuela (Coleoptera: Noteridae: Pronoterini). *Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas Universidad del Zulia*, 56(1), 19–51.
- Jiang SJ, Guo GY, Jiang L, Guo Q, Jia FL (2022a) The diversity of water beetles from Dapeng Peninsula of Shenzhen. *Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni*, 61(4), 31–40.

4. Dytiscidae 龙虱科

- Balke M, Bilton DT, García M, Vilorio AL, Villastrigo A, Hendrich L (2022a) Two new high Andean species of *Liodesus* diving beetles from Venezuela (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae, Bidessini). *Alpine Entomology*, 6, 7–12.
- Balke M, Panjaitan R, Surbakti S, Shaverdo H, Hendrich L, van Dam MH, Lam A (2022b) NextRAD phylogenomics, sanger sequencing and morphological data to establish three new species of New Guinea stream beetles. *Alpine Entomology*, 6, 51–64.
- Bergsten J, Biström O (2022) Diversification in the Comoros: Review of the *Laccophilus alluaudi* species group with the description of four new species (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae). *Diversity*, 14(2), 1–14.
- Bilton DT, Mlambo MC (2022) A new *Copelatus* with small eyes from the Eastern Cape Wild Coast, South Africa (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 15–21.
- Jiang ZY, Zhao S, Yang ZY, Jia FL, Hájek J (2022b) A review of *Copelatus* Erichson, 1832 of Mainland China, with description of ten new species from the *japonicus* complex (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae: Copelatinae). *Zootaxa*, 5124(3), 251–295.
- Mai ZQ, Jiang ZY, Hu J, Hendrich L, Jia FL (2022a) A new species of *Clypeodytes* Regimbart, 1894 from China (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae: Bidessini). *Zootaxa*, 5124(1), 50–60.
- Manuel M, Ramahandrison AT (2022) A remarkable new species of the genus *Hydaticus* from Madagascar, with an identification key for Malagasy species of the genus (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae: Dytiscinae). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(3), 197–214.
- Miller KB (2022) Nineteen new species of *Desmopachria* Babington, 1841 (Coleoptera, Adephaga, Dytiscidae, Hydrophorinae, Hyphdrini) with notes on the taxonomy of the genus. *ZooKeys*, 1136, 1–56.
- Nardi G (2022) Nomenclatural and faunistic notes on some Italian Dytiscidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Integrative Systematics*, 5(1), 25–35.
- Ramahandrison AT, Rakouth B, Manuel M (2022) The aquatic Adephaga of the Makay, central-western Madagascar, with description of two new diving beetle species (Coleoptera, Gyrinidae, Haliplidae, Noteridae, Dytiscidae). *ZooKeys*, 1127, 1–60.
- Watanabe K, Biström O (2022) A new species of the genus *Hydrovatus* Motschulsky (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae) from Japan. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(1), 115–121.

5. Hydrophilidae 水龟甲科

- Alencar JBR, Short AEZ, Hamada N (2022) New species and new distributional records of the hygropetric water scavenger beetle genus *Oocyclus* Sharp (Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae) from the Brazilian Shield. *Zootaxa*, 5087(2), 275–305.
- García M (2022b) *Paracymus* of Venezuela (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae: Laccobiini), Parte IV: Addition of six new species. *Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas Universidad del Zulia*, 56(1), 72–100.
- González-Rodríguez LM, Short AEZ (2022) Revision of the water scavenger beetle genus *Notionotus* Spangler, 1972 in the Neotropical region (Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae, Enochrinae). *ZooKeys*, 1109, 141–191.
- Jiang SJ, Guo GY, Jiang L, Guo Q, Jia FL (2022a) The diversity of water beetles from Dapeng Peninsula of Shenzhen. *Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni*, 61(4), 31–40.
- Mai ZQ, Hu J, Ji FL (2022b) Additional fauna of *Coelostoma* Brullé 1835 from China, with re-establishment of *Coelostoma sulcatum* Pu, 1963 as a valid species (Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae, Sphaeridiinae). *ZooKeys*, 1091, 15–56.
- Mai ZQ, Hu J, Jia FL, Jaech MA (2022c) A new species of *Regimbartia* Zaitzev, 1908 and additional faunistic records of *Regimbartia attenuata* (Fabricius, 1801) from China (Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae, Hydrophilinae). *Aquatic Insects*, 43(3), 199–212.
- Mai ZQ, Hu J, Minoshima YN, Jia FL, Fikáček M (2022d) Review of *Dactylosternum* Wollaston, 1854 from China and Japan (Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae, Sphaeridiinae). *Zootaxa*, 5091(2), 269–300.
- Sanchez EGS, Delocado ED, Freitag H (2022) Two new species of *Anacaena* Thomson, 1859 (Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae) from Northern Luzon, Philippines. *ZooKeys*, 1112, 11–25.
- Suzumura AL, van Berge Henegouwen AL, Budi AS (2022) A new species of *Sphaeridium* Fabricius, 1775 (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae) from Indonesia. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(1), 85–94.
- Yasuda K, Yoshitomi H (2022) Revision of the genus *Georissus* (Coleoptera, Hydrophiloidea, Georissidae) of Japan. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 817, 111–142.

6. Histeridae 阎甲科

- Caterino MS, Tishechkin AK (2022) A new genus and species of histerid beetle from western Mexico showing a remarkable sexual mesotibial dimorphism (Coleoptera: Histeridae: Histerinae: Exosternini). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 357–363.
- Degallier N, Tishechkin AK (2022) Revision du genre *Scapicoelis* Marseul, 1862, avec la description de 28 espèces nouvelles (Insecta, Coleoptera, Histeridae, Haeteriinae). *Faunitaxys*, 10(11), 1–87.
- Ho YH, Ôhara M (2022) Beetles of the genus *Lewisister* (Coleoptera, Histeridae), with description of a new species from Taiwan. *Zoological Studies*, 61, e31.
- Li ZC, Jiang RX, Wei CK (2022b) A new record species of the genus *Onthophilus* Leach, 1817 (Coleoptera: Histeridae) from China. *Journal of Sichuan Forestry Science and Technology*, 43(5), 136–140. (in Chinese with English abstract) [李泽川, 姜日新, 魏成康 (2022) 中国脊阎甲属一新记录种(鞘翅目: 阎甲科). *四川林业科技*, 43(5), 136–140.]
- Ôhara M, Ahn KJ (2022) Descriptions of two new species of Histeridae (Coleoptera) in Korea. *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 25(3), 101966.
- Tishechkin AK, Zinchenko VK, Sergeev ME (2022) New and little known Histeridae species (Coleoptera) from Russia with a synonymy note. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 467, 11–16.

7. Hydraenidae 平唇水龟科

Benetti CJ, Valladares LF, Delgado JA, Hamada N (2022) *Hydraena bahiana* sp. n., a new minute moss beetle (Coleoptera, Hydraenidae) from highlands of Northeast Brazil. *Zootaxa*, 5128(4), 538–546.

Bilton DT (2022) A new species of *Protozantaena* Perkins, 1997 from the Great Escarpment of South Africa (Coleoptera, Hydraenidae). *Zootaxa*, 5125(1), 92–96.

Perkins PD (2022) Thirty-three new species of water beetles in the genus *Hydraena* Kugelann from Cameroon (Coleoptera: Hydraenidae). *Zootaxa*, 5203(1), 1–66.

8. Ptiliidae 缨甲科

Darby M (2022) Studies of Peruvian Ptiliidae (Coleoptera) 7: *Discheramocephalus traceyae* a new species from Madre de Dios, with figures of the pronota of all the known South American species of the genus. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 158(1), 35–40.

9. Agyrtidae 觅葬甲科

Pubu Z, Yin ZW (2022) First record of *Ipelates schmidti* Schawaller (Coleoptera: Agyrtidae: Agyrtinae) from China. *Zootaxa*, 5194(3), 444–446.

10. Leiodidae 球蕈甲科

Čeplík D, Hlaváč P (2022) A contribution to understanding the morphology of the genus *Anthroherpon* (= *Parantrophilon* syn. nov.) and new combination for a species from the Balkan Peninsula (Insecta, Coleoptera, Leiodidae, Cholevinae, Leptodirini). *Zootaxa*, 5115(4), 541–558.

Ledesma E, Jiménez-Valverde A, Salgado JM, Ortuño VM (2022) Cholevinae (Coleoptera: Leiodidae) of the Sierra de Guadarrama National Park, Spain: occurrence in the MSS of a siliceous landscape. *Zoosystema*, 44(4), 125–149.

Švec Z (2022a) A contribution to knowledge of the Italian and French *Agathidium* Panzer, 1797 (Coleoptera: Leiodidae: Leiodinae). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 219–228.

Švec Z (2022b) A review of the genus *Dermatohomoeus* Hlisnikovský, 1963 (Coleoptera: Leiodidae: Leiodinae) from Madagascar with the descriptions of seven new species. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 195–217.

Švec Z (2022c) Eight new species of Pseudoliadini (Coleoptera: Leiodidae: Leiodinae) from the East and the Southeast Asia with new morphological, distributional and bionomical data. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 437–468.

Švec Z (2022d) Leiodidae (Coleoptera) of the Hainan Island with new faunistic records from China and with notes on the unique body modifications in the genus *Agathidium*. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 155–164.

Švec Z (2022e) New *Agaricophagus* Schmidt, 1841 (Coleoptera: Leiodidae: Leiodinae) from Crete with data about the association of *Agaricophagus* with *Tuber* fungi. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 469–474.

11. Staphylinidae 隐翅甲科

- Anlaş S (2022a) On the microphthalmous *Lathrobium* Gravenhorst species of Turkey III. Two new species from central northern Anatolia, and an updated key to Turkish species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). *Zootaxa*, 5124(2), 216–222.
- Anlaş S (2022b) The subgenus *Eurysunius* Reitter in Turkey, with the description of three new species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: *Astenus*). *Zoology in the Middle East*, 68(1), 49–58.
- Assing V (2022a) A new species of *Acrolocha* from North Iran (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 101–104.
- Assing V (2022b) Monograph of Palaearctic, Oriental, and New Guinean Pinophilina (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107, 1–419.
- Assing V (2022c) On *Orsunius* V. Seven new species from Borneo and Vietnam (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae: Medonina). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 89–99.
- Assing V (2022d) On the *Geostiba* fauna of Georgia. VII. Five new species from the Kakheti region and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 259–269.
- Assing V (2022e) On the taxonomy and zoogeography of *Paederus*. VI. Two new species from Nepal and new records from the Palaearctic and Oriental regions (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 75–79.
- Assing V (2022f) On the taxonomy and zoogeography of the Caucasian genus *Pseudotyphlopasilia* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). IV. Two new species and additional records from Northwest Georgia. *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 81–87.
- Assing V (2022g) Revision of the *Apimela* species of the Palaearctic region II. The first records of the genus from South Korea (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 107(1–2), 1–6.
- Assing V (2022h) Supplement to the Staphylinidae fauna of Crete and the Aegean Islands, Greece (Coleoptera). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 213–253.
- Assing V (2022i) The first record of *Tectusa* from the Greater Caucasus, Georgia (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae: Oxypodini). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 255–258.
- Bekchiev R, Kostova R (2022) The subfamily Pselaphinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) of South-western Bulgaria: Rila and Pirin Mountains. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, 74(2), 169–174.
- Bordoni A (2022) New data on the Afrotropical Xantholinini (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). New genus and new species of Uganda, Tanzania, Cameroon, and Gabon 299^o contribution to the knowledge of the Staphylinidae. *Fragmenta Faunistica*, 64(1), 1–11.
- Brachat V, Assing V (2022a) The first records of the genus *Tychobythinus* Ganglbauer, 1896 from Georgia (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 115–121.
- Brachat V, Assing V (2022b) Two new species of *Bergrothia* Reitter, 1884, with a review of the *Bergrothia* fauna of Georgia (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 105–113.
- Brunke AJ (2022a) A world generic revision of Quediini (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Staphylininae), part I. Early diverging Nearctic lineages. *ZooKeys*, 1134, 129–170.
- Brunke AJ (2022b) Revision of rove beetle genus *Bolitogyrus* Chevrolat (Staphylininae, Cyrtosquediini). Supplement I. *ZooKeys*, 1096, 1–16.
- Byeon UJ, Park SJ, Lee SG, Park JS (2022) Review of the Korean species of the genus *Edaphus* Motschulsky (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) with description of four new species. *Insects*, 13(4), 362.
- Cai YJ, Tang L (2022) Three new species and one new record of *Hesperoschema* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae) from China. *Insects*, 13(1), 60.

- Caterino MS (2022) First report of the *Euconnus* Thomson subgenus *Cladoconnus* Reitter in the New World, represented by thirteen new Appalachian species (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Scydmaeninae). *ZooKeys*, 1137, 133–175.
- Caterino MS, Vásquez-Vélez LM (2022) A new species of the southern Appalachian genus *Prespelea* Park (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(4), 589–594.
- Chani-Posse MR, Ramírez-Salamanca JM, Silva-Tavera DF (2022) Systematic treatment of the Neotropical Philonthina (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Staphylinini): *Carmenlyrus* gen. nov. and its phylogenetic relationships. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 299, 62–72.
- Chatzimanolis S (2022) A revision of the genus *Xanthopygus* Kraatz (Staphylinidae: Xanthopygina). *Zootaxa*, 5099(2), 151–178.
- Chaul JCM, Lopes-Andrade C (2022) First record of Mayetiini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae) from Brazil, with the description of a new macropterous and macrophthalmic species of *Mayetia* Mulsant & Rey, 1875. *Zootaxa*, 5175(1), 126–136.
- Eldredge KT (2022) A new myrmecophilous genus of Falagriini from Colorado, USA (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Zootaxa*, 5165(4), 575–590.
- Feng T, Yin ZW (2022) A new species of *Trisiniotus* Jeannel from Mao-shan, East China (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae). *ZooKeys*, 1095, 75–81.
- Fiorentino G, Tocora MC, Ramirez S (2022) A new species of *Metopiellus* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae) from the northern Colombian Amazon. *ZooKeys*, 1108, 1–9.
- Gaudin J, Coache A (2022) *Macrommatias* nom. nov., un nouveau nom de remplacement pour *Chandleria* Comellini, 1998 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae), homonyme récent de *Chandleria* Yamaguti, 1959 (Cestoda, Anoplocephalidae). *Faunitaxys*, 10(9), 1–2.
- Gildenkov MY (2022a) A new species of the subgenus *Troginus* Mulsant et Rey 1878 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Oxytelinae: *Carpelimus*) from China. *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 481–484.
- Gildenkov MY (2022b) New species of the genus *Coprophilus* Latreille, 1829 from North India (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Oxytelinae). *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(2), 140–143.
- Gildenkov MY (2022c) New species of the genus *Mendaxinus* Gildenkov, 2004 from India (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Oxytelinae). *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(4), 390–391.
- Gildenkov MY (2022d) New species of the genus *Thinodromus* Kraatz, 1857 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Oxytelinae) from southeastern China. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 465, 1–5.
- Gildenkov MY (2022f) New Synonyms of *Coprophilus* (*Zonyptilus*) *reitteri* Luze, 1904 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Oxytelinae). *Entomological Review*, 102(4), 535–542.
- Groll EV, Lopes-Andrade C (2022) Contributions to the taxonomy of Neotropical *Cyparium* Erichson (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Scaphidiinae), with the description of five new species. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 835, 1–97.
- Hansen AK, Brunke A, Simonsen T, Solodovnikov A (2022) Revision of *Quedius* sensu stricto (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 225–299.
- Hashizume T (2022) New record of the genus *Agaricochara* Kraatz (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae) from Japan, with description of a new species. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 302–304.
- Hashizume T, Maruyama M (2022) Taxonomy and phylogeny of the Japanese species of the genus *Dasycerus* Brongniart (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Dasycerinae) with description of a new species and notes on *D. poseidon* Hu & Liang. *Zootaxa*, 5174(3), 233–246.
- Hayashi Y (2022a) A new species of *Philydrodes* (*Minyphilydrodes*) (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae) from Shikoku, Japan. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 215–216.

- Hayashi Y (2022b) Two new species of the genus *Philydrodes* Bernhauer (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Omaliinae) from Japan. *Elytra New Series*, 12(1), 67–71.
- Hernando C (2022) *Entomoculia (Stenotyphlus) maresmensis* sp. nov. from Catalonia (Iberian Peninsula) (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Leptotyphlinae). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 345–347.
- Hernando C, Castro A (2022) Description of the world's first troglobitic Pselaphini: *Geopselaphus bullonorum* sp. nov. from southern Spain (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae). *Subterranean Biology*, 43, 1–10.
- Hlaváč P, Baňar P (2022) Pselaphinae of the Cameroon Volcanic Line. Part 1. New Pselaphinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from the island São Tomé. *Zootaxa*, 5222(3), 267–276.
- Inoue S, Maruyama M (2022) Revision of the genus *Plesiochara* Sawada (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Zootaxa*, 5165(4), 501–519.
- Irmiler U (2022) The Neotropical species of the genus *Somoleptus* Sharp, 1885 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae: Xantholinini). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(1), 123–178.
- Jabbar HA, Hassan KS, Almansour NAA (2022) Diversity of the genus *Bledius* (Staphylinidae: Coleoptera) in Basrah Province, Iraq. *Iranian Journal of Ichthyology*, 9(1), 449–457.
- Jałoszyński P (2022a) *Euconnus (Tetramelus) melkei* sp. n., a bizarre South African ant-like stone beetle (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Scydmaeninae). *Zootaxa*, 5091(1), 155–172.
- Jałoszyński P (2022b) *Euconnus* Thomson of Japan: redescriptions of species established by Reitter, Sharp and Franz, new synonyms, and summary of current state of knowledge (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Scydmaeninae). *Zootaxa*, 5093(1), 1–37.
- Jałoszyński P (2022c) Taxonomy of 'Euconnus complex'. Part XXIV. Intermediate forms between *Psomophus*, *Eupentarius* and *Euconnus* s. str. in the East Palaearctic fauna unify problematic subgenera (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Scydmaeninae). *Zootaxa*, 5194(3), 343–391.
- Jałoszyński P (2022d) The first record of *Mexicconnus* Jałoszyński in Costa Rica with description of a new species (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Scydmaeninae). *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 591–595.
- Jałoszyński P (2022e) A warmth-loving brother of northern siblings: the first subtropical species of *Forinus* Kurbatov discovered on Okinawa-jima, Japan (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae). *Zootaxa*, 5188(2), 169–178.
- Jałoszyński P, Sapieja M (2022) A new Ryukyuan species of *Edaphus* Motschulsky (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Euaesthetinae). *Zootaxa*, 5178(6), 583–588.
- Janák J (2022) Four new species and additional records of the genus *Stenus* of southern Africa (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Steninae). *Zootaxa*, 5174(4), 331–356.
- Janák J, Uhlig M (2022) Two new *Erichsonius* species of Isimangaliso Wetland Park in KwaZulu-Natal Province, South Africa (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Staphylininae). *Zootaxa*, 5100(4), 501–520.
- Jeon GN, Ahn KJ (2022) *Cafius velutinus* Fauvel, a new synonym of *Cafius catenatus* Fauvel (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 386–389.
- Kacar EZ, Anlaş S (2022) Notes on the subfamily Paederinae of Edirne province in Türkiye. A new species of the genus *Lathrobium* Gravenhorst, 1802 with new and additional records (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Trakya University Journal of Natural Sciences*, 23(2), 193–199.
- Kapp A (2022) Beitrag zur Zoogeographie einiger *Oxyroda*-Arten aus Italien mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art der Untergattung *Thliboptera* Stephens, 1839 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 54(1), 183–193.
- Kurbatov SA (2022) Notes on Pselaphinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) of the Sakhalin region, Russia. *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 36–41.
- Kurbatov SA, Kovalev AV (2022) A new species of the genus *Dendrolasiophilus* Nomura, 2010 from the south of the Russian Far East (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae). *Zootaxa*, 5100(2), 296–300.

- Lee SG, Ahn KJ (2022) Korean species of the *Atheta* Thomson subgenus *Dimetrota* Mulsant & Rey (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae) with a description of new species. *Zootaxa*, 5138(4), 401–416.
- Li GF, Mei XH, Wang CM, Wu XX, Yang F (2022c) A new species in the genus *Indoquedius* Blackwelder (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from Yunnan, China. *Entomotaxonomia*, 44(3), 187–193.
- Lin XB, Chen X, Peng Z (2022a) A new species and additional records of *Lobrathium* Mulsant & Rey (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae) from southern China. *Zootaxa*, 5133(2), 241–246.
- Lin XB, Tan F, Peng Z (2022b) New data on the genus *Lathrobium* Gravenhorst (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae) of Guangxi, South China. *Zootaxa*, 5099(5), 593–600.
- Lin XB, Yu DH, Hu JY (2022c) The *Nazeris* fauna of the Leigong Mountain, Guizhou, China (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). *Zootaxa*, 5138(1), 41–53.
- Liu TT, Nozaki T, Yamamoto S, Maruyama M (2022a) Synopsis of the Japanese species of Aleocharinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae), with review of the type specimens II. Genus *Myllaena* Erichson of tribe Myllaenini, with redescription of four Japanese species. *Zootaxa*, 5091(2), 373–382.
- Löbl I (2022a) On '*Scaphisoma tricolor* Heller' from Japan and errata to the descriptions of *Scaphisoma konvickai* Löbl and *Toxidium hartmanni* Löbl (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Scaphidiinae). *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(1), 85–89.
- Löbl I (2022b) On new collections of Scaphidiinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from China, with description of two new species. *Zootaxa*, 5092(4), 487–492.
- Löbl I (2022c) On the genus *Scaphisoma* Leach, 1815 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Scaphidiinae) from Georgia, with description of a new species. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(1), 31–33.
- Löbl I (2022d) Supplement to the knowledge of Scaphisomatini of Sabah, Malaysia (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Scaphidiinae). *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae biologicae*, 107(1–2), 7–19.
- Löbl I (2022e) Supplement to the knowledge of the Scaphidiinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) of the Moluccas. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 129(1), 103–118.
- Mainda T (2022) Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Megalopinus* Eichelbaum, 1915 in the Oriental region (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Journal of Tropical Coleopterology*, 3(1), 45–54.
- Makranczy Gy (2022) Review of the *Thinodromus signatus* species group (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Oxytelinae). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 124, 93–186.
- Márquez J, Asiain J (2022) Taxonomy of the Mexican species of *Belonuchus* Nordmann (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Zootaxa*, 5152(1), 1–129.
- Nozaki T, Maruyama M (2022) Taxonomy of *Homoeusa* Kraatz, 1856 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from the East Palearctic: I. *Homoeusa rufescens* (Sharp, 1874) and a new allied species. *ZooKeys*, 1121, 39–58.
- Örgel S (2022) Two new species and additional records of the genus *Geostiba* Thomson, 1858 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae) from Turkey. *Zootaxa*, 5178(3), 285–292.
- Orousset J (2022) Les genres *Eudesis* Reitter, 1882, et *Pseudoeudesis* Binaghi, 1948 : nouvelles données taxonomiques (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Scydmaeninae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 127(3), 275–292.
- Owens BE, Carlton CE (2022a) Revision of the New Zealand species of the genus *Pselaphaulax* Reitter (Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae: Pselaphitae: Pselaphini). *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 221–244.
- Owens BE, Carlton CE (2022b) Revision of the New Zealand species of the genus *Pselaphogenius* Reitter (Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae: Pselaphitae: Pselaphini). *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 187–220.
- Park JY, Ahn KJ (2022) Description of a new species of *Eupiestus* Kraatz (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Piestinae) in Korea. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 482–485.
- Ramage T, Löbl I (2022) A new species of *Scaphisoma* Leach from the Society Islands with commentary on

- Staphylinidae of the French Polynesia (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Scaphidiinae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 127(1), 55–60.
- Reyes-Hernández JL, Hansen AK, Solodovnikov A (2022) *Ikaros navarretei* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Staphylininae), a new apterous rove beetle species from high elevations in Colombia. *Alpine Entomology*, 6, 13–18.
- Salnitska M, Solodovnikov A (2022) New species and records of *Quedius* rove beetles (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Staphylininae) from Middle Asia. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 823, 141–157.
- Semionenkov OI, Gildenkov MY (2022) New species of the genus *Oxytelus* Gravenhorst, 1802 from Russia (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Oxytelinae). *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 32–35.
- Semionenkov OI, Shavrin AV (2022) *Omalium gildenkovi* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae), a new species from the central part of European Russia. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(1), 3–8.
- Senda Y (2022a) New Species, new synonym and new records of the genus *Lathrobium* Gravenhorst of Eastern Honshu, Japan (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(1), 142–147.
- Senda Y (2022b) Review of the large-sized species of the genus *Eupiestus* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Piestinae), with notes on the adult feeding habit. *Oriental Insects*, 56(3), 328–344.
- Senda Y, Hayashi Y (2022) Description of *Quedius izuanus* sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae) from the Izu Peninsula, Japan, with notes on Japanese subterranean *Quedius*. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(1), 98–106.
- Shavrin AV (2022a) A new species and new record of the genus *Mannerheimia* Mäklin, 1880 from Pakistan (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae: Anthophagini). *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 32(1), 1–4.
- Shavrin AV (2022b) A new species of the genus *Anthobiomorphus* Shavrin & Smetana, 2020 from Nepal (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae: Anthophagini). *Zootaxa*, 5128(4), 597–600.
- Shavrin AV (2022c) A new species of the genus *Caloboreaphilus* Zerche, 1990 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Coryphiini) from Gansu, China. *Zootaxa*, 5168(5), 597–600.
- Shavrin AV (2022d) A revision of Eastern Palaearctic *Anthobium* Leach, 1819 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae: Anthophagini). VI. *Fortepunctatum* group. *Zootaxa*, 5120(2), 273–282.
- Shavrin AV (2022e) A revision of Palaearctic *Anthobium* Leach, 1819 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae: Anthophagini). V. *Algidum*, *morosum* and *tectum* groups, a new species of the *fusculum* group, and faunistic records. *Zootaxa*, 5104(3), 301–346.
- Shavrin AV (2022f) *Lesteva* (s.str.) *amica* sp. n., a new species from Yunnan, China (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae: Anthophagini). *Zootaxa*, 5195(3), 293–295.
- Shavrin AV (2022g) New species and records of *Amphichroum* Kraatz, 1857 from China and the Himalayan region (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae: Anthophagini). *Zootaxa*, 5190(4), 575–583.
- Shavrin AV (2022h) New species and records of *Hygrodromicus* Tronquet, 1981 from China (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae: Anthophagini). *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 31(1), 1–15.
- Shavrin AV (2022i) New species and records of Omaliini McLeay, 1825 from Eastern Palaearctic and Oriental regions (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae). *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 457–471.
- Shavrin AV (2022j) On some species of Omaliini McLeay, 1825 of Chile (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae). *Zootaxa*, 5141(2), 174–182.
- Shavrin AV (2022k) The *bodemeyeri* and the *convexicollis* species groups of the genus *Geodromicus* Redtenbacher, 1857, and additional taxonomic and faunistic data for some species of the Eastern Palaearctic region (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae). *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 451–496.

- Shavrin AV (2022l) The *plagiatus* species group of the genus *Geodromicus* Redtenbacher, 1857 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae), and additional data on some species from Japan. *Zootaxa*, 5188(5), 401–429.
- Shavrin AV (2022m) Two new species and additional records of *Amphichroum* Kraatz, 1857 from Nepal, China and India (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae: Anthophagini). *Zootaxa*, 5104(1), 143–148.
- da Silva RF, Caron E, da Silva Carvalho-Filho F (2022a) An update on *Termitomorpha* Wasman (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) including a new species, species redescription and geographic extension. *Zootaxa*, 5202(1), 1–25.
- da Silva RF, Zilberman B, da Silva Carvalho-Filho F (2022b) Hidden Brazilian Amazon diversity: four new species, redescription and notes on natural history of *Termitozophilus* Silvestri, 1901 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Zootaxa*, 5209(5), 501–534.
- Struyve T (2022) On the soil dwelling Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) of Romania. *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 127, 1–22.
- Tasaku Y, Maruyama M (2022) Taxonomy of the intertidal athetine genus *Eubadura* stat. nov. (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae) from Japan, with descriptions of two new species. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 137–144.
- Xia MH, Tang L, Schillhammer H (2022a) A taxonomic study on the genus *Naddia* from China (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Staphylininae) with descriptions of two new species. *Insects*, 13(6), 503.
- Xia MH, Tang L, Schillhammer H (2022b) Review of Chinese species of the genus *Thoracostrongylus* Bernhauer, 1915 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Staphylininae). *ZooKeys*, 1131, 99–134.
- Xu W, Cai YJ, Zeng QH, Wang WM, Yu XF, Song XB (2022a) *Discoxenus* Wasmann new to China with description of a new species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Zootaxa*, 5175(3), 389–393.
- Xu W, Zeng QH, Tang R, Cai YJ (2022b) A new record of the genus *Hesperus* from China (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Journal of Hebei University Natural Science Edition*, 42(4), 421–423. (in Chinese with English abstract) [许旺, 曾清怀, 唐戎, 蔡余杰 (2022) 中国刃颚隐翅虫属 1 新纪录种(鞘翅目: 隐翅虫科). *河北大学学报自然科学版*, 42(4), 421–423.]
- Yin ZW (2022a) A new species of *Tmesiphorus* LeConte from northern Myanmar (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae). *Zootaxa*, 5178(6), 577–582.
- Yin ZW (2022b) Discovery of mysterious *Pakistatyrus* in Tibet (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 129–135.
- Yin ZW (2022c) *Micropeplus shergyla* sp. nov., the first species of Micropeplinae from Tibet (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 129(2), 323–327.
- Yin ZW (2022d) The Batrisini of Tibet: unveiling an enigmatic ant-loving beetle diversity at Earth's "Third Pole" (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae). *Zootaxa*, 5111(1), 1–211.
- Yin ZW (2022e) First pselaphine beetles from Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region, China (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae). *Zootaxa*, 5222(5), 495–500.
- Yin ZW, Hu JY (2022) A new Tibetan species of *Bolitobius* Leach (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Mycetoporinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 381–385.
- Yin ZW, Kurbatov SA (2022) *Schmidtinus annapurnensis*, a new genus and species of Batrisitae from Nepal (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae). *Zootaxa*, 5169(1), 79–86.
- Yin ZW, Zhao TX (2022) An unusual species of *Pseudophanias* Raffray from West Tianmu Mountain, China (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae). *ZooKeys*, 1129, 37–44.
- Yoo IS, Ahn KJ (2022a) *Cafius zealandicus* Cameron, a new synonym of *Cafius maritimus* (Broun) (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(2), 293–295.

- Yoo IS, Ahn KJ (2022b) Description of a new Chilean species of *Cafius* Stephens, 1829 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist, 98(2), 110–115.
- Yoo IS, Ahn KJ (2022c) Systematics of *Cafius corallicola* (Fairmaire) (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) with a discussion of its phylogenetic relationships. Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology, 25(1), 101854.
- Yoo IS, Frank JH, Jung JK, Ahn KJ (2022) Integrative taxonomy of coastal *Cafius bistriatus* (Erichson) species complex (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). ZooKeys, 1100, 57–70.
- Zhang WX, Yin ZW (2022a) Two new species of Batrisini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae) from Nanling Mountain Area, China. Insects, 13(2), 119.
- Zhang WX, Yin ZW (2022b) Two new species of myrmecophilous Pselaphinae from China (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 129(1), 129–136.
- Zilberman B, Pires-Silva CM (2022) *Dilacera*, a new astonishing Amazonian genus of termitophilous rove beetle (Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae: Termitonannini) and updated checklist of the subtribe Termitonannina with their termite hosts. Zootaxa, 5194(1), 122–132.
- Żyła D, Bogri A, Hansen AK, Shaw JJ, Kypke J, Solodovnikov A (2022) A new termitophilous genus of Paederinae rove beetles (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from the Neotropics and its phylogenetic position. Neotropical Entomology, 51(2), 282–291.

12. Geotrupidae 粪金龟科

- Carvalho EC, Vaz-de-Mello FZ (2022) A taxonomic revision of *Bolbapium* Boucomont, 1910 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Geotrupidae). Journal of Natural History, 56(13–16), 769–828.
- Gupta D, Ghosh J, Das P, Chandra K (2022) *Bolboceras krikkeni* (Coleoptera: Geotrupidae: Bolboceratinae), a new species from India. Zootaxa, 5168(1), 92–96.
- Kral D, Hillert O, Mencil L, Sommer D (2022) *Bolbaffroides dhofarensis* (Coleoptera: Bolboceratidae), a new species from Oman. Zootaxa, 5128(3), 425–434.
- López-Colón JI, Bahillo de la Puebla P (2022a) Caracterización de los géneros próximos a *Thorectes* Mulsant, 1842 (Col. Scarabaeoidea Geotrupidae) y descripción de *Parathorectes pueblai* n. gen., n. sp. de Karacháyev-Cherkesia (Rusia). Biocosme mésogéen, 39(3–4), 43–56.
- Ochi T, Kon M, Bai M (2022a) Two new horned species of *Enoplotrupes* Lucas, 1869 from Yunnan and Xizang, China (Coleoptera, Geotrupidae). Giornale Italiano di Entomologia, 16(67), 419–426.
- Shapovalov AM (2022) New species of the genus *Lethrus* Scopoli, 1777 (Coleoptera: Geotrupidae: Lethrinae) from Fergana Valley, Kyrgyzstan. Zootaxa, 5159(3), 414–424.

13. Passalidae 黑蜣科

- Jiménez-Ferbans L, Reyes-Castillo P, Bevilaqua M (2022) The brachypterous species of *Passalus* (*Pertinax*) (Coleoptera: Passalidae), with the description of a new species from Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. Neotropical Entomology, 51(5), 722–741.

14. Lucanidae 锹甲科

- Huang H, Chen CC (2022a) New or little known stag beetles of the genus *Platycerus* Geoffroy, 1762 from China (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). Beetles World, 24, 24–38.

- Huang H, Chen CC (2022b) Rediscovery of the myrmecophilous Lucanid genus *Xizangia* Zhang, 1988 from southwest China (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Lucanidae). *Zootaxa*, 5116(4), 517–549.
- Huang H, Yang QZ, Chen CC (2022) Description of a new species of the genus *Aesalus* Fabricius, 1801 from central China (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). *Beetles World*, 24, 16–23.
- Lin JZ (2022a) A new species of the genus *Nigidius* MacLeay (Coleoptera: Lucanidae) from the Green Island, Eastern Taiwan. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 451, 19–28.
- Lin JZ (2022b) Note on *Neolucanus doro horaguchii* Nagai, 2001, with a new synonym from Taiwan (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 529–532.
- Schenk KD (2022) Description of *Dorcus mattisi* spec. nov. and remarks about the taxa of the genus *Dorcus* MacLeay, 1819 represented in south-eastern Europe, Asia Minor and West Asia (Coleoptera, Lucanidae). *Beetles World*, 24, 3–15.
- Zhan ZH, Zhu C, Li ZC (2022) Four newly recorded species of stag beetles from Southwest China (Coleoptera: Lucanidae: Lucaninae). *Journal of Sichuan Forestry Science and Technology*, 43(6), 122–128. (in Chinese with English abstract) [詹志鸿, 朱创, 李泽川 (2022) 中国锹甲科四新记录种记述(鞘翅目: 锹甲科: 锹甲亚科). *四川林业科技*, 43(6), 122–128.]
- Zhou LY, Zhan ZH, Zhu XL, Wan X (2022) Multilocus phylogeny and species delimitation suggest synonymies of two *Lucanus* Scopoli, 1763 (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) species names. *ZooKeys*, 1135, 139–155.

15. Ochodaecidae 红金龟科

- Huchet JB (2022) Three new species of the genus *Nothochodaecus* Nikolajev, 2005 from Java, Greater Sunda Islands (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Ochodaecidae). *Faunitaxys*, 10(61), 1–10.
- Ochi T, Kon M, Bai M (2022b) Four new species of *Nothochodaecus* Nikolajev, 2005 from mainland China (Coleoptera, Ochodaecidae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 379–390.

16. Hybosoridae 驼金龟科

- Ballerio A, Coache A (2022) A new species of *Chaetophilharmostes* from São Tomé (Guinea Gulf) with remarks on the generic status of the genus *Chaetophilharmostes* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Hybosoridae, Ceratocanthinae). *Faunitaxys*, 10(17), 1–8.
- Basílio DS, Vaz-de-Mello FZ, Almeida LM (2022) A new genus and species of Neotropical Hybosorinae Erichson, 1847 (Coleoptera: Hybosoridae). *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 94, e20201846.
- Grebennikov VV (2022) Phylogenetic placement of a new *Melanophilharmostes* Paulian, 1968 pill scarab (Coleoptera: Hybosoridae: Ceratocanthinae) from Cameroon: molecular results decipher misleading morphology. *Zootaxa*, 5087(3), 441–450.
- Shokhin IV (2022) First record of the genus *Microphaeochroops* Pic, 1930 (Coleoptera: Hybosoridae) from China. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 455, 14–15.

17. Scarabaeidae 金龟科

- Ahrens D (2022a) New *Gynaecoserica* Brenske, 1897 species and further new bicolored species of the *Neoserica calva* group (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Sericini). *Zootaxa*, 5165(2), 180–190.
- Ahrens D (2022b) *Tetraserica takakuwai* sp. nov. – a further new species of *Tetraserica* Ahrens, 2004 from Thailand (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Sericini). *Faunitaxys*, 10(33), 1–4.

- Ahrens D, Fabrizi S, Bai M, Liu WG (2022) Taxonomic revision of *Serica* MacLeay, 1819 (sensu lato) from China and adjacent areas (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Sericini), with updates on *Nipponoserica* Nomura, 1972. *Zootaxa*, 5186(1), 1–83.
- Ahrens D, Lukic D (2022) *Neoserica* (s. str.) *phuphami* – a further new *Neoserica* species from Vietnam with highly modified pronotum (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Sericini). *Zootaxa*, 5104(3), 441–444.
- Akhmetova LA, Frolov AV (2022) Review of the genus *Orphnus* MacLeay, 1819 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Orphninae) from Kenya, with description of new species. *Diversity*, 14(5), 1–19.
- Allsopp PG (2022a) Australian Melolonthini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae): reclassification of eight species to *Antitrogus* Burmeister, 1855 and *Barryfilius* new genus. *Zootaxa*, 5213(5), 513–545.
- Allsopp PG (2022b) Replacement names for *Beckius* Dechambre, 1992 and *Syrictes* Prell, 1936, and validation of *Neoryctes* Arrow, 1908 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae). *Zootaxa*, 5165(2), 294–300.
- Allsopp PG, Smith ABT (2022) Australian Melolonthini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae): a third species of *Allothnonius* Britton, 1978, and notes on the other known species. *Zootaxa*, 5099(4), 475–484.
- Barria MD (2022) Una nueva especie de *Chrysina* Kirby, 1828 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Rutelini) de Ecuador e inclusión dentro del grupo de especies *veraguana* propuesto. *Revista chilena de Entomología*, 48(2), 313–319.
- Barria MD, Clavijo-Bustos J, Ramírez-Ponce A (2022) A new species of *Phyllophaga* (s. str.) *schizorhina* species group (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Rhizotrogini) from Panama. *Faunitaxys*, 10(58), 1–5.
- Bento M, Jameson ML, Seidel M (2022a) New species and illustrated key of *Macraspis* (Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae, Rutelini) from the Amazon biome of Brazil. *ZooKeys*, 1124, 161–189.
- Bhunja D, Gupta D, Chandra K, Ahrens D (2022) New species and records of Sericini of India (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae) III. *Zootaxa*, 5200(5), 489–494.
- Bordat P (2022) Description de quatre nouveaux genres d’Aphodiinae, nouvelles synonymies et désignation d’un néotype. *Catharsius La Revue*, 24, 24–38.
- Bouyer T, De Palma M (2022) A new *Hypselogenia* Burmeister, 1840 from Angola (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae, Goliathini). *Entomologia Africana*, 27(2), 37–43.
- Bunalski M (2022) Melolonthidae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea) of the Palaearctic and Oriental regions. II. Annotated catalogue of the genus *Sophrops* Fairmaire, 1887. *Polish Journal of Entomology*, 91(3), 119–136.
- Chamé-Vzáquez ER, Sánchez-Hernández G (2022) *Onthophagus tacanensis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae), a new species from Chiapas, Mexico. *Zootaxa*, 5182(2), 196–200.
- Costa LO, Duarte PRM, Iannuzzi L, Grossi PC (2022) Taxonomic revision and notes on natural history of the enigmatic beetle genus *Gibboryctes* Endrödi (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Dynastinae). *Journal of Natural History*, 56(1–4), 191–225.
- Costa-Silva V, Carvalho E, Vaz-de-Mello FZ (2022) A taxonomic revision of the New World genus *Agamopus* Bates, 1887 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeinae: Ateuchini). *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 806, 64–89.
- Cruz-López JA, Osorio-Alcalá L, Gálvez-Marroquín LA, Ramírez-Ponce A (2022) Una nueva especie del género *Cyclocephala* Dejean, 1821 (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae) procedente de Oaxaca, México. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana*, 38, 1–7.
- Daniel GM, Strümpfer WP, Deschodt CM (2022) An unexpected new flightless dung beetle species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae: Endroedyolini) from the Cederberg Mountains, South Africa. *Zootaxa*, 5093(4), 414–420.
- De Palma M (2022) A new *Analleucosma* Antoine, 1989 from West Africa (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae). *Entomologia Africana*, 27(2), 13–16.
- Desbordes L, Flutsch G (2022) Une nouvelle espèce d’*Heterophana* Burmeister, 1842 de Madagascar (Coleoptera,

- Cetoniidae, Cetoniinae, Stenotarsiini). *Cetoniimania* NS, 16, 101–103.
- Dierkens M (2022) Révision des *Onthophagus* Latreille, 1802, africains du complexe *bellus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Catharsius La Revue*, 24, 1–23.
- Dombrow HE, Colville JF, Bowie RCK (2022) Review of the genus *Amblymelanoplia* Dombrow, 2002 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Hopliini) with the description of ninety-three new species from South Africa and observations on its biogeography and phylogeny. *Zootaxa*, 5163(1), 1–278.
- Duarte PRM, Grossi PC, Dupuis F (2022) A taxonomic revision of the *Bothynus villiersi* Endrödi, 1968 species group (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae). *Zootaxa*, 5093(1), 49–66.
- Dupuis F, Perrin R (2022) *Tribialus punctatus*, nouveau genre et nouvelle espèce de Guinée Equatoriale (Coleoptera, Dynastidae). *Coléoptères*, 28(4), 45–52.
- Edmonds WD (2022) Taxonomic review of the North American dung beetle genus *Boreocanthon* Halffter, 1958 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae: Deltochilini). *Insecta Mundi*, 952, 1–65.
- Ferreira AS, Grossi PC (2022) Two new species and distributional records of *Pelidnota liturella* species group (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Pelidnota) from South America. *Neotropical Entomology*, 51(3), 458–473.
- Figuerola L, Paz F (2022). Una nueva especie de *Microogenius* Gutiérrez, 1951 de Perú (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae). *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (Nueva Serie)*, 38, 1–6.
- Gao CB, Idrees A, Li J (2022) The *Miridiba lamellata* species group (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) with a new species from Yunnan, China. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(1), 101–109.
- Ghrejyan TL, Kalashian MY (2022) A new species of *Protaetia* Burmeister, 1842 from Armenia with nomenclature and taxonomic notes on *Cetonia excavata* Faldermann, 1836 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae). *Cetoniimania* NS, 16, 90–100.
- Giraldo-Mendoza AE (2022c) Nueva especie del género *Cryptocanthon* de Perú (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). *Acta Zoológica Mexicana*, 38, 1–11.
- Gunter NL, Saxton NA, Weir TA (2022) *Oficanthon* Paulian, 1985, a junior synonym of *Lepanus* Balthasar, 1966 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae), with redescription of *Lepanus mirabilis* (Paulian, 1985). *Zootaxa*, 5194(4), 575–584.
- Halffter G, Espinosa de los Monteros A, Nolasco-Soto J, Arriaga-Jiménez A, Rivera-Gasperín S (2022a) *Bajacanthon*, a new subgenus for the Mexican Deltochilini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae) fauna. *Diversity*, 14(2), 1–13.
- Halffter G, Moctezuma V, Nogueira G (2022b) A new species of *Phanaeus* MacLeay, 1819 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae) from the mountains of Jalisco, Mexico. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 329–335.
- Ho BH, Hu FS, Fikáček M (2022) The dung beetle *Oxyomus* of Taiwan (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae): review of the fauna, a new species and its larva associated by DNA barcoding. *Zoological Studies*, 61, 80.
- Hongsuwong T, Sanguansub S, Jaitrong W (2022) A new species and a new synonym in the scarab genus *Parastasia* Westwood, 1841 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae), with a key to species from Thailand. *Zootaxa*, 5205(6), 547–562.
- Hutchinson PM, Allsopp PG (2022a) *Liomenochilus ongi* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Systellopini), a new genus and new species from northern Western Australia. *Zootaxa*, 5100(1), 119–128.
- Hutchinson PM, Moeseneder CH, Mitchell A (2022) *Rigoutorum* a new genus for *Diaphonia bacchusi* Rigout and Allard (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae: Schizorhinini), with description of a second species from Western Australia and notes on habitats and behaviours. *Zootaxa*, 5150(2), 239–259.
- Jákl S (2022a) A contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Euselates* J. Thomson, 1880 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea,

- Cetoniinae, Taenioderini). *Cetoniimania* NS, 16, 44–64.
- Jákl S (2022b) A contribution to the subgenus *Homoeopsopha* Schurhoff, 1934, with description of a new species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae: Lomapterini). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 105–111.
- Jákl S (2022c) A study on *Lomaptera rubens* Janson, 1905 species group (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae), with description of a new species. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 81–93.
- Jákl S (2022d) Cetoniinae beetles of Langkawi Island, Kedah State, Malaysia (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 349–363.
- Jákl S (2022e) Description of two new species of *Protaetia* Burmeister, 1842 from the Philippines from rarely collected subgenera *Lawangia* Schenkling, 1921 and *Protaetiola* Mikšič, 1963 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 95–103.
- Josso JF (2022) Description de nouvelles espèces d'*Onthophagus* Latreille, 1802, appartenant aux 18^e et 19^e groupes de d'Orbigny (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Onthophagini). *Catharsius La Revue*, 23, 1–42.
- Kaneko N, Wada K (2022) A new species of the genus *Malasia* Heller, 1892 (Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Anomalini) from Sulawesi Island, Indonesia. *Zootaxa*, 5104(3), 426–432.
- Keith D (2022a) Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Brachyllus* Brenske, 1896 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae) de Chine méridionale. *Faunitaxys*, 10(14), 1–3.
- Keith D (2022b) Première citation du genre *Bunbunius* Nomura, 1970 du Vietnam avec la description d'une nouvelle espèce (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae Melolonthinae). *L'Entomologiste*, 78(3), 171–174.
- Keith D, Bezděk A, Sehnal R, Král D (2022) Two new *Holochelus* (subgenus *Miltotrogus*) species (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae Melolonthinae Rhizotrogini) from Iran. *Bulletin of Insectology*, 75(2), 253–263.
- Kobayashi H (2022) Five new species of the genus *Apogonia* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae) from Thailand. *Elytra New series*, 12(2), 199–208.
- Lacroix M, Coache A, Filippi G (2022a) Contribution à la connaissance des *Apogonia* Kirby, 1819 de S^{ão} Tomé et Príncipe (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Melolonthinae, Diplotaxini). *Faunitaxys*, 10(44), 1–9.
- Lacroix M, Coache A, Filippi G (2022b) Contribution à la connaissance des Sericinae de S^{ão} Tomé et Príncipe (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea). *Faunitaxys*, 10(21), 1–9.
- Le Gall P (2022) Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Campsiura* (*Macroma*) du Gabont (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae, Cetoniinae, Cremastocheilini). *Cetoniimania* NS, 16, 3–6.
- Legrand JP (2022a) Cetoniinae du Sabah (Bornéo), addenda 2: une nouvelle espèce de *Protaetia* Burmeister 1842, appartenant à un nouveau sous-genre (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Cetoniidae, Cetoniinae). *Cetoniimania* NS, 16, 65–68.
- Legrand JP (2022b) Deux nouvelles espèces du genre *Clinteria* (Burmeister) du Vietnam et des Philippines (Palawan) (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Cetoniidae, Gymnetini). *Cetoniimania* NS, 16, 7–11.
- Legrand JP (2022c) Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Xeloma* Kraatz, 1881, du Kenya (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Cetoniidae, Cetoniinae). *Cetoniimania* NS, 16, 40–43.
- Léonard P (2022) Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Pachnoda* Burmeister, 1842 de République Démocratique du Congo (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae, Cetoniinae). *Entomologia Africana*, 27(1), 13–19.
- Limbourg P, Constant J, Seidel M (2022) Review of the Adoretini of Cambodia with six new species (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae). *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 128, 1–58.
- López-Colón JI, Bahillo de la Puebla P (2022b) Nueva especie ibérica del género *Amphimallon* Latreille, 1825: *Amphimallon illustre* n. sp. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae, Rhizotrogini). *Arquivos Entomológicos*, 25, 193–197.
- López-García MM, Deloya C (2022) Cladistic analysis reveals polyphyly of *Tomarus* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae): new classification and taxonomic revision. *Zootaxa*, 5211(1), 1–119.

- Maldaner ME, Vaz-de-Mello FZ (2022) New data and species for the *Dichotomius speciosus* (Waterhouse, 1891) species group (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). *Journal of Natural History*, 55(47–48), 2999–3006.
- McPeak RH, Lago PK, Hanley GA (2022) The Scarabaeoid beetles of San Diego County, California Part III. Genus *Coenonycha* Horn (Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Dichelonychini) with descriptions of seven new species. *Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History*, 49, 1–28.
- Medeiros RAF, Seidel M, Grossi PC (2022) Revision of the genus *Byrsopolis* Burmeister, 1844 (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Rutelinae: Rutelini), with the description of six new species endemic to Brazil and Paraguay. *Journal of Natural History*, 56(29–32), 1315–1364.
- Menc L, Král D, Rakovič M (2022) *Psammodius boreoitalicus* sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae: Psammodiini) from Italy. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 385–395.
- Miesseno G, Sautière C (2022) Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Anoxia* (s. str.) Laporte de Castelnau 1832 de Crète et contributions au sous-genre (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Melolonthidae, Melolonthinae). *Entomologie Faunistique*, 75, 169–181.
- Minkina L (2022a) A new species of *Tanyana* Stebnicka, 2006 (Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae) from Peru with a discussion of the taxonomic position of the genus. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 137–143.
- Minkina L (2022b) Studies on subfamily Aphodiinae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Scarabaeidae) with description of three new species from the genera *Agrilinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1869, *Gilletianus* Balthasar, 1933 and *Trichiorhyssemus* Clou ě, 1901. *Zootaxa*, 5162(3), 223–242.
- Minkina L, Anichtchenko A (2022) Studies on genus *Rhyparus* Westwood, 1845 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae) with description of two new species from Southeast Asia. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 175–183.
- Minkina L, Anichtchenko A, Vasiljeva A, Skelley PE (2022) Four new species of the genus *Rhyparus* Westwood, 1845 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae) with modified pygidium and last abdominal ventrite in females. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 81–101.
- Minkina L, Král D (2022) *Rhyparus nahangensis* sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae) from Vietnam. *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae*, 85, 71–77.
- Mondaca J (2022a) Lectotype designation, redescription, and synonymy of *Homonyx cupreus* Gu érin-M éneville, 1839 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Rutelini). *Zootaxa*, 5133(3), 407–412.
- Mondaca J (2022b) Revision of the high Andean genus *Eremophygus* Ohaus (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Rutelini). *Insecta Mundi*, 905, 1–11.
- Montanaro G, Ziani S (2022) A new species of *Onthophagus* Latreille, 1802 endemic to the Arabian Peninsula (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Onthophagini). *Zootaxa*, 5125(4), 421–428.
- Montreuil O, Keith D (2022a) Description et révision de deux nouveaux genres de Rhizotrogini d'Afrique du Nord (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(1), 11–32.
- Montreuil O, Keith D (2022b) Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera) nouveaux ou peu connus d'Iran. *Faunitaxys*, 10(55), 1–10.
- Montreuil O, Sabatimelli G, Uliana M, Legrand JP (2022) Révision des espèces méditerranéennes orientales et turaniques du genre *Aethiessa* Burmeister (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Cetoniidae). *Cetoniimania NS*, 16, 14–41.
- Montreuil O, Uliana M (2022) Un nouvel *Amphimallon* Latreille (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae, Rhizotrogini) de l'île de Sifnos (Grèce). *Faunitaxys*, 10(12), 1–5.
- Montreuil O, Viljanen H (2022) Révision du genre *Epilissus* Dejean, 1836 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Epilissini). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(2), 117–154.

- Moretto P, Minetti R (2022) Le véritable *Heliocopris bucephalus* (Fabricius, 1775). Description d'une nouvelle espèce et établissement d'une nouvelle synonymie (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Coprini). *Faunitaxys*, 10(29), 1–15.
- Navarrete-Heredia JL, Gallardo-Meléndrez MG (2022) *Lagochile occidentalis* una nueva especie para Jalisco, México. *Southwestern entomologist*, 47(3), 763–770.
- Nunes LGOA, Vaz-de-Mello FZ (2022) Taxonomic review of the genus *Tetraechma* Blanchard, 1842 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae: Deltochilini). *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 54(3), 1–28.
- Ochi T, Sakai K, Araya K, Kakizoe S, Dawood MM (2022c) A revisional study of the genus *Theodosia* J. Thomson, 1880 from Southeast Asia (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 451–494.
- Pacheco TL, Monné ML, Vaz-de-Mello FZ, Ahrens D (2022a) First non-feeding Sericini beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae): new genus from Amazonia and phylogenetic position. *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 22(3), 733–748.
- Pacheco TL, Wipfler B, Monné ML, Ahrens D (2022b) The genus *Raysymmela* Saylor, 1947 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae, Sericini): taxonomy and phylogenetic analysis. *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(4), 1–42.
- Pacheco TL, Wipfler B, Monné ML, Ahrens D (2022c) The genus *Symmela* Erichson, 1835 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Sericini): taxonomy and phylogenetic analysis. *Journal of Natural History*, 56(9–12), 607–705.
- Patacchiola D, Fabbriciani F, Boschin PL, Manti F, Castiglione E, Bonsignore CP, Grimaldi EG, Biscaccianti AB (2022) A new *Hoplia* Illiger, 1803 from Calabria, southern Italy (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Hopliini). *Zootaxa*, 5219(4), 365–374.
- Paz F, Ratcliffe BC, Figueroa L (2022) Three new species of *Cyclocephala* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae) from Amazonian Peru and a checklist of *Cyclocephala* species in Peru. *Zootaxa*, 5087(3), 427–440.
- Perissinotto R (2022) Review of the genera *Elaphinis* and *Parelaphinis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae) with description of three new species from South Africa. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 35–55.
- Perissinotto R, Beinhundner G (2022) Review of *Mausoleopsis amabilis* (Schaum, 1844) (Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae), with description of a new species and a new subspecies. *Diversity*, 14(4), 1–27.
- Pham PV, Keith D, Pham NT, Cao NQT (2022) Three new species of the genus *Miridiba* Reitter, 1902 (Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae) from Vietnam along with a new country record. *Zootaxa*, 5205(4), 331–342.
- Prokofiev AM (2022a) New species and records of *Maechidius* MacLeay, 1819 from New Guinea (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Zootaxa*, 5205(5), 445–462.
- Prokofiev AM (2022b) The genus *Melanopopillia* Lin, 1980 in Indochina (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Anomalini). *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(2), 179–186.
- Rakovič M, Mencl L, Král D (2022) *Psammodius jordanus* sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae: Psammodiini) from Jordan. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 187–193.
- Ranasinghe S, Eberle J, Athukorala N, Benjamin SP, Ahrens D (2022) New species of Sericini from Sri Lanka (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). Part II. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 821, 57–101.
- Reid CAM, Runagall-McNaull A (2022) A revision of the *Onthophagus pexatus* species-group, with description of a new brachypterous species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). *Records of the Australian Museum*, 74(5), 131–150.

- Ricchiardi E, Lu YY, Li S, Bai M (2022) Notes on *Paratrichius* Janson, 1881 inhabiting Hainan Island, with description of a new species and the definition of two new junior synonyms (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 54(1), 133–142.
- Robacker DC, Hawks DC, Castillo N, Miranda B (2022) A new species of *Chrysina* Kirby (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae) from the Sierra Madre Occidental of Mexico, with notes on the type locality of *Chrysina adelaida* (Hope, 1841). *Insecta Mundi*, 955, 1–14.
- Rossini M, Grebennikov V, Merrien T, Miraldo A, Viljanen H, Tarasov S (2022) Paleogene forest fragmentation and out-of-Africa dispersal explain radiation of the Paleotropical dung beetle tribe Epactoidini trib. nov. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeinae). *Systematic Entomology*, 47(4), 655–667.
- Rössner E, Hillert O (2022) Ein neues Artenkonzept für die Gattung *Chaetopteroplita* S. I. Medvedev, 1949 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Anomalini). *Vernate*, 41, 295–373.
- Rössner E, Sabatinelli G (2022) Morphologie und Verbreitung einiger Anomalini Streubel, 1839 aus Israel und benachbarten Ländern – Teil 2: *Hemichaetoptlia* Baraud, 1986, *Blitopertha* Reitter, 1903 und *Tribopertha* Reitter, 1903 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea, Rutelinae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift-Schwanfeld*, 132(2), 105–110.
- Schnepf KE (2022) A new species of *Phyllophaga* Harris (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae) from Puerto Rico. *Insecta Mundi*, 914, 1–7.
- Schönfeld J, Rohwedder D (2022) Type specimen designation for *Onthophagus* (*Colobonthophagus*) *aenescens* (Wiedemann, 1823) and *O.* (*Colobonthophagus*) *urellus* Boucomont, 1920 with notes on the synonymy (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). *Bonn Zoological Bulletin*, 71(1), 29–39.
- Skelley PE, Clavijo-Bustos J, Keller O (2022a) Extinct or extant? A new species of *Termitodius* Wasmann, 1894, (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae: Rhyparini) with a short review of the genus. *Insecta Mundi*, 915, 1–14.
- Skelley PE, Keller O (2022) A third species of *Haroldiellus* Gordon and Skelley, 2007 from Mexico and Central America (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae: Aphodiini). *Insecta Mundi*, 916, 1–11.
- Skelley PE, Smith ABT, Mora-Aguilar EF (2022b) A review of the flightless genus *Nanotermitodius* Howden, 2003 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae: Rhyparini). *Zootaxa*, 5200(4), 355–364.
- Skelley PE, Vaz-de-Mello FZ (2022) A second species of *Batesiana* Chalumeau, 1983 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae: Eupariini). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(4), 612–618.
- Solís Á, Kohlmann B (2022) *Dichotomius woodruffi*, a new *Dichotomius* species of the *agenor* group from Costa Rica and Nicaragua (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). *Insecta Mundi*, 918, 1–12.
- Tauzin P (2022) À propos du taxon *Cetonia hesperica* Motschulsky, 1849 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoninae). *Le Coléoptériste*, 25(2), 88–89.
- Uliana M, Gallerati V (2022a) *Rhizotrogus tedeschi*, a new species from the alpine zone of the Pollino Massif, southern Italy (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae). *Fragmenta entomologica*, 54(2), 217–232.
- Uliana M, Gallerati V (2022b) Updates on the little-known *Firminus maltensis*, with revisited classification based on the anatomy of everted endophallus (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 54(1), 19–25.
- Uliana M, Keith D (2022) Discovery of a second species in the genus *Microlontha* Petrovitz, 1967 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae). *Zootaxa*, 5134(1), 135–143.
- Uliana M, Montreuil O (2022) A new species of *Amphimallon* Latreille, 1825 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae) from continental Greece. *Zootaxa*, 5087(2), 372–382.

- Valois MC, Silva FAB, Vaz-de-Mello FZ (2022) A taxonomic revision of the *globulus* species group of *Dichotomius* Hope, 1838 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). *Journal of Natural History*, 56(1–4), 119–147.
- Wang FL (2022a) A new species of the genus *Tocama* Reitter, 1902 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae) from China. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 446, 7–12.
- Wang FL (2022b) Three new species of genus *Anomala* Samouelle from Yunnan, China (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae). *Faunitaxys*, 10(56), 1–9.
- Warner WB (2022) A new *Phyllophaga* (*Listrochelus*) *timida* group species from Baja California Sur (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Insecta Mundi*, 943, 1–4.
- Yang QZ, Pathomwattananurak W (2022) Four new species of the genus *Eophileurus* Arrow, 1908 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae) from Thailand and Vietnam, with notes on some Indochinese species. *Zootaxa*, 5165(4), 451–485.
- Zhao MZ, Liu WX (2022) A contribution to the genus *Didrepanephorus* Wood-Mason, 1878 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae). *ZooKeys*, 1092, 31–45.
- Zhao MZ, Zorn C (2022) Contribution to the genus *Anomala* Samouelle, 1819 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae) of China and adjacent regions. Part II: six new species from Taiwan and Hainan. *Zootaxa*, 5168(2), 175–195.

18. Scirtidae 沼甲科

- Gusakov AA (2022) A new species of marsh beetles *Elodes martae* (Coleoptera, Scirtidae) from Moscow. *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 11(4), 499–503.
- Kiaľka A, Ruta R (2022) Revision of *Atopida* White, 1846 (Coleoptera: Scirtoidea: Scirtidae). *Zootaxa*, 5174(4), 401–443.
- Libonatti ML, Nardi G (2022) A commentary on the status of *Scirtes brevenotatus* v. *mediolineatus* Pic, 1928 from Argentina (Coleoptera: Scirtidae). *Zootaxa*, 5190(1), 141–142.
- Ruta R, Yoshitomi H (2022) *Calvariomorphus* – a new genus of marsh beetles (Coleoptera: Scirtidae) with remarkable elytral excitators. *Zootaxa*, 5120(1), 65–82.

19. Buprestidae 吉丁甲科

- Beltrán FM, Sánchez LT, Beltrán ÁM (2022) Descripción de una especie nueva de *Agrilus* Curtis, 1825 de España (Coleoptera: Buprestidae): *Agrilus escambroni* n. sp.. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 70, 27–30.
- Curletti G (2022) Contributo alla conoscenza degli Agrilini dell'Ecuador (Insecta: Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 55, 179–194.
- Curletti G, Ong U (2022a) Contribution to knowledge of the genus *Agrilus* Curtis, 1825 of Taiwan. Part 2 (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(4), 895–916.
- Curletti G, Ong U (2022b) Contribution to knowledge of the genus *Agrilus* Curtis, 1825 (Coleoptera Buprestidae) of Taiwan. Part 1. *Biodiversity Journal*, 13(3), 707–716.
- Curletti G, Pineda CR (2022) Nuevos taxones del género *Agrilus* Curtis, 1825 y notas sobre el género *Agrilodia* Obenberger, 1923 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae: Agrilini: Agrilina). *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(2), 303–312.
- Frank D (2022) Studies on the genus *Chrysodema* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Chrysochroinae) part II. *Zootaxa*,

5214(4), 507–543.

- Hattori T, Tamadera Y, Pham HT (2022) Studies on the Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of Asia. 11) a new species of the genus *Tokaranodicerca* from Vietnam. *Elytra New Series*, 12(2), 191–198.
- Hespenheide HA (2022) A new species of *Brachys* Dejean, 1833 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Texas and Oklahoma. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 398–400.
- Hutchinson PM, Allsopp PG (2022b) Two new species of *Castiarina* Gory and Laporte, 1838 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Stigmoderini) from Australia. *Zootaxa*, 5099(4), 485–495.
- Juárez-Noé G, González-Coronado U (2022a) A new species of genus *Agrilus* Curtis, 1825 from the Peruvian seasonally dry forests (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18 (2), 365–368.
- Kim D, Suh SJ (2022) A new species of *Neotoxoscelus* Fisher, 1921 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from South Korea, with an updated checklist. *ZooKeys*, 1114, 11–19.
- Królik R, Lasoń A (2022) Two new taxa of *Anthaxia* Eschscholtz, 1829 from Iran (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum in Bytom Entomology*, 31, 1–14.
- MacRae TC (2022) A new species of *Chrysobothris* Eschscholtz, 1829 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from southwestern Mexico, with new state records and clarifying comments on the distribution of *Chrysobothris acutipennis* Chevrolat, 1835 and *Chrysobothris merkelii* Horn, 1886. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 98(2), 96–109.
- Marek J (2022) Two new species of the genus *Taphrocerus* Solier, 1833 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae) from the collection of the Universidad Federal de Mato Grosso, Cuiabá, Brazil. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 369–377.
- Obořil M, Baňar P (2022) Description of a new species of the *Anthaxia* (*Anthaxia*) *glabrifrons* species-group from Morocco (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Anthaxiini). *Zootaxa*, 5200(4), 365–371.
- Peng ZL (2022a) Notes on the genus *Bellamyina* Bílý, 1994 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Polycestinae: Polycetesini), with description of a new species from China. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 97(4), 190–194.
- Peng ZL (2022b) On the elevation of the subgenus *Kubaniellus* Kalashian, 1997 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae: Aphanisticini) to generic rank and descriptions of two new species from China. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 98(4), 300–308.
- Peng ZL (2022c) Studies on the genus *Habroloma* Thomson from China (4) – a faunal survey of Fujian province and descriptions of five new species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Tracheini). *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 299–312.
- Peng ZL (2022d) Studies on the genus *Habroloma* Thomson from China (5) – a faunal survey of Jiangxi province and descriptions of three new species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Tracheini). *Annales Zoologici*, 72(4), 793–804.
- Peng ZL (2022e) Studies on the genus *Trachys* Fabricius from China (3) – a faunal survey of Hunan province and descriptions of four new species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae: Tracheini). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(2), 263–272.
- Peng ZL, Song HT (2022) A new species of the genus *Nipponobuprestis* Tôyama, 1986 from Jiangsu, China (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Chrysochroinae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 98(3), 230–234.
- Pineda CR (2022) Tipos de Stigmoderini y otras tribus de Buprestidae (Coleoptera) del nuevo mundo depositadas en la colección del Field Museum of Natural History, Illinois, USA. *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural del Paraguay*, 26(1), 40–46.
- Pineda CR, Koike RM, Barros RC (2022) A new species of *Conognatha* (*Pithiscus*) from Minas Gerais State in Brazil (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zootaxa*, 5134(2), 297–300.
- Pineda CR, Lange IR (2022) Reconocimiento del holotipo por monotipia de *Dactylozodes bruchi* Kerremans, 1903

- y descripción de una nueva especie de *Lasionota* Mannerheim, 1837 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) del centro-oeste de Argentina. *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(2), 279–291.
- Pineda CR, Mondaca J (2022) Notas sobre *Ectinogonia chalyboeiventris chalyboeiventris* Germain y Kerremans y *E. chalyboeiventris wagenknechti* Cobos, con descripción de dos nuevas especies de *Ectinogonia* Spinola (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) del norte de Chile. *Insecta Mundi*, 906, 1–16.
- Plachetka M, Ong U (2022) A new species of *Anthaxia* (*Haplanthaxia*) Reitter (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Anthaxiini) from Taiwan. *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 81–85.
- Prepsl S (2022) New taxa and nomenclatural acts in the Afrotropical and Palaearctic Acmaeoderini (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Polycestinae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 339–378.
- Qi ZH, Ai HM, Song HT (2022) Notes on the genus *Chrysodema* from China (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Chrysochroinae), with one new species and one new record. *Zootaxa*, 5099(3), 355–368.
- Seena S, Anand PP, Shibu-Vardhanan Y (2022) Four new species from the *Agrilus wittemani* species-group (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilini) from Silent Valley National Park, Southern Western Ghats, Kerala, India. *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 25(2), 101910.
- Wei ZH, Xu HX, Shi AM (2022) A new species of the genus *Coraebus* from China (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Zootaxa*, 5099(1), 146–150.
- Westcott RL (2022) A new species of *Acmaeodera* Eschscholtz, 1829 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from the state of Colima, Mexico. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 98(2), 93–95.

20. Elmidae 溪泥甲科

- Bian DJ, Zhang Y (2022) Three new species of the genus *Zaitzevia* Champion, 1923 from China (Coleoptera: Elmidae: Macronychini). *Zootaxa*, 5190(2), 257–266.
- Kodada J, Boukal DS, Vďačný P, Goffov áK, Ondrejkov áK (2022a) Elmidae of Sarawak: the genus *Potamophilus* Germar, 1811, with a description of *P. kelabitensis* sp. nov. (Insecta: Coleoptera). *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 806, 1–18.
- Kodada J, Jäech MA, Selnekovič D, Goffov áK (2022b) *Okalia necopinata* sp. nov. (Insecta, Coleoptera, Elmidae) from Gunung Mulu National Park in Sarawak (Malaysia). *ZooKeys*, 1092, 79–92.
- Linský M, Čiamporov áZaťovičová Z, Laššová K, Čiampor F Jr (2022) Molecular phylogeny of the riffle beetle genus *Hexanchorus* revealed a presence of a new genus (Coleoptera: Elmidae). *Arthropod Systematics & Phylogeny*, 80, 575–602.
- Polizei TTS, Costa LSM, Bispo PC (2022a) *Spanglerelmis*, a new genus of Elmidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) from Brazil with new species and biological notes. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 813, 33–56.

21. Dryopidae 泥甲科

- Barr CB, Shepard WD (2022) Description of *Postelichus bajaensis*, new species (Coleoptera: Dryopidae), with a key to the known species of *Postelichus* Nelson and a brief review of the Dryopidae occurring on the Baja California Peninsula, Mexico. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(4), 513–527.
- Bilton DT, Shepard WD (2022) *Rhithrops capensis* gen. et sp. nov., a new aquatic dryopid beetle from the Western Cape of South Africa (Coleoptera: Dryopoidea: Dryopidae). *Zootaxa*, 5195(6), 539–553.
- Polizei TTS, Fernandes AS, Hamada N (2022b) “Out of the Shield”: the discovery of *Platyparnus* Shepard and Barr, 2018 (Coleoptera: Dryopidae) in Brazil with new species. *Neotropical Entomology*, 51(2), 256–269.

22. Eucnemidae 隐唇叩甲科

- Otto RL (2022) A new species and new records for two other exotic species of *Dirrhagofarsus* Fleutiaux, 1935 (Coleoptera: Eucnemidae: Melasinae: Dirrhagini) in the United States. *Insecta Mundi*, 932, 1–15.
- Parmain G, Sire L (2022) Intraspecific variability of *Melasis buprestoides* (Linnaeus, 1761) challenges the validity of *Melasis fermini* Sánchez-Ruiz and Rosa, 2003 (Coleoptera: Eucnemidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(2), 209–220.

23. Elateridae 叩甲科

- Arimoto K (2022) Taxonomic revision of the genus *Ectamenognonus* Buysson (Coleoptera, Elateridae, Elaterinae) from Japan. *Zootaxa*, 5087(2), 306–334.
- Etzler FE, Seibert CE (2022) Checklist of the Elateridae (Coleoptera) of Montana, USA, with taxonomic notes. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 449–477.
- Hoffmannova J, Kundrata R (2022) Diversity of the paedomorphic snail-eating click-beetle genus *Malacogaster* Bassi, 1834 (Elateridae: Agrypninae: Drilini) in the Mediterranean. *Biology*, 11(10), 1503.
- Johnson PJ (2022) The first report of *Lissomus* Dalman (Coleoptera: Elateridae: Lissominae) from the Greater Antilles, with two new species from the Dominican Republic. *Insecta Mundi*, 911, 1–10.
- Lopez-Colon JI (2022) *Cebrio (Tibesia) prietobahillorum* nov. sp. (Coleoptera, Elateridae, Elaterinae, Cebriionini), nueva especie de Portugal. *Biocosme m éso g éen*, 39(3–4), 57–61.
- Mart ínez-Luque EO, Jones RW, Ni ño-Maldonado S (2022) New species, notes on the biology of *Scaptolenus* LeConte (Coleoptera: Elateridae), and a key to the “*vagans*-group”. *Zootaxa*, 5169(3), 267–278.
- Pineda CR, Diéguez VM (2022) Nuevos taxones del género *Sharon* Arias-Bohart & Elgueta, 2015 y primer registro de la subfamilia Lissominae Laporte, 1835 para Chile (Coleoptera: Elateridae). *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural del Paraguay*, 26(2), 93–103.
- Platia G, Pulvirenti E (2022a) New species of the genera *Scutellathous* Kishii, 1955, *Miwacrepidius* Ohira, 1962 and *Limonius* Eschscholtz, 1829 from China (Coleoptera, Elateridae, Dendrometrini). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 70, 223–228.
- Platia G, Pulvirenti E (2022b) The species of the genus *Hemicrepidius* Germar, 1839 from China with a key to the known species (Coleoptera, Elateridae, Dendrometrini). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 136–142.
- Platia G, Sechi D (2022a) New species of the genus *Hypnoidus* Dillwyn, 1829 from India and Nepal, with two new generic combinations and an updated catalogue (Insecta: Coleoptera: Elateridae: Hypnoidini). *Vernate*, 41, 375–382.
- Platia G, Sechi D (2022b) New species, new records and a new combination of click beetles of the genera *Dolinolus* Schimmel, 1999, *Melanoxanthus* Dejean, 1833, *Abelater* Fleutiaux, 1947, *Sawadapenthes* Ohira, 1970, *Procrærus* Reitter, 1905 and *Martiniana* Schimmel, 1996 from the Oriental region (Coleoptera, Elateridae, Megapenthini). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 71, 122–135.
- Pulvirenti E, Platia G (2022) The new checklist of the Italian fauna: Elateridae, not including Cebriioninae, Drilinae and Lissominae. *Biogeographia – The Journal of Integrative Biogeography*, 37(2), 1–7.
- Qiu L, Kundrata R (2022a) Descriptions of two new flightless species of *Pseudocsikia* Schimmel & Platia (Coleoptera, Elateridae, Dimini) from Taiwan Island, China, with a definition of the formosana species-group. *ZooKeys*, 1103, 123–138.

Qiu L, Kundrata R (2022b) The first record of genus *Neocsikia* Ôhira & Becker (Coleoptera, Elateridae, Dimini) in China, with the description of a new species. *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 25(3), 101965.

Zhao HR, Li Y, Liu SD, Li N, Prosvirov AS, Meng QF (2022) *Calambus jureceki* (Stepanov, 1930) (Coleoptera: Elateridae), a click beetle newly recorded from China. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 124(2), 287–292.

24. Lycidae 红萤科

Nascimento EA, Bocakova M (2022) *Cladocalon*, a new genus of net-winged beetles from Central America and Mexico (Coleoptera: Lycidae). *Zootaxa*, 5124(5), 577–584.

Ferreira VS, Ivie MA (2022) Lessons from a Museum's cabinet: DNA barcoding and collections – based life stage associations reveals a hidden diversity in the Puerto Rican bank paedomorphic Lycidae (Coleoptera: Elateroidea: Leptolycini). *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(3), 1–36.

Motyka M, Kusy D, Bilkova R, Bocak L (2022) Analysis of the Holarctic *Dictyoptera aurora* Complex (Coleoptera, Lycidae) reveals hidden diversity and geographic structure in Müllerian mimicry ring. *Insects*, 13(9), 817.

25. Phengodidae 光萤科

Vega-Badillo V, González-Ramírez M, Cifuentes-Ruiz P, López-Pérez S, Rodríguez-Mirón GM, Domínguez-León DE, Zaragoza-Caballero S (2022a) Una nueva especie de *Distremocephalus* Wittmer (Phengodidae) y notes sobre la distribución del género. *Dugesiana*, 29(2), 245–252.

26. Lampyridae 萤科

Ballantyne L, Kawashima I, Jusoh WFA, Suzuki H (2022) A new genus for two species of Japanese fireflies having aquatic larvae (Coleoptera, Lampyridae) and a definition of *Luciola* s. str.. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 855, 1–54.

Bocakova M, Campello-Gonçalves L, Silveira LFL (2022) Phylogeny of the new subfamily Cladodinae: neotenic fireflies from the Neotropics (Coleoptera: Lampyridae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 195(4), 1181–1199.

Campello L, Vaz S, Mermudes JRM, Ferreira ALD, Silveira LFL (2022) Comparative morphology and key to Amydetinae genera, with description of three new firefly species (Coleoptera, Lampyridae). *ZooKeys*, 1114, 131–166.

Fanti F, Pankowski MG (2022) A new species of *Afrodianaphes* Geisthardt, 2007 (Coleoptera, Lampyridae), the first firefly described from the Central African Republic. *Zootaxa*, 5200(2), 191–195.

Ferreira VS, Keller O, Ivie MA (2022) Descriptions of new species of *Chespirito* Ferreira, Keller & Branham (Coleoptera: Lampyridae: Chespiritoinae) and the first record for the subfamily in the United States. *Zootaxa*, 5124(2), 230–237.

Keller O (2022) On the firefly (Coleoptera: Lampyridae) species of Carl Linnaeus. *Insecta Mundi*, 962, 1–5.

Koken M, Guzmán-Álvarez JR, Gil-Tapetado D, Bedate MAR, Laurent G, Rubio LE, Comas SR, Wolfler N, Verfaillie F, De Cock R (2022) Quick spreading of populations of an exotic firefly throughout Spain and their recent arrival in the French Pyrenees. *Insects*, 13(2), 148.

- Peñuela AGL, Botero JP, Silveira LFL (2022) First Phylogeny of *Pseudolychnuris* reveals its polyphyly and a staggering case of convergence at the Andean Paramos (Lampyridae: Lampyrini). *Insects*, 13(8), 697.
- Silveira LFL, Branham MA (2022) A new species of *Petalacmis* firefly from Bolivia, with a key to species (Coleoptera, Lampyridae). *ZooKeys*, 1092, 63–77.
- Silveira LFL, Lima W, Da Fonseca CRV, McHugh J (2022) *Haplocauda*, a new genus of fireflies endemic to the Amazon rainforest (Coleoptera: Lampyridae). *Insects*, 13(1), 58.
- Zhu CQ, Xu XD, Zhen Y (2022a) Systematic review of the firefly genus *Emeia* Fu, Ballantyne & Lambkin, 2012 (Coleoptera, Lampyridae) from China. *ZooKeys*, 1113, 153–166.
- Zhu CQ, Xu XD, Zhen Y (2022b) Two new species of *Pyrocoelia* Gorham (Coleoptera: Lampyridae) from Southwest China. *Zootaxa*, 5162(2), 173–182.

27. Cantharidae 花萤科

- Biffi G, Geiser M (2022) A revision of *Discodon tricolor* (Guérin-Méneville) and its mimics from the Atlantic forests of Brazil (Coleoptera: Cantharidae). *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 834, 148–189.
- Fanti F (2022) Two poorly known species of Cantharidae: *Cantharomorphus longipes* Fiori, 1914 and *Simplexonycha rufidens* (Marseul, 1864) gen. nov. et comb. nov. (Coleoptera, Cantharidae, Cantharinae). *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 381–390.
- Ge SJ, Liu HY, Yang XK, Yang YX (2022) Six new species of the subgenus *Habronychus* (*Habronychus*) (Coleoptera: Cantharidae) from the Oriental region, with key to species. *European Journal of Entomology*, 119, 201–214.
- Kazantsev SV (2022) On the status of some of the *Cantharis* Linnaeus, 1758 species described in the first half of the 19th century by Ménétrés, Gebler and Fischer von Waldheim (Coleoptera: Cantharidae). *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(1), 42–46.
- Takahashi K, Nakamura R, Kubota K (2022) The genus *Malthinellus* Kiesenwetter, 1874 (Coleoptera: Cantharidae: Malthininae) in Japan. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 305–310.
- Wang YN, Xi HC, Yang XK, Liu HY, Yang YX (2022a) Two new species-groups defined in *Lycocerus* Gorham (Coleoptera: Cantharidae), with a preliminary investigation on their phylogenetic positions. *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 285–298.
- Xi HC, Wang YN, Yang XK, Liu HY, Yang YX (2022) A new species group defined in *Lycocerus* Gorham (Coleoptera, Cantharidae), with description of a new species from Xizang, China. *The European Zoological Journal*, 89(1), 467–480.

28. Dermestidae 皮蠹科

- Háva J (2022a) A contribution to knowledge of Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from New Caledonia with description of a new species. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 67–72.
- Háva J (2022b) A contribution to knowledge of the subfamily Megatominae (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Faunitaxys*, 10(5), 1–3.
- Háva J (2022c) A new *Anthrenus* Geoffroy, 1762 species from the Canary Islands (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatominae: Anthrenini). *Arquivos Entomológicos*, 25, 101–103.
- Háva J (2022d) A new *Attagenus* species (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Attageninae) from Ivory Coast. *Faunitaxys*, 10(25), 1–3.

- Háva J (2022e) A new *Cryptorhopalum* species and notes on Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from Guatemala. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(1), 386–389.
- Háva J (2022f) A new Dermestidae species (Coleoptera: Bostrichoidea) from central Iran. *Faunitaxys*, 10(15), 1–3.
- Háva J (2022g) A new species in the *Dermestes bicolor* species group from Vietnam (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Dermestinae). *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 694–697.
- Háva J (2022h) A new species of *Ctesias* from Gambia (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatomini). *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 9–12.
- Háva J (2022i) *Anthrenus (Anthrenus) coacheorum* sp. nov. from Senegal (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatomiinae). *Faunitaxys*, 10(13), 1–3.
- Háva J (2022j) Description of thirteen new *Attagenus* species from the Afrotropical region (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Attageninae). *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 7–24.
- Háva J (2022k) Study of the genus *Anthrenus* subgenus *Anthrenops*. Part 2. *Anthrenus (Anthrenops) ghanae* sp. nov. from Ghana (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatomiinae). *Faunitaxys*, 10(62), 1–3.
- Háva J (2022l) Study of the genus *Orphinus* Motschulsky, 1858. Part 4 – species from the Oriental region (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatomiinae). *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 13–61.
- Háva J (2022m) Study of the genus *Orphinus* Motschulsky, 1858. Part 5 – description of new species and two new synonymy (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatomiinae). *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 25–33.
- Háva J (2022n) *Thaumaglossa telnovi* sp. nov., a new species from Indonesia, South Sulawesi Islands (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatomiinae). *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 34–35.
- Háva J, García-Ochaeta JF (2022a) A new *Attagenus* Latreille, 1802 species (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Attageninae) from Guatemala. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 333–336.
- Háva J, García-Ochaeta JF (2022b) A new species of Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from Guatemala. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 73–76.
- Háva J, Herrmann A (2022a) New faunistic records and remarks on Dermestidae (Coleoptera) – part 22. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(1), 326–329.
- Háva J, Herrmann A (2022b) New faunistic records and remarks on Dermestidae (Coleoptera) – part 23. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 1395–1398.
- Háva J, Matsumoto K (2022) Additions to the knowledge of Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from the Afrotropical region II. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18 (2), 337–344.
- Háva J, Trýzna M (2022) A new *Trogoderma* from Madagascar (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatomiinae), with a key to Madagascan species of the genus. *Zootaxa*, 5195(2), 163–170.
- Herrmann A, Háva J (2022a) A new *Anthrenus* species from Armenia (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatomiinae: Anthrenini). *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 62–64.
- Herrmann A, Háva J (2022b) Systematic position and rediscovery of the mysterious species *Globicornis alpina* Pic, 1912 (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatomiinae). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 77–80.
- Liu ZH, Zhou YLZ, Szito A, Ślipiński A (2022b) The Australian hide, larder and carpet beetles (Coleoptera: Dermestidae): a revision at the generic level. *Annales Zoologici*, 72(4), 837–926.

29. Bostrichidae 长蠹科

- Jerzy B (2022) Taxonomic changes in Bostrichidae (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Zootaxa*, 5154(5), 590–594.
- Liu LY, Sittichaya W (2022) The Oriental genera of Xyloperthini (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae: Bostrichinae), with a new genus and species from Thailand, and a key to the genera. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 828, 45–60.

Zhang YF, Meng LZ, Beaver RA (2022) A review of the non-lyctine powder-post beetles of Yunnan (China) with a new genus and new species (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae). *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 501–545.

30. Ptinidae 蛛甲科

Zahradník P, Háva J (2022) *Tanzaptinus ornatus* gen.n. (Coleoptera: Ptinidae: Ptininae), a new genus and species of spider beetles from Tanzania. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, 21(2), 75–77.

Zahradník P, Poussereau J (2022) Ptinidae (Coleoptera: Bostrychoidea) of Reunion Island, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 485–524.

31. Cleridae 郭公甲科

Bartlett JS, Lambkin CL (2022) Australian Ophilonini (Coleoptera: Cleridae: Clerinae) part I: A revised taxonomy for Australian *Opilo* Latreille including descriptions of new genera and species. *Zootaxa*, 5220(1), 1–81.

Gerstmeier R (2022) New species of Tillinae from Africa (Coleoptera, Cleridae, Tillinae). *Faunitaxys*, 10(60), 1–8.

Gerstmeier R, Monnerat C, Rejzek R, Celikovský V, Al-Jahdhami A, Borer M (2022) Contribution to the knowledge of Cleridae (Coleoptera: Cleroidea) of Oman. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 68(4), 320–331.

Juárez-Noé G, González-Coronado U (2022b) A new species of the genus *Cymatodera* Gray, 1832 from Peruvian seasonally dry forests (Coleoptera: Cleridae: Tillinae). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 113–117.

Leavengood Jr JM, Pinkerton MG, Rifkind J (2022) Description of the new genus *Tarsobaenus* and three new species from Costa Rica (Coleoptera: Cleridae: Clerinae: Hydnocerini). *Zootaxa*, 5138(2), 167–176.

Murakami H (2022) Revision of the genus *Teneropsis* Chapin, 1924 (Coleoptera: Cleridae: Korynetinae) from Taiwan, Japan and Singapore. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 290–301.

Murakami H, Gerstmeier R, Sakai K (2022) Description of two new species of the genus *Tillicera* Spinola (Coleoptera, Cleridae, Clerinae), with new synonyms, new distributional records, and an updated key. *ZooKeys*, 1095, 123–142.

Opitz W (2022) Revision of the checkered beetle genus *Onychotillus* Chapin (Coleoptera: Cleridae: Tillinae). *Insecta Mundi*, 913, 1–16.

Rifkind J (2022) New distributional records for Mexican Cleridae (Coleoptera) with the description of three new species. *Insecta Mundi*, 963, 1–12.

Zappi I (2022) Three new species of *Orthocladiscus* Corporaal & van der Wiel, 1949 from India and Laos (Coleoptera, Cleridae, Tillinae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 329–338.

32. Mauroniscidae 毛花萤科

Gimmel ML, Mayor AJ (2022a) Synonymic and nomenclatural notes in the Mauroniscidae and Rhadalidae (Coleoptera: Cleroidea). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 419–422.

33. Melyridae 拟花萤科

Bahillo de la Puebla P, López-Colón JI (2022) Nuevos datos sobre *Dasytes* (*Dasytes*) *monstrosipes* (Pic, 1909) y *Dasytes setosus* Walzl, 1835 (Coleoptera: Cleroidea: Melyridae: Dasytinae). *Heteropterus Revista de Entomología*, 22(1), 17–25.

- Franzini G (2022) Taxonomic notes on some species of *Charopus* Erichson, 1840 in the Mediterranean region (Coleoptera: Cleroidea, Melyridae, Malachiinae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 54(1), 105–118.
- Gimmel ML, Mayor AJ (2022b) Revision of *Microasydates*, new nearctic genus of soft-winged flower beetles (Coleoptera: Melyridae: Dasytinae: Listrini). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(4), 537–568.
- Recalde JI, Pérez-Moreno I (2022) Descripción de *Troglops bardena*, nueva especie del norte de la Península Ibérica, y aportaciones morfológicas y faunísticas sobre especies próximas (Coleoptera: Melyridae: Malachiinae). *Heteropterus Revista de Entomología*, 22(1), 1–15.
- Tong JB, Tshernyshev SE, Liu HY, Yang YX (2022a) A contribution to the genus *Romattalus* Tshernyshev, 2021 (Coleoptera, Malachiidae). *Zootaxa*, 5222(6), 585–590.
- Tong JB, Tshernyshev SE, Liu HY, Yang YX (2022b) First record of the genus *Troglocollops* (Coleoptera, Malachiidae) from China, with description of a new species. *Zootaxa*, 5195(5), 492–498.
- Tshernyshev SE (2022a) A review of species of the genus *Anthocomus* Erichson, 1840 (Coleoptera: Cleroidea: Malachiidae) of North Asia with description of new species from South Primorie. *Invertebrate Zoology*, 19(1), 91–98.
- Tshernyshev SE (2022b) *Hypebaeus cooteri* sp. nov., the nemoral species of soft-winged flower beetles (Coleoptera, Malachiidae) in North Asia. *Diversity*, 14(10), 1–9.
- Tshernyshev SE (2022c) Soft-winged flower beetles (Coleoptera: Malachiidae) of the United Arab Emirates. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 817, 58–77.

34. Erotylidae 大蕈甲科

- Skelley PE, Tang W, Pérez-Farrera MA (2022c) Review of *Pharaxonotha* Reitter (Coleoptera: Erotylidae: Pharaxonothinae) inhabiting the cycad genus *Dioon* Lindl. (Cycadales), with descriptions of nine new species and comments on *P. kirschii* Reitter. *Insecta Mundi*, 917, 1–41.
- Tang W, Dominguez HG (2022) Two new species of Pharaxonothinae beetles (Coleoptera: Erotylidae) inhabiting cones of the cycad *Ceratozamia santillanii* Pérez-Farr. & Vovides (Cycadales: Zamiaceae) in Mexico. *Zootaxa*, 5150(3), 428–442.
- Thorn S, Kazerani F, Farashiani ME, Morinière J (2022) *Triplax sulphuricollis* Reitter, 1887 from the Hyrcanian forests of Iran recognized as a valid species by morphology and barcoding (Coleoptera: Erotylidae). *Zootaxa*, 5196(3), 443–450.
- Xu HX, Pang JX, Li J, Cheng ZQ (2022c) A newly-recorded species of the genus *Rhodotritoma* Arrow, 1925 (Coleoptera, Erotylidae) from China. *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 10, e96740.
- Yan ZH, Hou JL, Zang HM, Wang HS, Li J (2022) One new record species of the genus *Triplax* (Coleoptera: Erotylidae) from China. *Journal of Hebei University Natural Science Edition*, 42(5), 501–503. (in Chinese with English abstract) [闫子晗, 侯家霖, 臧昊明, 王海珊, 李静 (2022) 中国垂蕈甲属 1 新纪录种(鞘翅目: 大蕈甲科). 河北大学学报自然科学版, 42(5), 501–503.]

35. Cryptophagidae 隐食甲科

- Gimmel ML, Leschen RAB (2022) Revision of the genera of Picrotini (Coleoptera: Cryptophagidae: Cryptophaginae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 61–109.
- Otero JC, Martínez JMP (2022) New species of *Atomaria* Stephens, 1829 (Coleoptera, Cryptophagidae) from China and Taiwan. *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 25(2), 101872.

36. Silvanidae 锯谷盗科

Bento M, Yoshida T, da Fonseca CRV (2022b) A new species of *Synoemis* Pascoe, 1863 (Coleoptera, Cucujoidea, Silvanidae): the first record of the genus in the New World. *Neotropical Entomology*, 51(3), 423–426.

37. Cucujidae 扁甲科

Kadej M, Zając K, Gutowski JM, Jaworski T, Plewa R, Ruta R, Sikora K, Smolis A, Magoga G, Montagna M, Eckelt A, Birkemoe T, Bonacci T, Brandmayr P, Heibl C, Cizek L, Davenis SA, Fuchs L, Horák J, Kapla A, Kulijer D, Merkl O, Müller J, Noordijk J, Saluk S, Sverdrup-Thygeson A, Vrezec A, Kajtoch Ł (2022) Disentangling phylogenetic relations and biogeographic history within the *Cucujus haematodes* species group (Coleoptera: Cucujidae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 173, 107527.

38. Nitidulidae 露尾甲科

Dasgupta J, Pal TK (2022) On *Aethina* Erichson of Northeast India (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae: Nitidulinae).

Zootaxa, 5124(5), 533–550.

Hisamatsu S, Lasoń A (2022) A new species of the genus *Pocadites* Reitter (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae) from Japan. *Elytra New Series*, 12(1), 33–37.

Kirejtshuk AG, Kovalev AV (2022) Monograph on the Cillaeinae (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae) from the Australian region with comments on the taxonomy of the subfamily. *Zootaxa*, 5103(1), 1–133.

Smith TR (2022) Review of the Cybocephalidae (Coleoptera) of North America and the West Indies with descriptions of two new species of *Cybocephalus* Erichson. *Insecta Mundi*, 950, 1–35.

39. Cerylonidae 皮坚甲科

Jałoszyński P, Ślipiński A (2022) Revision of the family Murriniidae (Coleoptera: Coccinelloidea). *Zootaxa*, 5109(1), 1–102.

40. Endomychidae 伪瓢甲科

Yoshitomi H, Pham TH (2022) The genus *Cacodaemon* (Coleoptera, Endomychidae) of Vietnam. *ZooKeys*, 1081, 127–136.

41. Coccinellidae 瓢虫科

González G (2022) Nuevas especies y registros del género *Cyrea* Gordon y Canepari, 2013 (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae: Brachiacanthini), para América del Sur. *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 48(2), 345–360.

Liu LY, Wang Y, Guo QH, Chen XS, Wang XM (2022c) Three new species of the genus *Sulcolotis* Miyatake (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae, Sticholotidini) from the Philippines. *Zootaxa*, 5168(1), 75–82.

Nestor-Arriola JI, Clark SM, Niño-Maldonado S (2022a) Taxonomic and distributional notes on the genus *Scymnus* Kugelann, 1794 (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) in Mexico. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 299–328.

Nestor-Arriola JI, Clarke SM, Niño-Maldonado S (2022b) Updated list of Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) of the state of Tamaulipas, Mexico, with new records from other states. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 47(2), 411–428.

- Peng F, Xie XF, Peng ZQ, Wang XM, Chen XS (2022) A taxonomic review of the genus *Axinoscymnus* Kamiya, with descriptions of three new species (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). *Zootaxa*, 5154(4), 431–453.
- Poorani J (2022) A review of *Horniolus* Weise (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) from the Indian region, including descriptions of two new species. *Zootaxa*, 5104(4), 545–556.
- Szawaryn K, Churata-Salcedo J (2022) Revision of Malagasy species of the genus *Merma* Weise (Coccinellidae: Epilachnini). *Zootaxa*, 5087(4), 571–582.
- Szawaryn K, Czerwiński T (2022) New Coccinellidae (Coleoptera, Coccinelloidea) from Napo Province in Ecuador. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 845, 30–65.
- Szawaryn K, Ślipiński A (2022a) *Nephus* Mulsant – a new genus of ladybird beetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) for the Australian fauna. *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 269–275.
- Szawaryn K, Ślipiński A (2022b) *Platycrus* – a remarkable new genus of the tribe Platynaspini (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) from Laos. *Zootaxa*, 5190(4), 584–590.
- Tong JB, Chen XS, Zhang XN, Huo LZ, Wu G, Peng ZQ, Wang XM (2022c) A review of the genus *Sasajiscymnus* Vandenberg, 2004 from China (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). *Zootaxa*, 5207(1), 1–104.

42. Mycetophagidae 小蕈甲科

- Biscaccianti AB, Esser J, Cuoco S, Grimaldi EG, Audisio PA (2022) West Palaearctic taxa formerly connected to the ‘old’ genus *Atritonus* Reitter, 1877 (Coleoptera, Mycetophagidae): taxonomy, distribution, and description of a new genus. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 828, 61–74.
- Háva J (2022o) A new species of *Litargus* Erichson, 1846 from Reunion Island (Coleoptera: Mycetophagidae). *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(2), 241–245.
- Háva J (2022p) World catalogue of Mycetophagidae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionoidea). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 287–331.
- Jung BH (2022) A new species of the family Mycetophagidae (Coleoptera) in Korea. *International Journal of Industrial Entomology*, 44(1), 1–3.

43. Ciidae 木蕈甲科

- Jiang RX, Lopes-Andrade C, Liu HY, Chen XS (2022c) An extraordinary new species of the genus *Syncosmetus* Sharp, 1891 (Coleoptera: Ciidae) from Yunnan, China. *Zootaxa*, 5214(2), 294–300.
- Mo DR, Xu JS (2022) Two new species of the tribe Xylographellini (Coleoptera: Ciidae) from Yunnan Province, China. *Zootaxa*, 5219(3), 295–300.

44. Ripiphoridae 大花蚤科

- Vega-Badillo V, Cancino-López RJ, Martins CC, Contreras-Ramos A (2022b) A remarkable new genus and species of wedge-shaped beetle from Volcán Tacaná Mexico (Coleoptera: Ripiphoridae: Ripidiinae). *Biologia*, 77(2), 479–488.

45. Zopheridae 幽甲科

- Háva J (2022q) A new *Pycnomerus* Erichson species from Indonesia, Sulawesi (Coleoptera: Zopheridae: Colydiinae). *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 17(2), 842–844.

46. Tenebrionidae 拟步甲科

- Ando K, Meleng P, Yamashita S, Itioka T (2022a) A new species of the genus *Sakaiomenimus* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Gnathidiini) from Sarawak, Malaysia, with an additional record of the genus *Menimus*. *Elytra New Series*, 12(2), 187–190.
- Ando K, Meleng P, Yamashita S, Itioka T (2022b) Two new species of the genus *Lycidioides* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Stenochiinae) from Sarawak, Borneo. *Elytra New Series*, 12(2), 177–183.
- Bai XL, Liu JZ, Ren GD (2022) Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Solskyia* Solsky, 1881 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Akidini) from China. *ZooKeys*, 1122, 1–18.
- Chigray SN, Nabozhenko MV, Chigray IA, Abakumov EV (2022) A revision of the Palaearctic Pimeliini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae): a comparative analysis and systematic position of Eastern European and Asian taxa with dorso-lateral eyes. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 809, 1–71.
- Flores GE, Pizarro-Araya J (2022) Revision of the subgenus *Mesopraocis* Flores & Pizarro-Araya of the Neotropical genus *Praocis* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Pimeliinae). *ZooKeys*, 1100, 29–55.
- Gearner OM, Lumen R, Kamiński MJ (2022) New species of *Toktokkus* from Mozambique (Tenebrionidae: Sepidiini: Molurina). *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 123–127.
- Giraldo-Mendoza AE, Flores GE (2022) Systematic revision of the genus *Hipalmus* Bates, 1870 with comments on the placement of *Psammetichus dissimilis* Peñã, 1994 and *Zophobas lugubris* Boheman, 1858 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Tenebrioninae). *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 69–80.
- Grimm R, Lillig M (2022) *Hegeter merkli*: a new species of darkling beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Tentyriini) from La Gomera (Canary Islands). *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 105–110.
- Guerrero M, Vidal G-H P, Zúñiga-Reinoso Á (2022) Integrative taxonomy reveals a new genus from Central Chile and suggests a systematic rearrangement in Stenochiinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 194(3), 960–972.
- Háva J, Zahradník P (2022) A new *Adelina* Dejean, 1835 species from Mexico (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Diaperini). *Faunitaxys*, 10(22), 1–5.
- Iwan D, Rincon A (2022) A review of taxonomic studies on the tribe Archaeoglenini (Tenebrionidae: Phrenapatinae), with a description of the new species from New Caledonia. *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 347–355.
- Jiang RX, Zhou QH, Liu YF, Huang YZ, Chen XS (2022d) Additional new species of the genus *Hexarhopalus* Fairmaire, 1891 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae: Cnodalonini) from China. *Zootaxa*, 5141(6), 592–600.
- Johnston MA, Matsumoto K, Kanda K (2022) Review of the genus *Ancylopoma* Pascoe with the description of a new species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Lagriinae). *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 147–152.
- Kamiński MJ (2022) A new species and distributional notes on the genus *Toktokkus* Kamiński & Gearner, 2021 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Sepidiini). *Zootaxa*, 5155(2), 297–300.
- Kamiński MJ, Gearner OM, Raš M, Hunsinger ET, Smith AL, Mas-Peinado P, Girón JC, Bilska AG, Strümpher WP, Wirth CC, Kanda K, Swichtenberg K, Iwan D, Smith AD (2022a) Female terminalia morphology and cladistic relations among tok-tok beetles (Tenebrionidae: Sepidiini). *Cladistics*, 38(6), 623–648.
- Kamiński MJ, Lumen R, Kanda K, Smith AD (2022b) Phylogenetic status of some unique species representing Blapstinina Mulsant & Rey (Tenebrionidae: Blaptinae: Opatrini), and implications for continued study of the subtribe. *Zootaxa*, 5093(5), 519–532.
- Leo P (2022) Revisione del genere *Paraplatyope* con descrizione di una nuova specie e di un nuovo genere (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Pimeliini). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(67), 391–408.

- Li XM, Tian J, Fan JJ, Ren GD (2022d) Systematic review of the genus *Nalepa* Reitter, 1887 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Blaptinae, Blaptini) from the Tibetan Plateau, with description of six new species and two larvae. *Insects*, 13(7), 598.
- Liang ZH, Zhou Y, Chen B (2022) Notes of the genus *Chlorophila* Semenow with descriptions of two new species from China (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Lagriinae: Lagriini: Statiriina). *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 25(1), 101851.
- Masumoto K, Akita K (2022a) *Derosphaerus* J. Thomson species from Thailand and Laos (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Stenochiinae, Cnodalonini). *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 65–98.
- Masumoto K, Akita K (2022b) Two new Cnodalonini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Stenochiinae) species from southeastern Asia. *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 36–42.
- Masumoto K, Akita K (2022c) Six new species of the family Tenebrionidae from Laos (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Miscellaneous Reports of the Hiwa Museum for Natural History*, 64, 1–17.
- Medina MND, Cabras A, Ruzzier E (2022b) The Tenebrionidae Latreille, 1802 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionoidea) of the Philippines. Part 2. Two new species of the genus *Gauromaia* Pascoe, 1866 (Cnodalonini) from Mindanao Island. *Zootaxa*, 5178(3), 278–284.
- Nabozhenko MV (2022) A taxonomic review of the genus *Euboeus* Boieldieu, 1865 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Helopini) of the Caucasus, Iran and Turkmenistan. *Zootaxa*, 5159(4), 451–486.
- Nabozhenko MV, Chigray IA, Ntatsopoulos K, Papadopoulou A (2022a) A key to Russian and Eastern European species of *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Blaptinae) with the description of a new species from the North Caucasus supported by morphological and molecular data. *Zootaxa*, 5116(2), 267–291.
- Nabozhenko MV, Doğan D, Yildirim E (2022b) Additions to the knowledge of the diversity of darkling beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Turkey with new records and taxonomic notes. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 32(1), 5–25.
- Nabozhenko MV, Gagarina LV, Chigray IA (2022c) A new *Nalassus* Mulsant, 1854 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Transcaucasia with a key to species from the Greater Caucasus and notes on the taxonomy, distribution, bionomics and trophic relations. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, 68(2), 119–158.
- Nabozhenko MV, Poggi R (2022) Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Dendarus* Dejean, 1821 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Blaptinae: Dendarini) from Iran, Turkmenistan and some adjacent territories. *Zootaxa*, 5155(1), 105–123.
- Novák V (2022a) Fauna of the genus *Borboresthes* Fairmaire from Houaphanh province in northeastern Laos (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini). *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 99–126.
- Novák V (2022b) New *Bolbostetha* Fairmaire species from Malaysia and Vietnam (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 397–416.
- Novák V (2022c) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from the Oriental region XVIII – *Novistela* gen. nov. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 177–186.
- Novák V (2022d) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from the Oriental region XIX – *Avahicula* gen. nov. *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 43–50.
- Novák V (2022e) New *Makicula* Novák, 2012 species from the Oriental region (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini). *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 51–67.
- Novák V (2022f) New *Oracula* Novák, 2019 species from North Vietnam (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini). *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 68–80.
- Novák V (2022g) New species of *Chitwania* Novák, 2015 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from Malaysia and Indonesia. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(1), 145–176.
- Novák V (2022h) New species of *Paracistela* Borchmann from the Oriental region (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae:

- Alleculinae: Alleculini: Gonoderina). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 18(2), 417–435.
- Novák V (2022i) The second contribution to the genus *Mycetochara* Guérin-Méneville, 1827 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Mycetocharina) with description of a new species from the Palaearctic region. *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 127–150.
- Novák V (2022g) Two new genera of comb clawed beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from Indochina. *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 151–160.
- Pinto P, Larrea-Meza S, Zúñiga-Reinoso Á (2022) A new species of *Diasioleus* Solier (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from the hyperarid Andes of the Atacama Desert of Chile. *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 91–96.
- Purchart L (2022) Revision of the genus *Pogonobasis* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Part. 1: Two new species from Eastern Africa and a catalogue of the genus. *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 111–122.
- Ren GD, Niu YP, Bai XL (2022) Description of one new species of the subgenus *Euryhelops* Reitter, 1902 from China (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Platyscelidini). *Journal of Hebei University Natural Science Edition*, 42(2), 177–181. (in Chinese with English abstract) [任国栋, 牛一平, 白兴龙 (2022) 中国宽双刺甲亚属 1 新种记述(鞘翅目: 拟步甲科: 刺甲族). 河北大学学报自然科学版, 42(2), 177–181.]
- Robiche G (2022a) Une nouvelle espèce appartenant au genre *Derosphaerus* Thomson, 1858 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Stenochinae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 127(3), 297–300.
- Robiche G (2022b) Une nouvelle espèce de la région Afrotropicale appartenant au genre *Strongylium* Kirby, 1819 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Stenochiinae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 127(1), 65–68.
- Schawaller W, Bellersheim A (2022a) Four new species and new records of *Micropeneta* Pic, 1921 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Gnathidiini) from the Oriental and Papuan regions, including a checklist and an identification key. *Zootaxa*, 5168(4), 471–478.
- Schawaller W, Bellersheim A (2022b) Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) from Ivindo National Park in Gabon, Central Africa, with descriptions of four new species. *Integrative Systematics*, 5(1), 37–47.
- Schawaller W, Bellersheim A (2022c) Two new species of the genus *Dichillus* Jacquelin du Val, 1861 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Stenosini) from Thailand. *Zootaxa*, 5200(3), 296–300.
- Silvestro VA, Macagno HB, Flores GE (2022) Definition of the *Emmallodera perlifera* species group (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Scotobiini) from Argentina with descriptions of two new species. *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 81–90.
- Soldati F (2022) *Alphitophagus xaxarsi* (Reitter, 1914) recorded for the first time in France: comparative morphology with *A. obtusangulus* J. Muller, 1904, type study, synonymy, autecology and updated geographical distribution. *Revue de l'Association Roussillonnaise d'Entomologie*, 31(2), 126–136.
- Telnov D (2022a) An overview and new species of *Arthromacra* W. Kirby, 1837 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Lagriinae) from continental China, the Korean and Indochinese Peninsula. *Annales Zoologici*, 72(1), 153–165.
- Telnov D (2022b) New genus rank synonym of *Donaciolagria* Pic, 1914 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Lagriinae) with an updated key to species. *Annales Zoologici*, 72(4), 827–832.
- Telnov D (2022c) New species, taxonomy and faunistics of East Asian and Papuan Lagriinae Latreille, 1825 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annales Zoologici*, 72(2), 313–346.
- Villablanca-Miranda V, Villablanca J, Zúñiga-Reinoso Á (2022) *Psectrascelis senex* sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), a new species from the southern Atacama Desert, Chile. *Zootaxa*, 5174(3), 285–293.

47. Prostomidae 颞甲科

- Yang SL, Yang QH, Shi R (2022) A new species of *Prostomis* (Coleoptera: Prostomidae) from Southwest China.

周璇, 罗一平, 金子, 乔宇晴, 张艺瑶, 李露露, 路园园, 刘宁, 刘梅柯, 白明 (2023) 2022 年全球鞘翅目现生类群新分类单元. 生物多样性, 31, 23202. doi: 10.17520/biods.2023202. <https://www.biodiversity-science.net/CN/10.17520/biods.2023202>.

Zootaxa, 5202(5), 493–495.

48. Oedemeridae 拟天牛科

Domínguez-León DE, Zaragoza-Caballero S (2022) Nuevas especies y registros de *Vasaces* (Coleoptera: Oedemeridae) de México. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad, 93, e934845.

Poloni R (2022) The false-blister beetles (Coleoptera, Oedemeridae) of Oman with the description of a new species. Zootaxa, 5162(4), 421–429.

49. Meloidae 芫菁科

López-Estrada EK, Sánchez-Vialas A, Manzanilla J, Piñango C, Ruiz JL, García-París M (2022) An overview of the taxonomy and geographic distribution of Venezuelan *Epicauta* (Coleoptera: Meloidae). Annales Zoologici, 72(1), 9–47.

Pinto JD, Clark WH (2022) New records of Meloidae (Coleoptera) from the Baja California Peninsula, with description of a new species of *Lytta* Fabricius. The Coleopterists Bulletin, 76(1), 45–53.

Riccieri A, Mancini E, Pitzalis M, Salvi D, Bologna MA (2022) Multigene phylogeny of blister beetles (Coleoptera, Meloidae) reveals extensive polyphyly of the tribe Lyttini and allows redefining its boundaries. Systematic Entomology, 47(4), 569–580.

Sánchez-Vialas A, Ruiz JL, Recuero E, Gutiérrez-Pérez F, García-París M (2022) A new systematic arrangement for the blister beetle genus *Eurymeloe* (Meloini, Meloidae, Coleoptera) with the description of a new species from Spain. ZooKeys, 1109, 17–48.

50. Trictenotomidae 三栉牛科

Hu FS, Drumont A, Telnov D (2022) A new *Autocrates* J. Thomson, 1860 (Coleoptera: Trictenotomidae) from Dayaoshan, S China: The importance of biodiversity refugia. Annales Zoologici, 72(3), 371–388.

51. Mycteridae 绒皮甲科

Hsiao Y, Pollock DA (2022) Morphology-based phylogeny of oval palm and flower beetles (Coleoptera: Mycteridae: Euryptinae), with descriptions of new genera and species from Australia. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 196, 677–703.

Telnov D (2022d) Redefinition of *Physciolagria* Pic, 1930 (Coleoptera: Mycteridae) with a new family placement, genus-rank synonymy, new description, and a key. Zootaxa, 5219(2), 121–138.

52. Salpingidae 角甲科

Solervicens J (2022) *Chileosalpingus*, nuevo género de Salpingidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) de Chile. Revista Chilena de Entomología, 48(4), 711–720.

Yoshitomi H (2022) Revision of the genus *Trogocryptoides* (Coleoptera: Salpingidae) of Japan and Taiwan. Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology, 28(1), 79–84.

53. Anthicidae 蚁形甲科

Telnov D (2022e) A new *Sapintus* Casey, 1895 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Anthicidae) from coastal Iran. *Annales Zoologici*, 72(4), 833–836.

Telnov D (2022f) Revision of the Tomoderinae (Coleoptera: Anthicidae). Part III. New species and records of *Macrotomoderus* Pic, 1901 from China and a key to the Palaearctic species. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 797, 1–100.

Telnov D (2022g) Revisional notes on the genus *Microhoria* Chevrolat, 1877 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Anthicidae) from the Eastern Mediterranean and Turkey, with new descriptions, an annotated catalogue and a key. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 195–312.

González-Coronado U, Juárez-Noé G (2022) *Plesionotoxus dissimilis* sp. nov., a new Anthicid (Coleoptera: Anthicidae: Notoxinae) from the Peruvian seasonally dry forests. *Journal of Tropical Coleopterology*, 3(1), 17–23.

54. Aderidae 伪蚁形甲科

Gompel N (2022) The genus *Syzeton* Blackburn, 1891 (Coleoptera, Aderidae) in the United States of America. *Zootaxa*, 5162, 243–267.

55. Disteniidae 瘦天牛科

Botero JP, Santos-Silva A (2022a) A new species of *Elytrimitatrix* (*Grossifemora*) Santos-Silva & Hovore (Coleoptera, Disteniidae, Disteniinae). *Faunitaxys*, 10(18), 1–5.

Nie RE, Gao RR, Yang XK, Lin MY (2022) Complete mitochondrial genome of *Distenia punctulatoidea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomeloidea: Disteniinae) and its phylogenetic implications. *Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology*, 111(4), 1–9.

56. Cerambycidae 天牛科

Adlbauer K, Beck R (2022) Zweiter Nachtrag zum Katalog und Fotoatlas der Bockkäfer Äthiopiens und Beschreibung einer noch unbekanntenen Art (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 14–30.

Ashman LG, Shin S, Zwick A, Ślipiński A, McKenna DD (2022) The first phylogeny of Australasian Lamiinae longhorn beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) reveals poor tribal classification and a complex biogeographic history. *Systematic Entomology*, 47(1), 213–230.

Audureau A (2022a) Notes sur les Neoibidionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 53–63.

Audureau A (2022b) Notes sur quelques Colobotheini nouveaux (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 4–11.

Audureau A (2022c) Notes sur quelques espèces de lamiines nouveaux ou peu connus (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 69–77.

Audureau A (2022d) Révision du genre *Satipoella* Lane, 1964 et description d'une nouvelle espèce appartenant à ce genre (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 31–37.

Barševskis A (2022a) A new species of the genus *Acronia* Westwood, 1863 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from the Philippines. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 139–143.

Barševskis A (2022b) A new species of the genus *Procleomenes* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from the Guangxi, China. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 395–397.

- Barševskis A (2022c) A new species of the genus *Synixais* Aurivillius, 1911 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from the Philippines. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 399–402.
- Barševskis A, Cabras AA, Medina MND (2022a) A new species of *Callimetopus* Blanchard, 1853 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from Panay Island, Philippines. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 133–138.
- Barševskis A, Cabras AA, Medina MND (2022b) To the knowledge of the genus *Polyphida* Pascoe, 1861 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) of the Philippines. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 403–411.
- Bezark LG, Botero JP, Santos-Silva A (2022a) A new genus and seven new species of Neotropical Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) with taxonomic notes. *Faunitaxys*, 10(1), 1–20.
- Bezark LG, Botero JP, Santos-Silva A (2022b) New species, transferences and taxonomic notes on American Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Faunitaxys*, 10(19), 1–25.
- Bezark LG, Lingafelter SW (2022) A new species of *Cicatrixphaerion* Lingafelter, Morris, Skillman & Santos-Silva, 2021 and synonymy in *Atylostagma* White, 1853 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae: Elaphidiini). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 98(3), 215–222.
- Bezark LG, Santos-Silva A (2022a) A new genus and new species of Neotropical Cerambycinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Zootaxa*, 5194(4), 585–594.
- Bezark LG, Santos-Silva A (2022b) Description of a new genus and three new species of Rhopalophorini (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae) from Ecuador. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 97(4), 226–239.
- Bezark LG, Santos-Silva A (2022c) New genus and new species (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Pap  s Avulsos de Zoologia (S  o Paulo)*, 62, 1–9.
- Bezark LG, Santos-Silva A (2022d) New species of Central and South American Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Faunitaxys*, 10(50), 1–11.
- Bezark LG, Santos-Silva A (2022e) New species, synonymy and records for New World Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 577–588.
- Bi WX (2022) Studies on the flightless Lamiinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from China, V. Genus *Lamidorcadion* Pic, 1934 (Ceroplesini: Crossotina). *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 201–224.
- Bi WX, Chen CC (2022a) Description of one new species of *Arctolamia* Gestro, 1888 from China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 199–200.
- Bi WX, Chen CC (2022b) First record of the genera *Bulborhodopis* and *Mimapatellarthron* from China, with description of one new species (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 62(1), 111–116.
- Bi WX, Chen CC, Lin MY (2022a) Taxonomic studies on the genera *Meges* Pascoe, 1866 and *Pseudomeges* Breuning, 1944 from China (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Lamiini). *Zootaxa*, 5120(2), 242–250.
- Bi WX, Chen CC, Ohbayashi N (2022b) *Unicornileptura* gen. nov., a unique lepturine genus from China (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lepturinae, Lepturini). *Zootaxa*, 5129(1), 145–150.
- Botero JP, Bezark L, Santos-Silva A (2022) *Neoxela*: A new replacement name for *Xela* Botero, Bezark & Santos-Silva, 2020 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Zootaxa*, 5169(6), 599–599.
- Botero JP, Santos-Silva A (2022b) New species, new combination, and a revised key to species of *Eburella* Monn  & Martins (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Eburiini). *Annales de la Soci t  entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 58(3), 281–286.
- Botero JP, Santos-Silva A (2022c) New species, synonymy, new records, and taxonomic notes in American Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). *Insecta Mundi*, 931, 1–22.
- Danilevsky ML (2022) A new subspecies of *Eodorcadion maurum* (Jakovlev, 1889) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from the western Mongolia. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, 21(5), 299–302.
- Danilevsky ML, Korshunov AV (2022) First record of *Eodorcadion altaicum* (Suvorov, 1909) from Russia with

- description of a new subspecies (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 11(4), 514–517.
- Delahaye N (2022) Etude du genre *Braderochus* Buquet, 1852 et description d'une nouvelle espèce du Panama (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae, Prionini). *Faunitaxys*, 10(57), 1–7.
- Delahaye N, Drumont A, Salesne T (2022) Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Oceanomegopsis* Komiya & Drumont, 2009 de Nouvelle-Calédonie (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae, Aegosomatini). *Faunitaxys*, 10(4), 1–5.
- Devesa S, Santos-Silva A (2022) Description of new taxa in American Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Faunitaxys*, 10(41), 1–9.
- García K, Santos-Silva A (2022a) New species and new records in Neoibidionini and Hexoplionini (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae). *Zootaxa*, 5134(3), 399–414.
- García K, Santos-Silva A (2022b) The multiform genus *Psyrassa* Pascoe (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Elaphidiini): new species, new records, synonyms and transfers. *Insecta Mundi*, 953, 1–26.
- Gaudin J, Sudre J (2022) *Karlwernerius* nom. nov., a new substitute name for the genus *Wernerius* Tóocchi, Sudre, Adlbauer & Jiroux, 2010 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae), preoccupied by *Wernerius* Soleglad & Fet, 2008 (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). *Zootaxa*, 5105(4), 600–600.
- Gouverneur X, Drumont A, Ripaille C, Collard S (2022) *Aegosoma maopaseuthi* n. sp., nouveau Cerambycidae du Laos (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae, Aegosomatini). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 29–35.
- Gouverneur X, Vitali F (2022) Taxonomical note on the genus *Trachystohamus* Pic, 1936 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 19–23.
- Guo SH, Luo SG, Zhong W, Kang N, Hu HY (2022) Integrated taxonomy studies on *Cleroclytus* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) in China. *Xinjiang Nongye Kexue*, 59(4), 957–965.
- Gutiérrez N, Santos-Silva A (2022) Description of two new species of Apomecynini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *American Museum Novitates*, 3985, 1–10.
- Han CD, Hasegawa M (2022) Notes on the genus *Exocentrus* Dejean from the Democratic People's Republic of Korea with a new species, a new record and additional records of known species (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Exocentrini). *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(2), 284–289.
- Harada J, Niisato T, Santos-Silva A, Yamasako J (2022) Taxonomic notes on type specimens of longhorned beetles preserved in the Masaki Matsushita collection of Hokkaido University Museum, Japan (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Elytra New Series*, 12(1), 25–32.
- Heffern D, Santos-Silva A (2022a) A new genus and species of American Parmenini, and notes on *Estola freyi* Breuning (Desmiphorini) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Zootaxa*, 5125(5), 589–595.
- Heffern D, Santos-Silva A (2022b) Description of two new Panamanian species of Acanthocinini and notes on *Eleothinus abstrusus* Bates (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Zootaxa*, 5178(3), 256–264.
- Heffern D, Santos-Silva A (2022c) Notes on *Purusia* Lane, *Juninia* Lane, and *Sibapipunga* Martins & Galileo (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae), and description of a new species of *Juninia*. *Zootaxa*, 5141(2), 151–162.
- Heffern D, Santos-Silva A, Botero JP (2022) Two new species and taxonomical and geographical notes on *Aegomorphus* Haldeman (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo)*, 62, 1–12.
- Houllier JR, T'Joën L (2022) Cinquième contribution à l'étude des Batocerini: revalidation, mises en synonymie et description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Rosenbergia* Ritsema, 1881 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 94–100.
- Houllier JR, T'Joën L, Le Piouff C (2022) Quatrième contribution à l'étude des Batocerini: une nouvelle espèce de

- Batocera* Dejean, 1835 d'Indonésie (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). Les Cahiers Magellanes, 43, 90–93.
- Jacquot P (2022) The enigma of *Clytus robertae* Mineau & Teocchi, nomen nudum, finally solved! (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae, Clytini). Biocosme Mésogéen, 39(1–2), 31–40.
- Jin MJ, De Keyzer R, Ślipiński A (2022a) *Rhipidocerus weiri*: a new species of longhorn beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Prioninae) from Northern Queensland. Annales Zoologici, 72(3), 365–370.
- Jin MJ, Shin S, Ashman LG, Leschen RAB, Zwick A, De Keyzer R, McKenna DD, Ślipiński A (2022b) Phylogenomics resolves timing and patterns in the evolution of Australasian Cerambycinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), and reveals new insights into the subfamily-level classification and historical biogeography of longhorn beetles. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, 172, 107486.
- Jiroux E, Houllier JR, T'Joën L, Le Piouff C (2022) Description d'un nouvel *Apriona* de Sumatra (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). Les Cahiers Magellanes, 43, 1–3.
- Komiya Z, Drumont A (2022) Revision of the genus *Archetypus* Thomson, 1861 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). Les Cahiers Magellanes, 42, 80–106.
- Lanuza-Garay A (2022) A new species of *Confluentia* Santos-Silva, Galileo & McClarin (Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Colobotheni) from Panamá Faunitaxys, 10(36), 1–3.
- Lazarev MA (2022a) A new species of the genus *Neoplagonotus* Kasatkin, 2005 from Syria (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Clytini). Humanity Space International Almanac, 11(4), 518–521.
- Lazarev MA (2022b) A new species of the genus *Neoplagonotus* Kasatkin, 2005 from Western Anatolia, Turkey (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Clytini). Zootaxa, 5194(3), 447–450.
- Lazarev MA (2022c) Taxonomy notes on *Echinocerus floralis* (Pallas, 1773) with a description of a new subspecies from Greece (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Humanity Space International Almanac, 11(2), 195–222.
- Lazarev MA, Skrylnyk YE (2022) A new subspecies of *Phytoecia* (*Musaria*) *Puivcticollis* (Faldermann, 1837) from Jordan (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Munis Entomology & Zoology, 17, 1521–1526.
- Lin MY, Li KQ (2022) A new species, *Cylindroeme yunnanensis* sp. nov. from China (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). Zootaxa, 5159(2), 294–300.
- Lin MY, Weigel A (2022) A study on the genus *Anaches* Pascoe, 1865 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Pteropliini), with a new species and two new synonyms. Zootaxa, 5133(1), 123–132.
- Lingafelter SW (2022) Revision of *Aneflomorpha* Casey and *Neaneflus* Linsley (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) of the United States with an illustrated key to species. Insecta Mundi, 954, 1–59.
- López MA, Baena M (2022a) A new subspecies of *Ropalopus* (*Ropalopus*) *ungaricus* (Herbst, 1784) from southern Spain, *Ropalopus* (*Ropalopus*) *ungaricus occidentalis* ssp. nov. (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Zootaxa, 5154(5), 557–576.
- López MA, Baena M (2022b) *Anisogaster mohelianus* (Quentin & Villiers, 1979) comb. nov., premier registro para Madagascar (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Obriini). Faunitaxys, 10(20), 1–7.
- Majumder A, Ghate HV, Chandra K (2022) First report of the genus *Pelossus* Thomson, 1864 (Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae: Pelossini) from India with description of a new species. Zootaxa, 5105(4), 593–599.
- Medina MND, Baul MJG, Cabras AA (2022c) Catalog of the genus *Cylindrepomus* Blanchard (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Dorcaschematini) in the Philippines, with description of a new species from northern Mindanao. ZooKeys, 1116, 23–32.
- Miroshnikov AI (2022a) The longicorn beetle tribe Cerambycini Latreille, 1802 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae) in the fauna of Asia. 18. The members of the genus *Sebasmia* Pascoe, 1859 from Sri Lanka, with the descriptions of two new species. Russian Entomological Journal, 31(2), 154–158.

- Miroshnikov AI (2022b) The longicorn beetle tribe Cerambycini Latreille, 1802 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae) in the fauna of Asia. 17. A new species of the genus *Spinidymasius* Miroshnikov, 2017 from Borneo, with the description of the female of *S. huedepohli* (Vives, 2005) and new synonymy. Russian Entomological Journal, 31(1), 47–52.
- Mondaca J, Béche M (2022) A new genus for *Stromatium chilensis* Cerda, 1968 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae: Hesperophanini) from Chile. Insecta Mundi, 930, 1–7.
- Monné MA, Santos-Silva A (2022) New species, synonymy, and new record in Neotropical Acanthocinini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). Zootaxa, 5196(2), 235–251.
- Nearns EH, Swift IP (2022) Descriptions and new records in longhorned beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from Central America. Zootaxa, 5141(1), 39–48.
- Nearns EH, Swift IP, Nishida K (2022) A new species of *Periergates* Lacordaire, 1872 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Onciderini) from Costa Rica, with description of immature life stages and notes on its biology. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist, 97(4), 195–209.
- Özdikmen H (2022a) A new attempt on the subgeneric composition of *Chlorophorus* Chevrolat, 1863 with descriptions of new subgenera (Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae). Munis Entomology & Zoology, 17(2), 628–693.
- Özdikmen H (2022b) A taxonomic correction on the subspecific arrangement of *Dorcadion nobile* Hampe, 1852 (Cerambycidae: Dorcadioninae). Munis Entomology & Zoology, 17(2), 1176–1179.
- Özdikmen H (2022c) Comments on the validity of *Stenocorus guveni* Özdikmen et al. and *Stenocorus latus* (Pic) as separate species (Cerambycidae: Lepturinae). Munis Entomology & Zoology, 17(2), 1124–1128.
- Özdikmen H, Koçak Ö (2022) A new species of the subgenus *Phytoecia* (*Paracoptosia*) Danilevsky, 2017 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from Karaman province, Turkey. Munis Entomology & Zoology, 17(2), 622–627.
- Özdikmen H, Laz B (2022) Longicorn beetles known from Kahramanmaraş province with a new subspecies and new data (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Munis Entomology & Zoology, 17(2), 1027–1049.
- Pérez-Flores O (2022) Contribution to the knowledge of the cerambycid fauna (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) of Tlaxcala, Mexico. Zootaxa, 5155(2), 289–296.
- Pérez-Flores O, Santos-Silva A (2022) New species of Cerambycinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from Guatemala. Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo), 62, 1–7.
- Pérez-Flores O, Toledo-Hernández VH (2022) Species delimitation in the genus *Ochraethes* Chevrolat, 1860 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), with description of two new species. European Journal of Taxonomy, 845, 1–29.
- Ripaille C, Phan QT, Drumont A (2022) New contribution to the study of genus *Aegosoma* Audinet-Serville, 1832 in Vietnam with description of a new species from the central part (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). Les Cahiers Magellanes, 44, 62–68.
- Roguet JP (2022a) Notes sur des Acanthocinini nouveaux de Guyane (3^e partie) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). Les Cahiers Magellanes, 43, 44–63.
- Roguet JP (2022b) Notes sur des Acanthocinini nouveaux de Guyane (2^e partie) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). Les Cahiers Magellanes, 42, 66–79.
- Roguet JP (2022c) Notes sur des Acanthocinini nouveaux de Guyane 4^e partie (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). Les Cahiers Magellanes, 44, 78–97.
- Santos-Silva A (2022a) Description of two new species and one new genus of American Cerambycidae, and notes on *Amphicnaeia nigra* Galileo & Martins (Coleoptera). Faunitaxys, 10(40), 1–8.
- Santos-Silva A (2022b) New species, new records, synonymy, and notes in *Eupogonius* LeConte (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Desmiphorini). Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo), 62, 1–12.

- Santos-Silva A (2022c) New species, revalidation, synonymies, and new records in *Bebelis* Thomson (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Apomecynini). *Zootaxa*, 5092(4), 401–428.
- Santos-Silva A (2022d) Two new species of Acanthocinini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae) from the Neotropical region. *Zootaxa*, 5091(4), 559–566.
- Santos-Silva A, Androw RA (2022) New species, new synonymies, a new rank, and new records in Desmiphorini, Saperdini, and Hemilophini (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). *Insecta Mundi*, 938, 1–14.
- Santos-Silva A, Bezark LG (2022) The primary types of *Bisaltus* (*Bisaltus*) Thomson of the Museu de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo, with notes and synonymies regarding other species of this subgenus and *Bisaltus* (*Craspedocerus*) Aurivillius (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Zootaxa*, 5165(1), 95–106.
- Santos-Silva A, Heffern D, Botero JP (2022) Description of a new species of *Eurysthea* Thomson (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo)*, 62, 1–3.
- Santos-Silva A, Nascimento FEL (2022) New name and correction in the synonymy of a species of American Apomecynini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Zootaxa*, 5169(4), 399–400.
- Schiefer TL (2022) Reevaluation of the subgeneric classification of the North American species of *Prionus* Geoffroy (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Prioninae: Prionini), with a revision of the subgenus *Neopolyarthron* Semenov and notes on *Prionus* (*Antennalia*) *fissicornis* Haldeman and *Prionus* (*Prionus*) *californicus* Motschulsky. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 148(3), 335–504.
- Skořepa L (2022) New *Phytoecia* (*Pseudopilemia*) species from North Iran (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). *Natura Somogyiensis*, 38, 13–18.
- Sudre J, Filippi G (2022) Description de *Chariesthes* (s. str.) *coachei*, nouvelle espèce de l'archipel de São Tomé et Príncipe (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Tragocephalini). *Faunitaxys*, 10(8), 1–3.
- Sudre J, Vives E, Cazères S, Mille C (2022) Onzième contribution à l'étude des Cerambycidae de Nouvelle-Calédonie: description de trois nouvelles espèces de la tribu des Enicodini (Coleoptera Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 36–43.
- Sun J, Ge SQ, Xiao NW, Lin MY (2022) A survey of the tribe Mesosini Mulsant (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from Beijing, China. *Zoological Systematics*, 47(4), 313–319.
- T'Joën L, Drumont A (2022) Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Remphan* Waterhouse, 1836 de l'île de Simeulue (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 24–29.
- T'Joën L, Houllier JR (2022) Sixième contribution à l'étude des Batocerini: Description de deux nouvelles espèces d'*Apriona* Chevrolat, 1852 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 57–61.
- Tavakilian GL, Santos-Silva A (2022a) A new species of *Colobothea* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1825 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae) from Peru, French Guiana, and Brazil, with notes on *Colobothea hirtipes* (Degeer, 1775). *Zootaxa*, 5219(3), 265–275.
- Tavakilian GL, Santos-Silva A (2022b) *Amphicnaeia* Bates from French Guiana (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae, Apomecynini). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 30–44.
- Tavakilian GL, Santos-Silva A, Audureau A (2022) Notes on the differences between Hemilophini, Calliini, and Forsteriini, synonymies and transferences in Lamiinae, and nomenclatural notes on Cerambycidae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 64–72.
- Touroult J, Poirier E, Deknuydt F (2022) Deux nouveaux longicornes de Martinique et divers signalements des Petites Antilles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 127(4), 337–347.
- Verdugo A (2022) *Vesperus abeli* sp. n. nueva especie de *Vesperus* Dejean, 1821 de España (Coleoptera: Vesperidae). *Revista gaditana de Entomología*, 13(1), 61–72.
- Viktora P (2022a) Description of two new Lepturinae species from China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Studies and*

- Reports Taxonomical Series, 18(2), 475–483.
- Viktora P (2022b) New Clytini from the Palaearctic and Oriental regions (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(1), 161–230.
- Viktora P (2022c) New species of Clytini from Vietnam and the Philippines (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae). *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 86–115.
- Viktora P (2022d) New species of *Demonax* from the Oriental and Australian regions (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae: Clytini). *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 120–148.
- Viktora P (2022e) New species of the genus *Cribragapanthia* Pic, 1903 from Vietnam (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Lamiini). *Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A*, 30(2), 116–119.
- Vitali F (2022a) A new endemic flat-faced longhorn from Sulawesi (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 145–148.
- Vitali F (2022b) A study of the *Acalolepta permutans* species group (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Faunitaxys*, 10(59), 1–7.
- Vitali F (2022c) Taxonomic notes on some Asian Cerambycini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Faunitaxys*, 10(46), 1–4.
- Vitali F, Chemin G (2022) Taxonomic notes about the genus *Nephelotus* Pascoe, 1866 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Zootaxa*, 5141(1), 79–86.
- Vitali F, Porco D (2022) A revision of the *Cereopsius quaestor* species-group (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 44, 45–56.
- Vives E (2022a) Cerambycidos nuevos o interesantes de Filipinas (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) (Pars-22). *Faunitaxys*, 10(30), 1–3.
- Vives E (2022b) Especies nuevas de Cerambycidae del sudeste asiático (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 42, 3–13.
- Vives E (2022c) Especies nuevas o interesantes de longicórnios de Filipinas (Pars 23) (Coleoptera, Distenidae, Cerambycidae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 43, 18–28.
- Vlasak J, Santos-Silva A (2022a) A new species of *Ophthalmibidion* Martins from French Guiana, and notes on *O. luscum* Martins (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo)*, 62, e202262001.
- Vlasak J, Santos-Silva A (2022b) Descriptions, notes, and a new record in *Oideterus* Thomson (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae, Anacolini). *Zootaxa*, 5175(5), 535–547.
- Vlasak J, Santos-Silva A (2022c) New Acanthocinini, notes and new records (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Faunitaxys*, 10(54), 1–14.
- Vlasak J, Santos-Silva A (2022d) New genus and new species in Cerambycinae from Ecuadorian high Andes. *Faunitaxys*, 10(48), 1–12.
- Vlasak J, Santos-Silva A (2022e) New species and new geographical records in Ecuadorian Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Zootaxa*, 5200(3), 247–259.
- Vlasak J, Santos-Silva A (2022f) Five new species of *Nealcidion* Monné, 1997 from Ecuador (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Zootaxa*, 5029(5), 535–554.
- Wang P, Liu MY, Xie GL, Wang WK (2022b) Study on the genus *Merionoeda* Pascoe, 1858 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae) from Hubei province of China. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 455, 7–13.
- Wang P, Xie GL, Wang WK (2022c) Description of a new species of the genus *Anoplophora* Hope, 1839 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Zootaxa*, 5195(1), 97–100.
- Wang P, Xie GL, Wang WK (2022d) Description of a new species of the genus *Sinodorcadion* Gressitt, 1939 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). *Zootaxa*, 5195(4), 385–390.

- Wang P, Xie GL, Wang WK (2022e) Study on the genus *Morimospasma* Ganglbauer, 1889 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae) from Hubei, China. *Zootaxa*, 5115(4), 532–540.
- Wang YQ, Xie GL, Wang WK (2022f) A revision of the genus *Cylindroeme* Vives (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). *ZooKeys*, 1082, 127–134.
- Weigel A (2022) Bemerkungen zur Gattung *Parasophronica* Breuning, 1940 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). *Folia Heyrovskyana*, Series A, 30(1), 231–235.
- Xie GL, Barclay MVL, Chen B (2022) Taxonomic study on the genus *Xenicotela* Bates from China (Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Lamiini). *ZooKeys*, 1122, 145–158.
- Yamasako J, Bi WX (2022) A new subgenus and a new species of the genus *Mesosa* from China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Mesosini). *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 28(1), 107–111.

57. Orsodacnidae 芽甲科

- Legalov AA (2022a) A new species of the genus *Orsodacne* Latreille, 1802 (Coleoptera: Orsodacnidae) from Iraqi Kurdistan. *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 54, 81–85.

58. Chrysomelidae 叶甲科

- Bezděk J (2022a) *Palpoxena hajeki* sp. nov., a remarkable new species from Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Zootaxa*, 5222(4), 378–384.
- Bezděk J (2022b) Revision of the *Taumacera cervicornis* species group (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae) from Sri Lanka. *Diversity*, 14(12), 1–29.
- Bezděk J, Riley EG, Walker K (2022) Detective stories from historical collections: the case of *Eumolpus hobsoni* Curtis, 1840 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(2), 206–208.
- Biondi M, D'Alessandro P, Cerasoli F, De Simone W, Iannella M (2022) Taxonomy, habitat preference, and niche overlap of two arrow-poison flea beetle species of the genus *Polyclada* in sub-Saharan Africa (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Insects*, 13(8), 668.
- Borowiec L, Świętojańska J (2022) A monograph of the Afrotropical Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Part 6. Revision of the tribe Cassidini 3, the genus *Cassida* L. *Zootaxa*, 5171(1), 1–250.
- Cho HW (2022) Two new species of the nominotypical subgenus *Gonioctena* Chevrolat, 1836, from China and Laos, and a proposed new species-group (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). *Zootaxa*, 5150(1), 111–120.
- D'Alessandro P, Iannella M, Grobbelaar E, Biondi M (2022) *Calothea nigromaculata* species-group from sub-Saharan Africa with descriptions of two new species from KwaZulu-Natal (Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae, Alticini). *ZooKeys*, 1084, 119–137.
- Damaška AF, Konstantinov A, Fikáček M (2022a) Multiple origins of moss-inhabiting flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): molecular phylogeny, overview of genera and a new genus from Africa. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 196, 647–676.
- Damaška AF, Ruan YY, Fikáček M (2022b) The genus *Cangshanaltica* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae): overview, new species, and notes on species complexes. *Zootaxa*, 5219(1), 49–64.
- Duan WY, Wang FY, Zhou HZ (2022) Two new species of the genus *Smaragdina* Chevrolat, 1836 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cryptocephalinae) from China. *ZooKeys*, 1082, 1–26.
- Duan WY, Zhou HZ (2022) Revision of the genus *Adiscus* Gistel, 1857 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Cryptocephalinae) from mainland China. *Zootaxa*, 5096(1), 1–80.

- Feng C, Yang XK, Li ZQ, Liu Y (2022) Revision of *Sphenoraia* Clark, 1865 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae) from China, with descriptions of two new species. *ZooKeys*, 1132, 51–83.
- Gómez-Zurita J (2022) Integrative systematic revision of a new genus of Eumolpinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) endemic to New Caledonia: *Dematotrichus* gen. nov. and its numerous new hairy species. *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 20(1), 1–29.
- Gómez-Zurita J, Pàmies-Harder M (2022) Phylogenetic restitution and taxonomic revision of the New Caledonian endemic genus *Thasycles* Chapuis (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Eumolpinae). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 297, 16–41.
- Konstantinov AS, van Roie M, Furth D, Clark SM, Riley EG (2022) Flea beetles of the West Indies: Subtribe Oedionychina Chapuis 1875, key to genera, new combinations, synonymy, checklist, and description of new genera and species (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae, Alticini). *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 33(1), 1–56.
- Lee CF (2022a) Review of the *Zipanginia sakishimana* species complex (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae: Alticini), with description of a new species from Taiwan and new synonymy of the genus *Yoshiakia* Takizawa. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(2), 175–185.
- Lee CF (2022b) Revision of the genus *Arthrotus* Motschulsky, 1858 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae) of Taiwan, with notes on color polymorphism. *ZooKeys*, 1091, 161–208.
- Lee CF (2022c) The genus *Japonitata* Strand (Insecta, Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae) in Taiwan: a redefinition of the genus and descriptions of two new species. *ZooKeys*, 1125, 171–192.
- Lee CF (2022d) Redescription of *Gastrophysa atrocyanea* (Motschulsky) and *G. polygoni* (Linnaeus) (Insecta: Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae), with notes on their biology. *Journal of Taiwan Agricultural Research*, 71(4), 281–292.
- Lee CF, Hsieh CH (2022) Integrative taxonomy of the leaf-beetle genus *Gonioctena* Chevrolat, 1836 in Taiwan (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Chrysomelinae, Gonioctenini) reveals new synonymies and one new species. *ZooKeys*, 1120, 1–46.
- Legalov AA (2022b) Review of the genus *Rhaebus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1824 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Bruchinae). *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 55, 1–16.
- Mikhailov YE (2022) Review of *Chrysolina immarginata* species group from the subgenus *Chalcoidea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) with description of a new species. *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(3), 278–282.
- Moseyko AG, Romantsov PV (2022) On some species of the leaf-beetle genera *Colaspoides* Laporte, 1833 and *Colaspodusa* L. Medvedev, 1998 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae). *Entomological Review*, 102(1), 110–121.
- Niño-Maldonado S, Clark SM, Riley EG, Gomez-Moreno VDC, Reyes-Muñoz JL, Luque EOM (2022) New records of Galerucinae Latreille, 1802 for Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 47(2), 429–436.
- Plataníaa L, Gómez-Zurita J (2022) Integrative taxonomic revision of the New Caledonian endemic genus *Taophila* Heller (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Eumolpinae). *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(2), 111–184.
- Romantsov PV (2022) On leaf-beetles of the genus *Palpoxena* Baly, 1861 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Malaysia and Indonesia. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(2), 187–200.
- Ruan YY, Konstantinov AS, Damaška AF (2022) Description of the moss-eating flea beetle *Cangshanaltica fuanensis* sp. nov. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae, Alticini) from China. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 34(2), 28–32.
- Sassi D (2022) Revision of the *Metallactus taeniatellus* species group (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cryptocephalinae). *Zootaxa*, 5125(3), 251–282.

- Shigetoh H, Suenaga H (2022) Description of a new species of the genus *Argopistes* Motschulsky (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae, Alticini) from the Ryukyu Islands and Daitō Islands, Southwestern Japan, and redescription of *A. coccinelliformis* Csiki. *Elytra New Series*, 12(1), 1–13.
- Takemoto T (2022) Description of a new species of the genus *Chrysolina* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Honshu, and notes on records of *Chrysolina aeruginosa* in Japan. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 65(2), 457–474.
- Uliana M, Daccordi M (2022) Description of *Fulcidax lisai*, a new species of warty leaf beetle from French Guyana (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cryptocephalinae). *Bollettino del Museo di Storia Naturale di Venezia*, 73, 31–37.
- Viswajothi K, Clark SM (2022) New World genera of Galerucinae Latreille, 1802 (tribes Galerucini Latreille, 1802, Metacyclini Chapuis, 1875, and Luperini Gistel, 1848): an annotated list and identification key (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 842, 1–102.
- von Groll E, Moura LDA, Carvalho GS (2022) Revision, morphometry and cladistics of *Erynephala* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae: Galerucini). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 296, 1–32.
- Xu SY, Nie RE, Yang XK (2022d) Notes on spotted-elytron species of *Gallerucida* Motschulsky with the description of six new species from China (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). *ZooKeys*, 1116, 33–55.
- Xu Y, Liang HB (2022) A review of the *sinica* species group within the genus *Lilioceria* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Criocerinae). *ZooKeys*, 1119, 153–179.

59. Anthribidae 长角象科

- Trýzna M, Baňar P (2022) *Diastatotropis arofaniana* sp. nov. from eastern Madagascar, a new species close to *D. rubra* Frieser, with a redescription of the type of the latter, and notes on morphology (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Zootaxa*, 5120(1), 30–52.
- Trýzna M, Carrasco JC, Blažej L (2022) Review of the Neotropical genera *Barra* Jordan and *Brevibarra* Jordan, with description of a new species of *Barra* from Nicaragua, notes on the tribe Piesocorynini Valentine, and new records of *Brevibarra* from Brazil and Ecuador (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Zootaxa*, 5213(3), 243–268.

60. Attelabidae 卷象科

- Legalov AA (2022c) A new species of the genus *Caenorhinus* Thomson, 1859 (Coleoptera, Rhynchitidae) from North Vietnam. *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 50, 33–37.
- Legalov AA (2022d) A new species of the genus *Caenorhinus* Thomson, 1859 (Coleoptera, Rhynchitidae) from South India. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 119–122.
- Legalov AA (2022e) A new species of the genus *Caenorhinus* Thomson, 1859 (Coleoptera: Rhynchitidae) from Vietnam. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 445, 1–6.
- Legalov AA (2022f) *Catalabus kryzhanovskiy* sp. n., a new species of the leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera: Attelabidae) from Northern Vietnam. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(2), 167–170.

61. Brentidae 三锥象科

- De Sousa WO, Anderson RS (2022) Two new Brazilian species in the *Coelocephalapion nodicorne* species-group (Brentidae, Apioninae, Apionini, Oxystomatina) associated with Euphorbiaceae. *Zootaxa*, 5205(3), 220–230.

62. Dryophthoridae 隐颞象科

- Anderson RS (2022c) New species of *Rhodobaenus* LeConte, 1876 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Dryophthorinae) from Central and South America. *Zootaxa*, 5115(2), 267–273.
- Anderson RS, Bermúdez Higinio MF (2022) *Koreguajus antennatus* Anderson and Bermúdez Higinio, a new genus and new species of Sphenophorina (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Dryophthorinae; Rhynchophorini) from Colombia. *Zootaxa*, 5190(4), 595–600.
- Legalov AA (2022j) A new species of the genus *Synommatus* Wollaston, 1873 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from the Philippines. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 462, 1–7.
- Legalov AA (2022h) A new species of the genus *Dryophthorus* Germar, 1823 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Maluku Islands. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 123–126.
- Palmieri L, Chamorro ML, Sharma PP (2022) Phylogenetic assessment of the *Metamasius hemipterus* species complex (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Dryophthorinae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 175, 107589.

63. Curculionidae 象甲科

- Anderson RS (2022a) A new species of eyeless *Lymantes* Schoenherr (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Molytinae: Lymantini) from Texas caves. *Zootaxa*, 5087(2), 383–388.
- Anderson RS (2022b) A second species of the genus *Erebaces* Pascoe, 1871 (Curculionidae: Molytinae: Cryptorhynchini) from the Philippines. *Insecta Mundi*, 909, 1–3.
- Anzaldo SS (2022) Type species designation for *Poecilma* Germar, 1821 and synonymy with *Coryssomerus* Schoenherr, 1825 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Conoderinae: Coryssomerini). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 338–340.
- Atencio R, Barba A, Collantes R, Pitt íJ, Muñoz J, de Medeiros BAS, Girón J (2022) A new species of *Epicaerus* Pascoe, 1881 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae: Geonemini) associated with potato cultivars in Tierras Altas de Chiriquí Panama. *Zootaxa*, 5115(1), 103–121.
- Beaver RA, Smith SM (2022) The bark and ambrosia beetles of Bhutan (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae and Platypodinae): a synopsis with three new species of Scolytinae. *Zootaxa*, 5174(1), 1–24.
- Bollino M (2022) Three new species of *Pachyrhynchus* Germar 1824, (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Entiminae) from Mindanao Island, the Philippines, with taxonomical notes. *Zootaxa*, 5116(4), 504–516.
- Borovec R (2022) *Luciculio*, a new genus with nine new species from Limpopo and Mpumalanga in South Africa (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae: Embrithini). *Zootaxa*, 5169(5), 538–562.
- Borovec R, Anderson R (2022) Three new species of *Trachyphloeosoma* Wollaston (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae) from southeast Asia with the first record of the tribe Trachyphloeini from the Philippines. *Zootaxa*, 5182(1), 93–100.
- Burgos-Solorio A, Atkinson TH (2022) New species and new records of *Chaetophloeus* LeConte (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from Mexico. *Zootaxa*, 5174(1), 73–84.
- Cabras AA, Cudera R, Mamon J, Medina MND (2022a) Two new species of *Metapocyrtus* (*Orthocyrtus*) Heller, 1912 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Entiminae) from southern Mindanao, Philippines, with ecological notes. *ZooKeys*, 1116, 133–147.
- Cabras AA, Medina MND, Madjos G, Bollino M (2022b) Three new species of the genus *Metapocyrtus* Heller 1912, subgenus *Orthocyrtus* Heller 1912 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Entiminae, Pachyrhynchini), from Mindanao Island, Philippines. *ZooKeys*, 1088, 115–128.

- Cabras AA, Villegas J, Dagta MJ, Medina MND, Barševskis A (2022c) Two new species of *Metapocyrtus* Heller, 1912 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Entiminae) from Lanao and Panay, Philippines. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(1), 185–194.
- Caldara R, Toševski I, Mendel H, Germann C (2022) In search of some type-specimens of *Rhamphus* (Clairville), 1798 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Zootaxa*, 5169(4), 371–380.
- Chamorro ML, Presnall TM (2022) *Randersonia* Chamorro, a new genus with two new species of North American Cryptorhynchinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Zootaxa*, 5222(6), 591–599.
- Chamorro ML, Steiner W (2022) A new species of *Halorhynchus* from Madagascar (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Cossoninae, Onycholipini). *ZooKeys*, 1100, 103–116.
- Coache A, Borovec R (2022) On the genus *Dicasticus* Pascoe, 1886 in archipel of S ão Tom é and Príncipe (Curculionidae, Entiminae, Peritelini). *Faunitaxys*, 10(16), 1–16.
- Davidian GE (2022a) A new genus and new species of the weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Entiminae) from the Sino-Tibetan mountains with a key to Asian genera of Blosyrini. *Entomological Review*, 102(5), 697–717.
- Davidian GE (2022b) New genus and species of the weevils of the tribe Blosyrini closely related to *Stiltoblosyrus* Davidian, 2020 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae). *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(2), 291–297.
- Davidian GE (2022c) New taxa of the weevils of the tribe Blosyrini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae) from the Sino-Tibetan Mountains. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(1), 139–145.
- Davidian GE, Arzanov YG (2022) New data on the taxonomy, biology and distribution of weevils of the subgenera *Sulcorhynchus* Magnano, 1998 and *Zelotomelus* Reitter, 1912 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Otiiorhynchus) from the Caucasus. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 18(1), 43–58.
- Davidian GE, Gültekin L (2022) To the knowledge of the genus *Parameira* Seidlitz, 1868 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae). *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 36(2), 36–41.
- del R ó MG, Marvaldi AE (2022) On the Andean genus *Leschenius* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae): Updated phylogeny, with a new species from Ecuador, discovery of males, and larval description of the potato weevil *Leschenius vulcanorum*. *PeerJ*, 10, e12913.
- Germann C (2022) A new species of *Seticotasteromimus* Germann from the Cameron Highlands of Malaysia (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Molytinae). *Zootaxa*, 5100(3), 445–450.
- Germann C, Braunert C, Schütte A (2022) Contribution to the weevil fauna of Montenegro with the description of a new *Echinodera* Wollaston, 1863 species, and lectotype designations in the genus *Sciaphobus* K. Daniel, 1904 (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 72(2), 179–211.
- Germann C, Grebennikov VV (2022) First record of the litter-inhabiting weevil genus *Protacallodes* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Molytinae) from outside of Japan, with description of a new species from Taiwan. *Integrative Systematics*, 5(2), 121–135.
- Gültekin L (2022) *Larinus atauni* sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), a new species from eastern Turkey, with taxonomic notes on the leuzeae species complex. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 36(2), 42–57.
- Haran J, Benoit L, Procheş Ş, Kergoat GJ (2022) *Ebenacobius* Haran, a new southern African genus of flower weevils (Coleoptera: Curculioninae: Derelomini) associated with dicotyledonous plants. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 818, 1–54.
- Hlaváč P, Borovec R (2022) *Oberprielerius*, a new genus for *Anchonidium uniforme* Voss, 1974, a microphthalmic species of Rhythirrinini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cyclominae) from South Africa. *Zootaxa*, 5196(1), 128–134.
- Hsiao Y, Oberprieler RG (2022) Taxonomic revision of the genus *Miltotrane*s Zimmerman, 1994 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Molytinae), the *Bowenia* – pollinating cycad weevils in Australia, with description of a new species and implications for the systematics of *Bowenia*. *Insects*, 13(5), 456.

- Jordal BH (2022a) Sexual dimorphism and phylogenetic position of *Chilodendron* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) – a long isolated lineage endemic to Madagascar. *European Journal of Entomology*, 119, 152–158.
- Jordal BH (2022b) The strongly dimorphic bark beetle genus *Pseudomicracis* (Coleoptera, Scolytinae) in Madagascar – an integrated taxonomic revision. *Zootaxa*, 5125(3), 325–343.
- Kahlen M (2022) *Otiorhynchus focarilei* Pesarini, 1970 – ein synonym zu *Otiorhynchus decipiens* Franz, 1938 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae). *Weevil News*, 97, 1–5.
- Legalov AA (2022g) A new species of the genus *Asiodonus* Legalov, 2010 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from Amurskaya Oblast and Khabarovskii Krai (Russia, Far East). *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 51, 19–24.
- Legalov AA (2022i) A new species of the genus *Eremochorus* Zaslavskij, 1962 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from South-eastern Altai (Russia). *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 50, 28–32.
- Legalov AA (2022k) Four new species of the genera *Dryophthoroides* Roelofs, 1879 and *Nephius* Pascoe, 1885 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Oriental and Papuan regions. *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 58, 42–49.
- Legalov AA (2022l) New species of the genera *Dryophthorus* Germar, 1823 and *Stenommatius* Wollaston, 1873 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from Philippines and New Guinea. *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 55, 69–74.
- Legalov AA (2022m) *Orthosinus laosensis* Legalov, a new species of the tribe Strombocerini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from North-eastern Laos. *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 51, 15–18.
- Legalov AA (2022n) Two new species of the tribe Laemosaccini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Philippines. *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 57, 1–7.
- Legalov AA, Reshetnikov SV (2022) First record of *Chlorophanus caudatus* Fåhræus, 1840 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Western Siberia. *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 56, 53–59.
- Leschen RAB, Davis S, Brown SDJ, Brav-Cubitt T, Buckley TR (2022) The enigmatic dead-leaf miner *Geochus* Broun (Coleoptera: Curculionidae): phylogenetic placement, a new species, and lectotype designations. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(1), 1–35.
- Lewis JH, Anderson RS (2022) A revision of the North American genus *Proctorus* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Ellescini) with descriptions of two new species. *ZooKeys*, 1131, 135–153.
- Liao S, Lai SC, Beaver RA, Gebhardt H, Wang JG (2022) New species and new records of *Scolytoplatypus* Schaufuss (Curculionidae, Scolytinae) from China, and resurrection of *Scolytoplatypus sinensis* (Tsai & Huang, 1965) as a distinct species. *ZooKeys*, 1082, 27–50.
- Limoges R, Le Tirant S (2022) Nouvelle espèce du genre *Eupholus* Boisduval, 1835 de la Papouasie, Indonésie (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Entiminae). *Faunitaxys*, 10(63), 1–7.
- Lin CS, Smith SM (2022) Four new species of *Cyclorhipidion* and five new records of other xyleborine genera (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae, Xyleborini) from Taiwan. *Taiwania*, 67(3), 285–301.
- Mandelstam MY, Petrov AV (2022) A new *Cryphalus* Erichson, 1836 species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from Sakhalin. *Russian Entomological Journal*, 31(2), 159–162.
- Meregalli M (2022) *Maxwelleus*, a new genus of Curculionidae from the Himalayas, with two new species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Molytinae: Euderini). *Zootaxa*, 5105(2), 281–288.
- Meregalli M, Borovec R (2022) *Caldarinus gwarrie*, a new genus and species of edaphic weevil from South Africa with notes on some genera of Oosomini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 154(1), 7–14.
- Osborn RK, Smith SM, Cognato AI (2022) New Xyleborine (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) genus with an Afrotropical-Neotropical distribution. *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(4), 1–20.

- Patano Jr RR, Amoroso VB, Mohagan AB, Maglangit EPT, Coritico FP, Yap SA (2022) Two new species of *Metapocyrtus* Heller, 1912 (Coleoptera: Pachyrhynchini) from Mount Natampod, Pantaron Range, Bukidnon, Mindanao, Philippines. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 151(2), 767–778.
- Prena J (2022) Review of *Anthobaris* Hustache and description of a new species from Costa Rica (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Baridinae). *Zootaxa*, 5213(3), 294–300.
- Prena J, Anderson RS (2022) The genus *Crostis* Casey (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Baridinae) in North America. *Zootaxa*, 5162(2), 153–162.
- Riedel A (2022) Nine new species of *Trigonopterus* Fauvel (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Sundaland. *ZooKeys*, 1124, 109–130.
- Rukmane-Bärbale A (2022a) A new genus and two new species of the tribe Celeuthetini Lacordaire, 1863 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from the Philippines. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 421–428.
- Rukmane-Bärbale A (2022b) A new species of the genus *Apocyrtus* Erichson, 1834 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Pachyrhynchini) from the Marinduque Island, Philippines. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 429–432.
- Rukmane-Bärbale A (2022c) New species of the genus *Pachyrhynchus* Germar, 1824 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Pachyrhynchini) from the Luzon Island, Philippines. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 22(2), 433–436.
- Savitsky VY (2022a) A new species of the genus *Pseudopoophagus* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Vietnam. *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 11(4), 522–538.
- Savitsky VY (2022b) A new species of the subgenus *Eprahenus* genus *Ottiorhynchus* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Abkhazia. *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 11(2), 223–240.
- Sittichaya W, Smith SM (2022) New species and new records of *Amasa* Lea, 1894 ambrosia beetles from Thailand (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini). *Zootaxa*, 5196(2): 197–210.
- Smith SM, Cognato AI (2022) New non-native pseudocryptic *Cyclorhipidion* species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini) found in the United States as revealed in a multigene phylogeny. *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 6(4), 1–16.
- Smith SM, Beaver RA, Pham TH, Cognato AI (2022a) New species and new records of Xyleborini from the Oriental region, Japan and Papua New Guinea (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). *Zootaxa*, 5209(1), 1–33.
- Smith SM, Urvois T, Roques A, Cognato AI (2022b) Recognition of the pseudocryptic species *Xylosandrus declivigranulatus* (Schedl) as distinct from *Xylosandrus crassiusculus* (Motschulsky) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 76(3), 367–374.
- Stüben PE (2022) Weevils of Macaronesia. – Canary Islands, Madeira, Azores (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea), 1st edn. Curculio Institute, Mönchengladbach.
- Szénási V (2022a) A new species of the genus *Curculio* Linnaeus, 1758 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from Hungary and the Balkan Peninsula. *Zootaxa*, 5162(5), 583–592.
- Szénási V (2022b) Two new species of *Ottiorhynchus* Germar, 1822 of the subgenus *Anchorrhynchus* Reitter, 1914 from the Balkan Peninsula, with a key to species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae). *Zootaxa*, 5029(3), 353–364.
- Yunakov N (2022a) A review of the genus *Brachysomus* Schoenherr (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae). *Zootaxa*, 5193(1), 1–165.
- Yunakov N (2022b) Afrotropical weevils of the *Cadoderus* Marshall generic complex (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae: Embrithini). Part 2. Two new species of the genus *Sphrigodellus* Marshall, 1942 from Udzungwa Mountains, Tanzania. *Zootaxa*, 5200(2), 479–488.